

DOE/EIA-0321/2(82)

Residential Energy
Consumption Survey:

Energy Information Administration
Washington, D.C.

Consumption and Expenditures, April 1982 Through March 1983



Part 2:
Regional Data

Published:
December 1984



This publication is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). Ordering information and purchase of this and other Energy Information Administration (EIA) publications may be obtained from the GPO or the EIA's National Energy Information Center (NEIC). Questions on energy statistics should be directed to the NEIC. Addresses and telephone numbers appear below.

National Energy Information Center, EI-20
Energy Information Administration
Forrestal Building
Room 1F-048
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-8800

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
(202) 793-3238

Residential Energy
Consumption Survey:

Consumption and Expenditures, April 1982 Through March 1983



Part 2:
Regional Data

Published:
December 1984

Energy Information Administration
Office of Energy Markets
and End Use
Energy End Use Division
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585

DOE/EIA-0321/2(82)
Distribution Category UC-98

Prepared by:
Catherine Thompson

This report was prepared by the Energy Information Administration, the independent statistical and analytical agency within the Department of Energy. The information contained herein should not be construed as advocating or necessarily reflecting any policy position of the Department of Energy or any other organization.





Contacts

General information about Energy Information Administration data on energy consumption may be obtained from W. David Montgomery, Director, Office of Energy Markets and End Use (202-252-1617) and Lynda T. Carlson, Director of the Energy End Use Division (202-252-1112).

Specific information regarding the contents or preparation of this publication may be obtained from Nancy L. Leach, Chief of the Residential and Commercial Branch (202-252-1114). Wendel Thompson is the Survey Manager for the Residential Energy Consumption Survey (202-252-1119). Cassie Thompson was the principal author (202-252-1800). She may also be contacted regarding sampling errors. Robert Latta (202-252-1385) may be contacted regarding specific information concerning the sample design. The data collection agent for the report was Response Analysis Corporation, Princeton, New Jersey.



Contents

Summary of Findings

| | Page |
|---------------------|------|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Census Region | |
| Northeast | 2 |
| North Central | 9 |
| South | 14 |
| West | 21 |

Appendixes

| | |
|---|-----|
| A. How the Survey Was Conducted | 229 |
| B. Estimates of The Size of U.S. Housing Units in Square Feet | 255 |
| C. Limitations of the Data | 261 |
| D. U.S. Weather Zone Map | 281 |
| E. U.S. Census Regions and Divisions | 285 |
| F. Followup Interviews with Four Households Using Unusual Amounts of Energy | 289 |
| Glossary | 297 |

Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Northeast Region: Distributions of Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1982 | 2 |
| 2. Northeast Region: Average Household Energy Consumption, 1981 and 1982 | 3 |
| 3. Northeast Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures, 1981 and 1982 | 5 |
| 4. Northeast Region: Average Residential Energy Prices, 1981 and 1982 | 5 |
| 5. Northeast Region: Average Household Energy Consumption by Census Division, 1982 | 6 |
| 6. Northeast Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures by Census Division, 1982 | 7 |
| 7. Northeast Region: Distributions of Main Heating Fuels by Census Division, 1982 | 7 |
| 8. Northeast Region: Average Residential Energy Prices by Census Division, 1982 | 8 |
| 9. North Central Region: Distributions of Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1982 | 9 |
| 10. North Central Region: Average Household Energy Consumption, 1981 and 1982 | 10 |
| 11. North Central Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures, 1981 and 1982 | 11 |
| 12. North Central Region: Average Residential Energy Prices, 1981 and 1982 | 11 |
| 13. North Central Region: Average Household Energy Consumption by Census Division, 1982 | 12 |
| 14. North Central Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures by Census Division, 1982 | 12 |
| 15. North Central Region: Distributions of Main Heating Fuels by Census Division, 1982 | 13 |
| 16. North Central Region: Average Residential Energy Prices by Census Division, 1982 | 13 |



Contents (Continued)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 17. South Region: Distributions of Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1982 | 11 |
| 18. South Region: Average Household Energy Consumption, 1981 and 1982 | 11 |
| 19. South Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures, 1981 and 1982 | 11 |
| 20. South Region: Average Energy Prices, 1981 and 1982 | 11 |
| 21. South Region: Average Energy Consumption by Census Division, 1982 | 11 |
| 22. South Region: Average Energy Expenditures by Census Division, 1982 | 11 |
| 23. South Region: Distributions of Main Heating Fuels by Census Division, 1982 | 19 |
| 24. South Region: Average Energy Prices by Census Division, 1982 | 20 |
| 25. West Region: Distributions of Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1982 | 21 |
| 26. West Region: Average Household Energy Consumption, 1981 and 1982 | 21 |
| 27. West Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures, 1981 and 1982 | 21 |
| 28. West Region: Average Residential Energy Prices, 1981 and 1982 | 21 |
| 29. West Region: Average Household Energy Consumption by Census Division, 1982 | 24 |
| 30. West Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures by Census Division, 1982 | 24 |
| 31. West Region: Distributions of Main Heating Fuels by Census Division, 1982 | 25 |
| 32. West Region: Average Residential Energy Prices by Census Division, 1982 | 25 |

Tables

| | |
|--|----|
| S1. South: Average Consumption of All Major Fuels, for Households With or Without Air Conditioning, 1982 | 13 |
| 1. U.S. Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures--April 1982 Through March 1983 | |
| United States | 27 |
| Northeast | 29 |
| New England | 31 |
| Middle Atlantic | 33 |
| North Central | 35 |
| East North Central | 37 |
| West North Central | 39 |
| South | 41 |
| South Atlantic | 43 |
| East South Central | 45 |
| West South Central | 47 |
| West | 49 |
| Mountain | 51 |
| Pacific | 53 |



Contents (Continued)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 2. U.S. Average Residential Energy Consumption of Major Fuels Used in the Household, by Main Heating Fuel Type-- April 1982 Through March 1983 (Million Btu per Household) | |
| United States | 55 |
| Northeast | 57 |
| New England | 59 |
| Middle Atlantic | 61 |
| North Central | 63 |
| East North Central | 65 |
| West North Central | 67 |
| South | 69 |
| South Atlantic | 71 |
| East South Central | 73 |
| West South Central | 75 |
| West | 77 |
| Mountain | 79 |
| Pacific | 81 |
| 3. U.S. Average Residential Energy Expenditures for Major Fuels Used in the Household, by Main Heating Fuel Type-- April 1982 Through March 1983 (Dollars per Household) | |
| United States | 83 |
| Northeast | 85 |
| New England | 87 |
| Middle Atlantic | 89 |
| North Central | 91 |
| East North Central | 93 |
| West North Central | 95 |
| South | 97 |
| South Atlantic | 99 |
| East South Central | 101 |
| West South Central | 103 |
| West | 105 |
| Mountain | 107 |
| Pacific | 109 |
| 4. U.S. Average Residential Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures--April 1982 Through March 1983 | |
| United States | 111 |
| Northeast | 113 |
| New England | 115 |
| Middle Atlantic | 117 |
| North Central | 119 |
| East North Central | 121 |
| West North Central | 123 |
| South | 125 |
| South Atlantic | 127 |
| East South Central | 129 |
| West South Central | 131 |
| West | 133 |
| Mountain | 135 |
| Pacific | 137 |



Contents (Continued)

| | Page |
|---|------|
| 5. U.S. Average Residential Electricity Consumption and Expenditures--April 1982 Through March 1983 | |
| United States | 139 |
| Northeast | 141 |
| New England | 143 |
| Middle Atlantic | 145 |
| North Central | 147 |
| East North Central | 149 |
| West North Central | 151 |
| South | 153 |
| South Atlantic | 155 |
| East South Central | 157 |
| West South Central | 159 |
| West | 161 |
| Mountain | 163 |
| Pacific | 165 |
| 6. U.S. Average Residential Fuel Oil or Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures--April 1982 Through March 1983 | |
| United States | 167 |
| Northeast | 169 |
| New England | 171 |
| Middle Atlantic | 173 |
| North Central | 175 |
| East North Central | 177 |
| West North Central | 179 |
| South | 181 |
| South Atlantic | 182 |
| East South Central | 185 |
| West South Central | 187 |
| West | 189 |
| Mountain | 191 |
| Pacific | 193 |
| 7. U.S. Average Residential Liquefied Petroleum Gas Consumption and Expenditures--April 1982 Through March 1983 | |
| United States | 195 |
| Northeast | 197 |
| New England | 199 |
| Middle Atlantic | 201 |
| North Central | 203 |
| East North Central | 205 |
| West North Central | 207 |
| South | 209 |
| South Atlantic | 211 |
| East South Central | 213 |
| West South Central | 215 |
| West | 217 |
| Mountain | 219 |
| Pacific | 221 |
| 8. U.S. Residential Wood Consumption--April 1982 Through March 1983 | |
| United States | 223 |
| Northeast | 224 |
| North Central | 225 |
| South | 226 |
| West | 227 |



Contents (Continued)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Tables | |
| A1. Experience and Training of 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey Interviewers | 232 |
| A2. Population Estimates Used as Controls in Ratio Estimates | 237 |
| A3. Interviews Completed by Stage | 239 |
| A4. Response Rates by Region, Location, Type of Structure and Rotation Groups (Percentage of Eligible Housing Units) | 241 |
| A5. 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey Items Most Frequently Imputed | 243 |
| A6. Changes Made in Household Records Based on Information from Rental Agents | 245 |
| A7. Companies in Fuel Supplier Survey and Number of Households Supplied | 246 |
| A8. Energy Consumption Records and Missing Data for Survey Households Using Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil or Kerosene, or Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Percentage of Households Using the Fuel) | 248 |
| A9. Energy Consumption Records and Missing Data for Survey Households, by Fuels Used, and by Type of Housing Structure (Percent) | 251 |
| B1. Completeness of Data on Square Footage of Housing Units | 259 |
| C1. Comparison of Annual Heating Degree-Days Population Weighted by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and by the Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS) | 265 |
| C2. Comparison of Housing Units Measured in 1980 and 1982 by Housing Types | 266 |
| C3. Relative Standard Errors for Survey Estimates of the Number (Count) of Households | 270 |
| C4. Clustering Factors for Calculation of Relative Standard Errors for Survey Estimates of the Number (Count) of Households | 270 |
| C5. Relative Standard Error Control Totals (Million Households) | 271 |
| C6. Relative Standard Errors for Aggregate Statistics of Total Consumption and Expenditures for All Major Fuels, for Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil or Kerosene, LPG and for Consumption of Wood | 273 |
| C7. Relative Standard Errors for Statistics of Average (Mean) Consumption and Expenditures per Household for All Major Fuels, for Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil or Kerosene, LPG, and for Consumption of Wood | 274 |
| C8. Relative Standard Errors for Statistics of Energy Prices for All Major Fuels, for Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil or Kerosene, and LPG | 275 |
| C9. Relative Standard Error Equations for Statistics from the 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey | 276 |
| G1. Definition of Poverty | 313 |





Summary of Findings

This report is the² third in a continuing series of reports¹ presenting data from the 1982² Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS). Included here are data, at the Census region and division level, for consumption and expenditures of the major fuels used in the household--electricity, natural gas, fuel oil/kerosene³, and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG). Data are also presented for wood consumption.

This report includes a summary of the highlights within each of the four Census regions: Northeast, North Central, South, and West. A map of the States included in a region may be found at the beginning of the summary for that region. Tables displaying the data by Census region and division follow the summary.

¹The other reports are Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics 1982, DOE/EIA-314(82), (Washington, D.C., August 1984) and Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1982 through March 1983, Part 1: National Data, DOE/EIA-0321(82), Washington, D.C., December 1984. A series of analytical reports is planned that will provide an in-depth analysis of issues within each Census region over the 5 years of the RECS surveys.

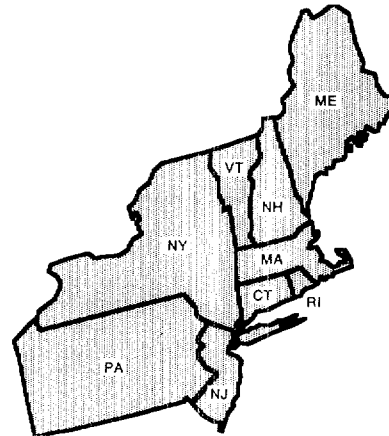
²Throughout these summaries, "1982" refers to the period from April 1982 through March 1983, and "1981" refers to the period from April 1981 to March 1982.

³"Fuel oil/kerosene" is a category that combines data for fuel oil and kerosene.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

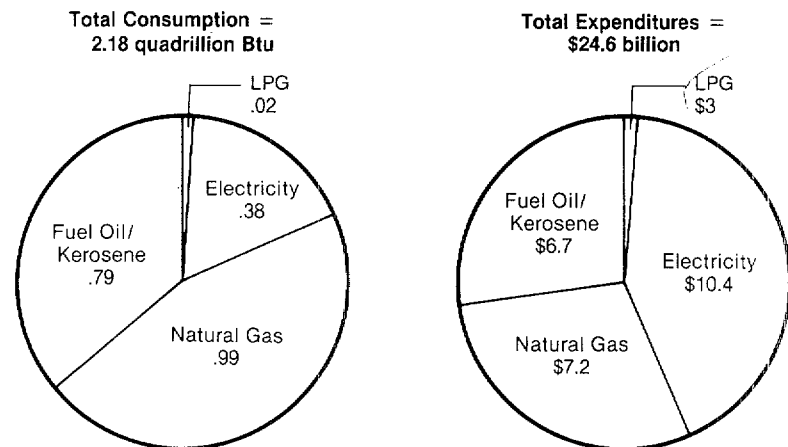
Northeast Census Region



Total Energy Consumption and Expenditures

The 18.0 million households in the Northeast consumed a total of 2.18 ($\pm .22$)⁴ quadrillion Btu of electricity, natural gas, fuel oil/kerosene, and LPG in 1982. Expenditures for these fuels totaled \$24.6 (± 2.5) billion. As shown in Figure 1, natural gas consumption accounted for the largest portion of total energy consumption, 45 (± 1) percent, while money spent on electricity accounted for the largest portion of total energy expenditures, 42 (± 3) percent.

Figure 1. Northeast Region: Distributions of Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1982



Source: Table 1. Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

⁴The \pm value in parentheses after a statistic quoted in the text represents two standard errors of the statistic. The standard error is a measure of the variability of an estimate that is based on a sample survey. A 95 percent confidence interval can be approximated by taking twice the standard error and subtracting this value from the statistic to obtain the lower end of the interval. Adding twice the standard error to the statistic will give the upper end of the interval. A 95 percent confidence interval means that if we repeated the survey using all possible samples, 95 percent of all intervals calculated in this way should contain the true value of the statistic.

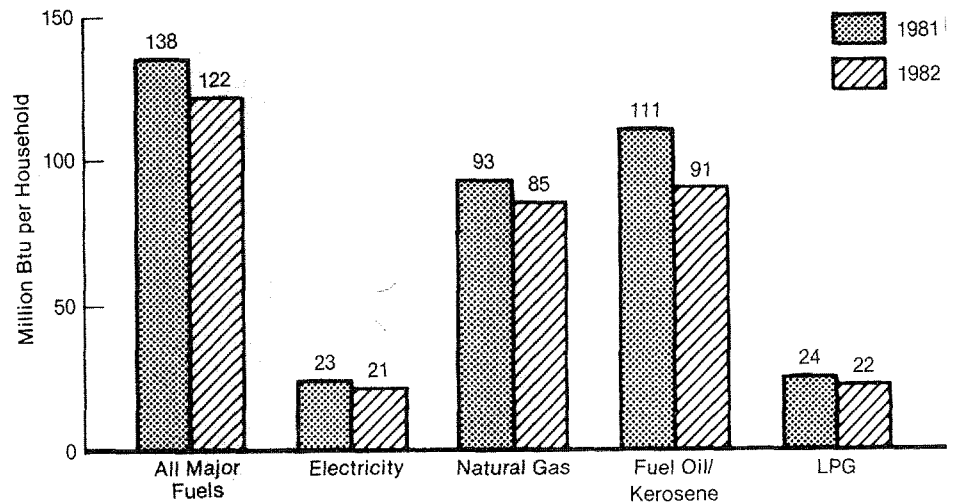


Summary of Findings (Continued)

Consumption and Expenditures per Household

Figure 2. Northeast Region: Average Household Energy Consumption, 1981 and 1982

Average consumption of all major fuels used in the household dropped in the Northeast from 138 (± 8) million Btu in 1981 to 122 (± 6) million Btu in 1982. Fuel oil/kerosene showed the largest decrease in per household consumption,⁵ declining from 111 (± 7) million Btu in 1981 to 91 (± 5) million Btu in 1982 (Figure 2).



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

One of the major determinants of residential energy consumption is the demand placed on heating by the weather, as measured by the number of heating degree-days (See NOTE TO THE READER, page ____). The weather was warmer in 1982 than in 1981, with an average of 5,739 (± 184) heating degree days, compared with 6,416 (± 206) heating degree-days in 1981.⁶

⁵ Throughout this report, average fuel consumption or expenditures for a specific fuel applies only to the households which the fuel, unless noted otherwise. To approximate the average for all major fuels, multiply the average for a specific fuel by the proportion of households that use each fuel, and add the totals for the four fuels.

⁶ For a discussion of the heating degree-day concept, see the Glossary.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

Note to the Reader: Weather and Annual Residential Energy Consumption

Clearly weather affects consumption. The relationship between heating degree-days, the commonly used measure of winter weather, and consumption of a space heating fuel is linear. But none of the space heating fuels is used exclusively for space heating. Fuels are listed below in descending order of the proportion used for space heating. The proportion varies from a high of 85 percent of fuel oil/kerosene used for space heating to a low of 11 percent of electricity used for space heating. Proportional changes in fuel use and heating degree-days between two time periods may, for example, be equal, but this should not be interpreted to mean that weather accounted for the whole change, although it clearly plays a part. Residential energy consumption statistics that are corrected for the effects of the weather (Btu per heating degree-day) are presented in Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures by End Use (DOE/EIA-0458, in preparation).

| Fuel | Households Using Fuel | Percent of Annual Fuel Use for Space Heating |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Fuel Oil/Kerosene | Main Heat | 85 |
| Fuel Oil/Kerosene | All | 85 |
| LPG | Main Heat | 79 |
| Natural Gas | Main Heat | 69 |
| LPG | All | 68 |
| Natural Gas | All | 67 |
| All Major Fuels | All | 56 |
| Electricity | Main Heat, no A/C | 45 |
| Electricity | Main Heat, A/C | 29 |
| Electricity | All | 11 |

Note: "A/C" = air conditioning. "Main Heat" = households using the fuel as their main heating fuel. "All" = all households using the fuel.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

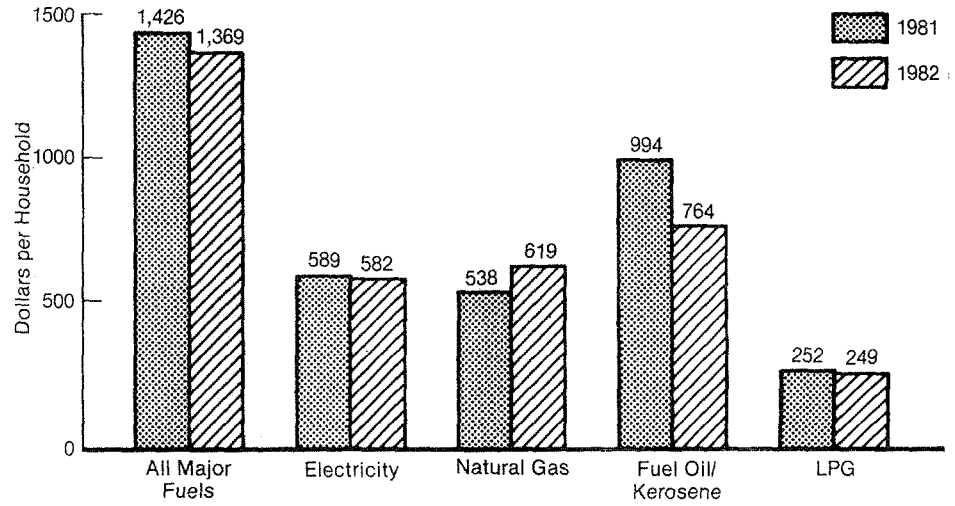
Average expenditures for all major fuels used in households in the Northeast did not change significantly from 1981 to 1982. Households spent an average of \$1,426 (± 68) in 1981 and \$1,369 (± 73) in 1982 for all major fuels. Average household expenditures for natural gas increased from an average of \$538 (± 34) in 1981 to \$619 (± 40) in 1982, while expenditures for fuel oil/kerosene decreased from an average of \$994 (± 62) in 1981 to \$764 (± 45) in 1982 (Figure 3). In addition, while average consumption of all major fuels dropped, prices for these fuels rose, from \$10.36 (± 42) per million Btu in 1981 to \$11.28 (± 45) per million Btu in 1982 (Figure 4).

⁷ These prices are derived by dividing a household's total energy expenditures for all major fuels by that same household's consumption of all major fuels. Prices for specific fuels are computed in the same manner.



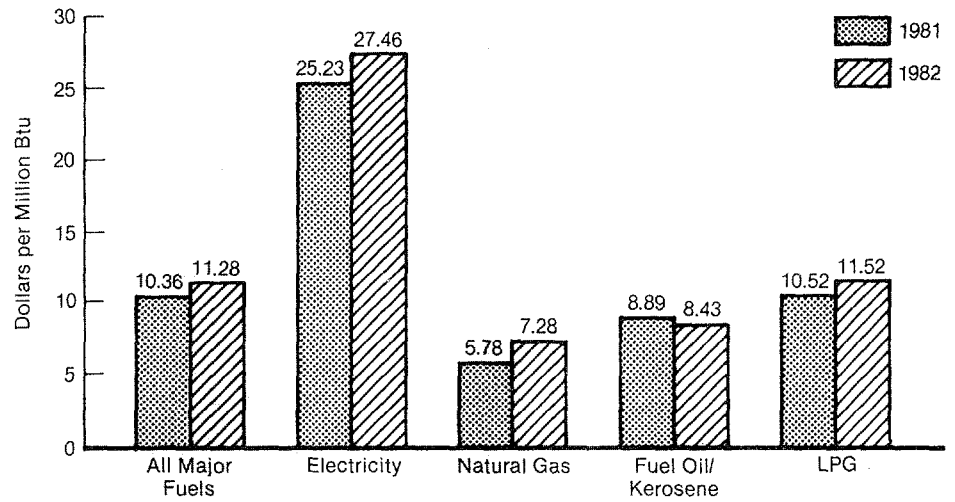
Summary of Findings (Continued)

**Figure 3. Northeast Region:
Average Household Energy
Expenditures, 1981 and
1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

**Figure 4. Northeast Region:
Average Residential Energy
Prices, 1981 and 1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 4, 5, 6, and 7.

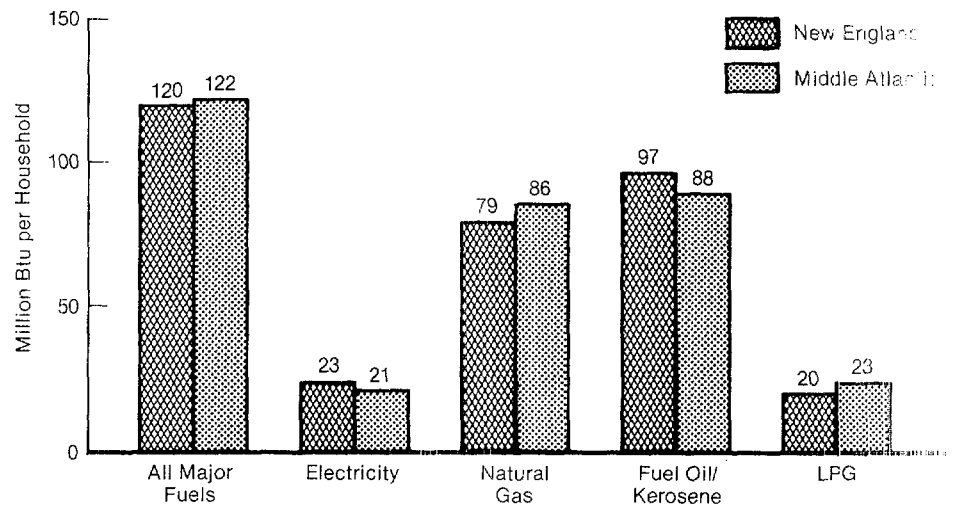


Summary of Findings (Continued)

New England and Middle Atlantic Census Divisions

Although the weather in 1982 was colder in the New England division, with 6,318 (± 271) heating degree-days than in the Middle Atlantic division, with 5,562 (± 207) heating degree-days, average consumption of all major fuels did not differ significantly between the two divisions, with averages of 120 (± 11) million Btu and 122 (± 7) million Btu, respectively (Figure 5). Note, however, that wood is not included in the consumption of all major fuels (see "wood consumed" in the Glossary). If wood consumption was averaged over all households in each division and added to these figures, average energy consumption would in fact be higher in the colder New England division. Households in the New England division consumed more wood, consuming an average of 16 (± 4) million Btu of wood energy (averaged over all households in the division), compared with an average of 12 (± 2) million Btu consumed in households in the Middle Atlantic.

**Figure 5. Northeast Region:
Average Household Energy
Consumption by Census
Division, 1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

Average energy expenditures in 1982 were similar in the two divisions. Households in New England spent an average of \$1,395 (± 130) for all major fuels, and households in the Middle Atlantic spent \$1,361 (± 80) (Figure 6).

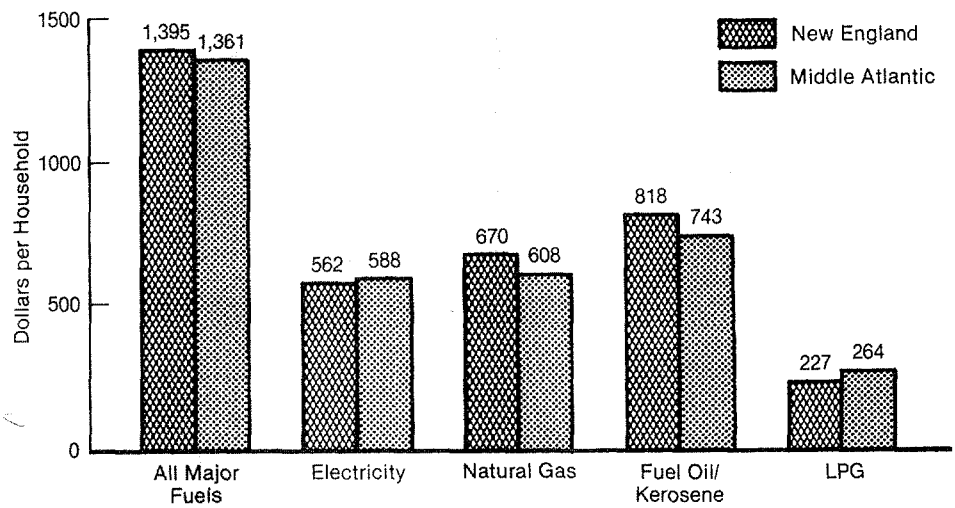
The data from the New England and Middle Atlantic Census divisions differ in the distributions of main heating fuels (Figure 7). A larger percentage of homes in the New England division use wood as their main heating fuel (12 (± 4) percent), than in the Middle Atlantic division (4 (± 2) percent). In New England, 51 (± 10) percent of all households reported using fuel oil/kerosene as the main heating fuel, compared with 39 (± 5) percent of all households in the Middle Atlantic. The percentage of households using natural gas as the main heating fuel was 28 (± 7) percent in the New England States and 46 (± 5) percent in the Middle Atlantic States.

⁸The Btu value of wood is approximately 20 million Btu per cord.



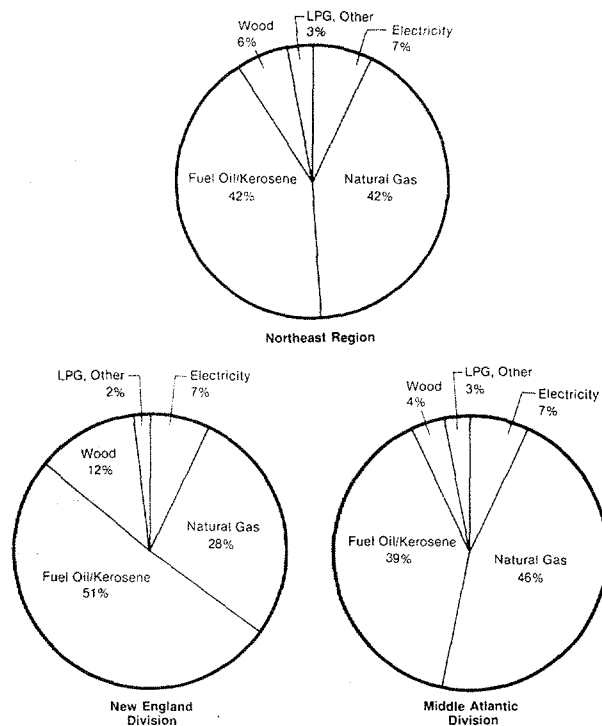
Summary of Findings (Continued)

**Figure 6. Northeast Region:
Average Household Energy
Expenditures by Census
Division, 1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

**Figure 7. Northeast Region:
Distributions of Main
Heating Fuels by Census
Division, 1982**



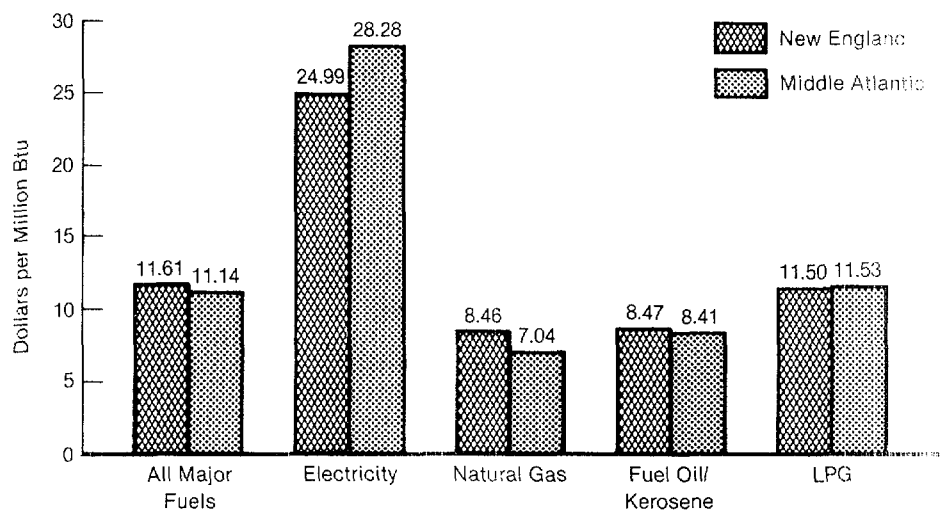
Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

Average prices for all major fuels did not differ significantly between the two divisions (Figure 8). Households in New England paid an average of \$11.61 (± 70) per million Btu, and households in the Middle Atlantic paid \$11.14 (± 48) per million Btu. Households in the Middle Atlantic division paid more for their electricity, \$28.28 (± 1.35) per million Btu, than households in any other Census division. The next higher price paid for electricity was in the New England division, with households paying \$24.99 (± 1.61) per million Btu. The average price for natural gas, however, was higher in New England than in the Middle Atlantic division, with averages of \$8.46 (± 60) per million Btu and \$7.04 (± 28) per million Btu, respectively.

**Figure 8. Northeast Region:
Average Residential Energy
Prices by Census Division,
1982**

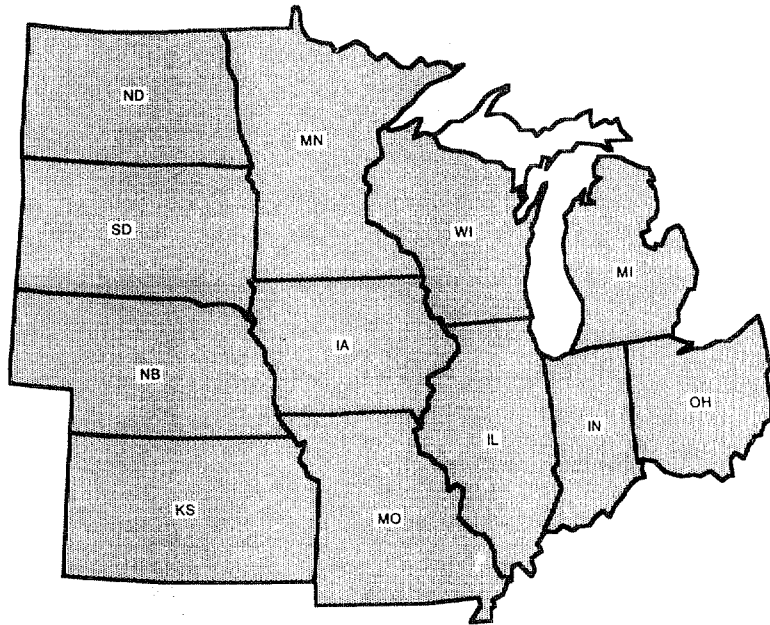


Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 4, 5, 6, and 7.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

North Central Census Region

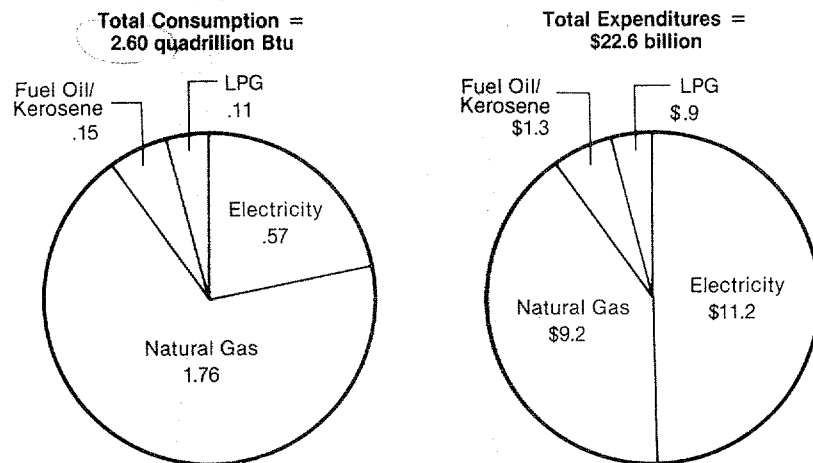


Total Energy Consumption and Expenditures

Total Energy Consumption and Expenditures

The 21.3 million households in the North Central consumed a total of 2.60 (± 0.24) quadrillion Btu of electricity, natural gas, fuel oil/kerosene, and LPG in 1982. Expenditures for these fuels totaled \$26.6 (± 2.5) billion (Figure 9). Electricity and natural gas accounted for, respectively, 22 (± 1) percent and 68 (± 2) percent of total consumption, and 50 (± 3) percent and 41 (± 1) percent of total expenditures in the North Central region.

Figure 9. North Central Region: Distributions of Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1982



Source: Table 1. Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



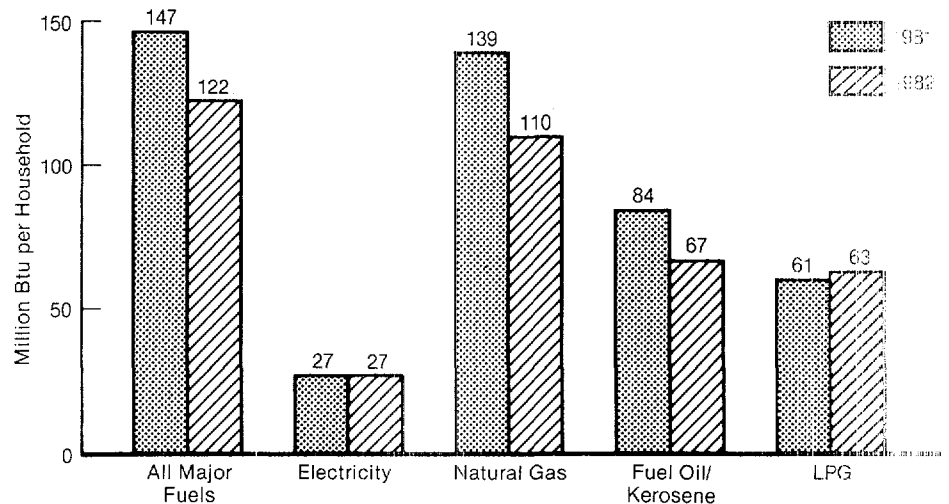
Summary of Findings (Continued)

Consumption and Expenditures per Household

Figure 10. North Central Region: Average Household Energy Consumption, 1981 and 1982

Average consumption of all major fuels used in the household dropped in the North Central from 147 (± 8) million Btu in 1981 to 122 (± 6) million Btu in 1982 (Figure 10). Specifically, decreases occurred in per household natural gas and fuel oil/kerosene consumption.

The predominant heating fuel in the North Central is natural gas, with approximately 73 (± 7) percent of all households reporting it as the main heating fuel. Average natural gas consumption dropped from 139 (± 9) million Btu in 1981 to 110 (± 6) million Btu in 1982. Fuel oil/kerosene consumption showed a decrease as well, from 84 (± 10) million Btu in 1981 to 67 (± 4) million Btu in 1982. These differences can be partially explained by changes in the weather. The weather in the North Central was much warmer in 1982 than in 1981, with the average number of heating degree-days dropping from 7,014 (± 183) in 1981 to 6,109 (± 165) in 1982.



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

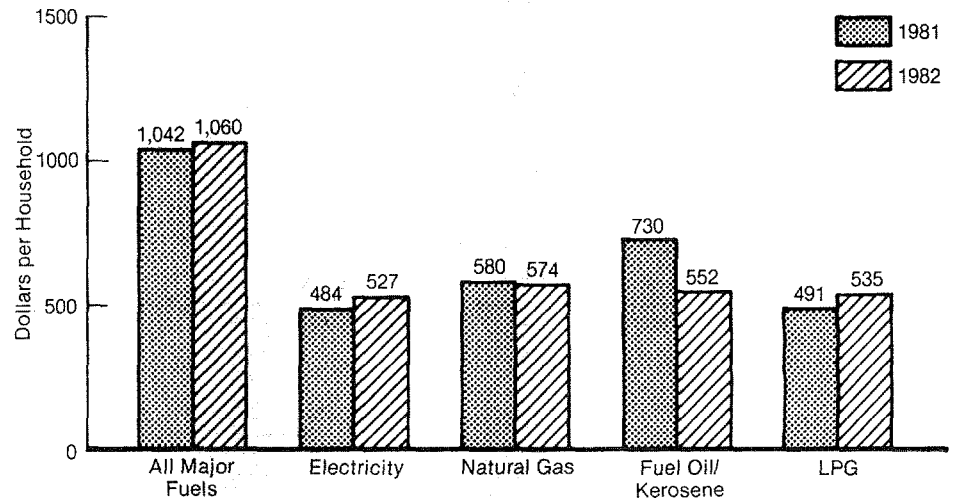
Average expenditures for all major fuels was essentially the same in the North Central during both years, with each household spending \$1,042 (± 47) in 1981 and \$1,060 (± 53) in 1982 (Figure 11). The decrease in consumption from 1981 to 1982 was offset by an increase in prices.

Electricity prices rose from \$17.93 (± 0.78) per million Btu in 1981 to \$19.55 (± 0.84) per million Btu in 1982 (Figure 12). Natural gas prices also rose during this period, from \$4.16 (± 0.14) per million Btu to \$5.21 (± 0.17) per million Btu. Fuel oil/kerosene prices dropped from \$8.71 (± 0.06) per million Btu in 1981 to \$8.28 (± 0.08) per million Btu in 1982. The net effect was an overall increase in energy prices. Each household spent an average of \$7.08 (± 0.27) per million Btu for energy in 1981, compared with \$8.69 (± 0.33) per million Btu in 1982.



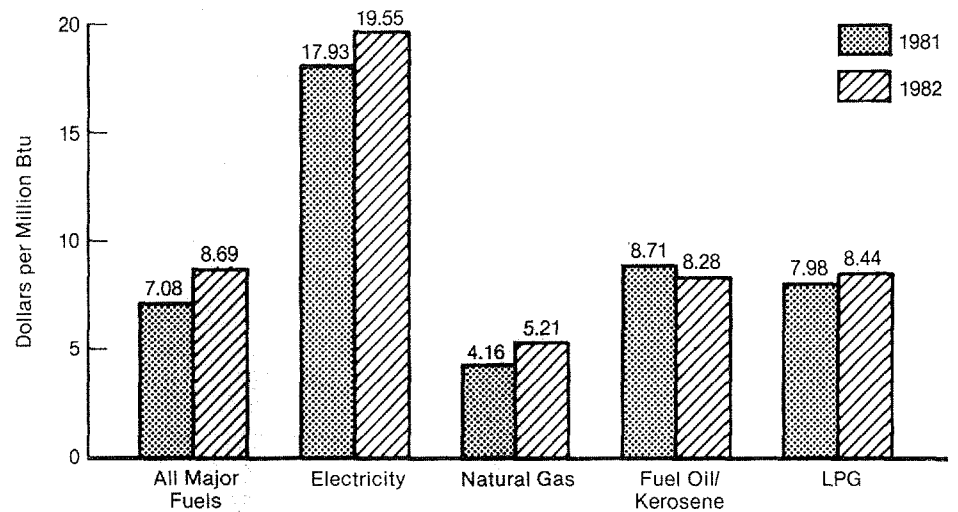
Summary of Findings (Continued)

Figure 11. North Central Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures, 1981 and 1982



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

Figure 12. North Central Region: Average Residential Energy Prices, 1981 and 1982



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982, see Tables 4, 5, 6, and 7.

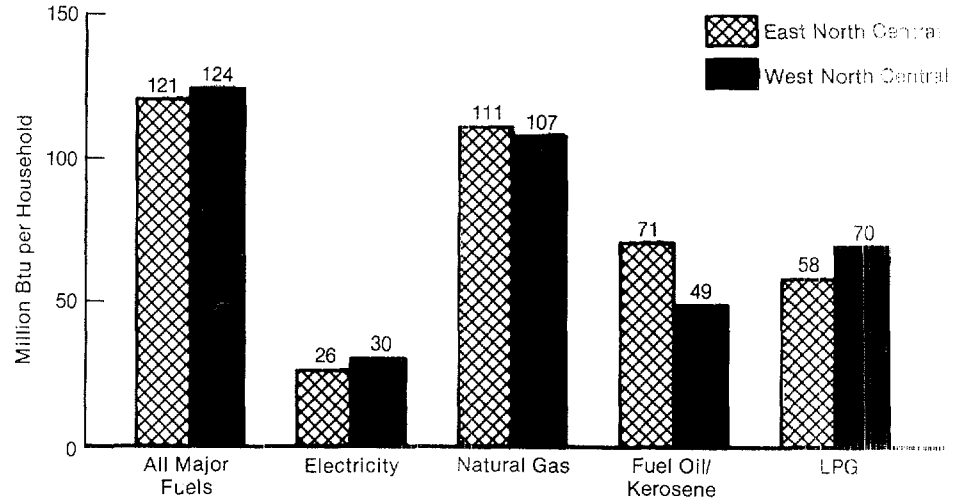


Summary of Findings (Continued)

East North Central and West North Central Census Divisions

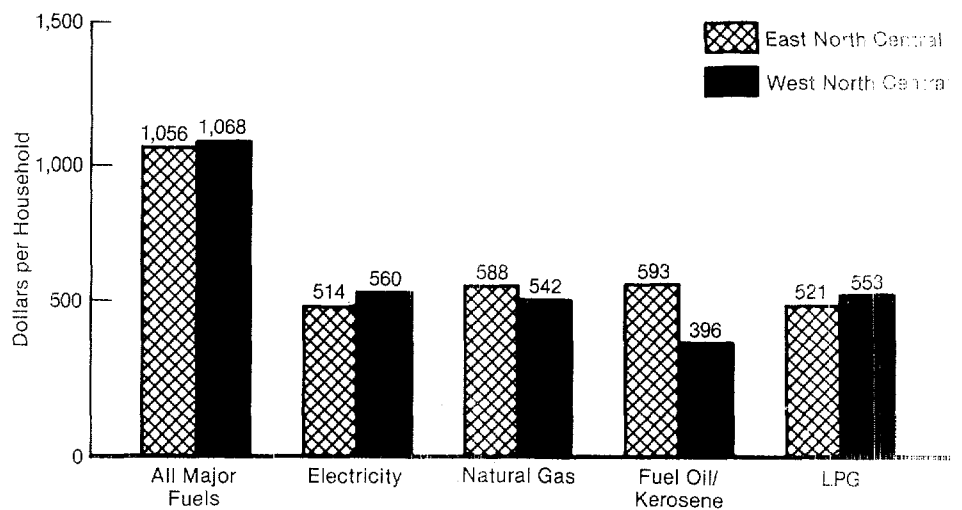
The data for average consumption and expenditures, distributions of main heating fuels, and prices for the two Census divisions in the North Central are shown in Figures 13 through 16. There were no significant differences between the two divisions in 1982.

Figure 13. North Central Region: Average Household Energy Consumption by Census Division, 1982



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

Figure 14. North Central Region: Average Household Energy Expenditures by Census Division, 1982

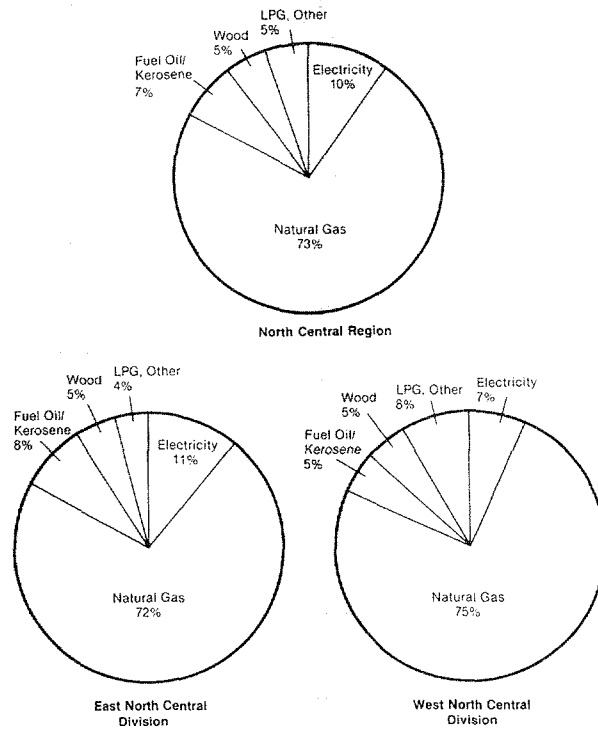


Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7.



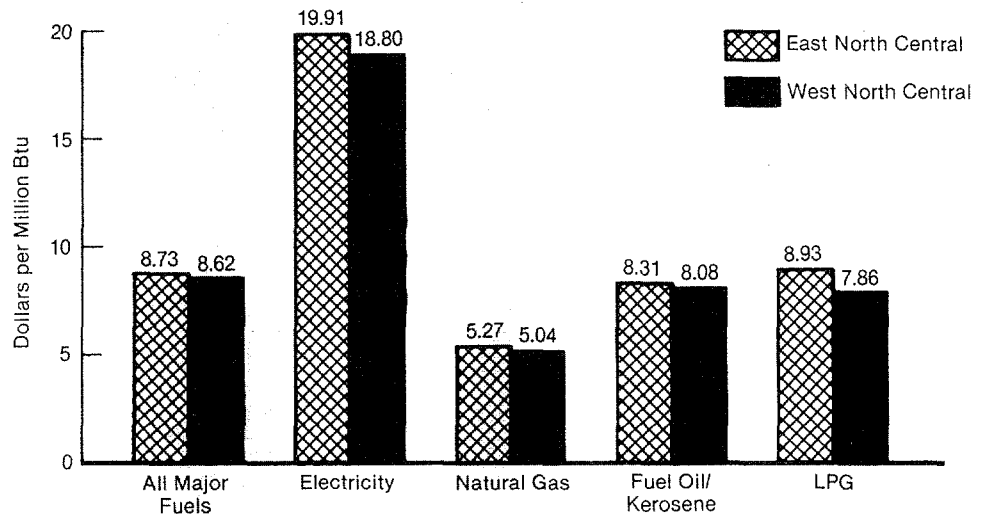
Summary of Findings (Continued)

Figure 15. North Central Region: Distributions of Main Heating Fuels by Census Division, 1982



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Figure 16. North Central Region: Average Residential Energy Prices by Census Division, 1982

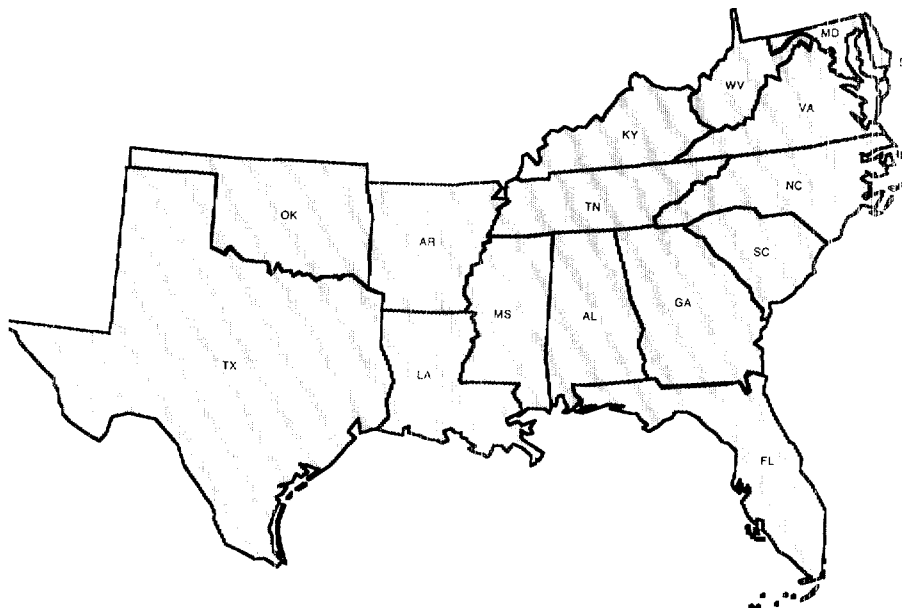


Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 4, 5, 6, and 7.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

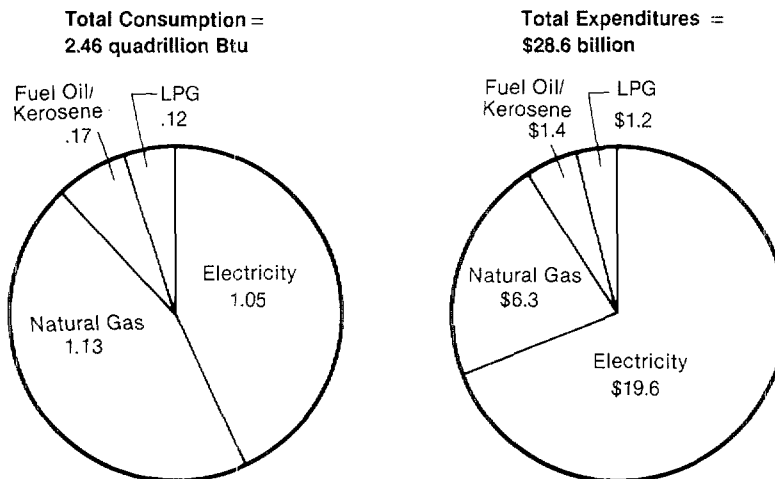
South Census Region



Total Energy Consumption and Expenditures

The 28.1 million households in the South consumed a total of 2.46 (± 0.20) quadrillion Btu of electricity, natural gas, fuel oil/kerosene, and LPG in 1982. Expenditures for these fuels totaled \$28.6 (± 2.4) billion (Figure 17). Electricity and natural gas shared roughly equal portions of the total consumption of major fuels in the South--1.05 (± 0.10) quadrillion Btu and 1.13 (± 0.11) quadrillion Btu, respectively. The majority of expenditures, however, was for electricity--\$19.6 (± 1.9) billion or approximately 70 (± 4) percent of the total spent.

Figure 17. South Region: Distributions of Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1982



Source: Table 1. Energy Information Administration. 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

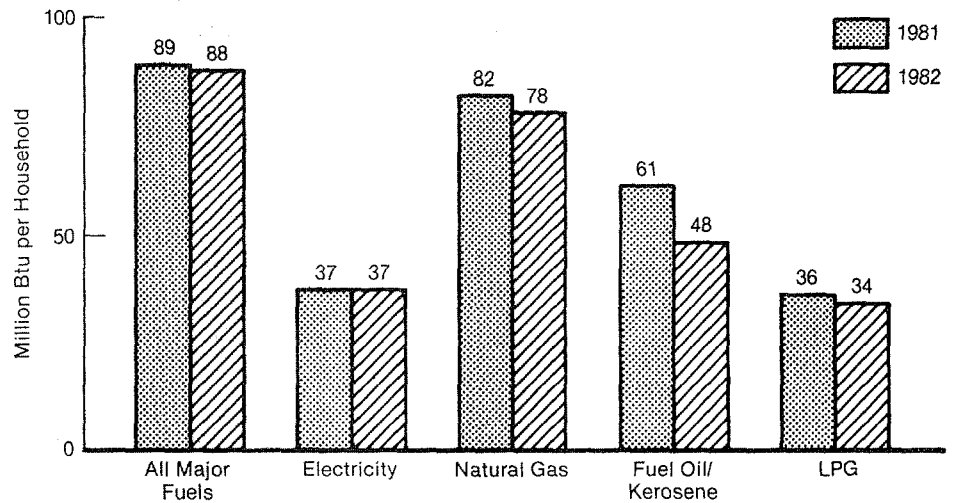


Summary of Findings (Continued)

Consumption and Expenditures per Household

**Figure 18. South Region:
Average Household Energy
Consumption, 1981 and
1982**

Average consumption of all major fuels used in the household was about the same both years in the South, with averages of 89 (± 5) million Btu in 1981 and 88 (± 4) million Btu in 1982 (Figure 18). The weather was similar during both years, with averages of 3,093 (± 193) heating degree-days in 1981 and 3,032 (± 200) heating degree-days in 1982. Average fuel oil/kerosene consumption dropped from 61 (± 7) million Btu in 1981 to 48 (± 5) million Btu in 1982.



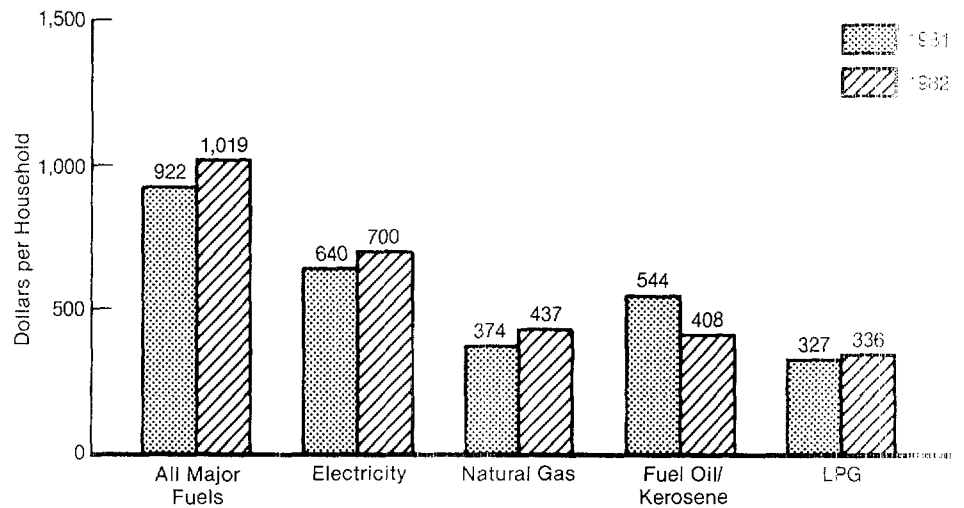
Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

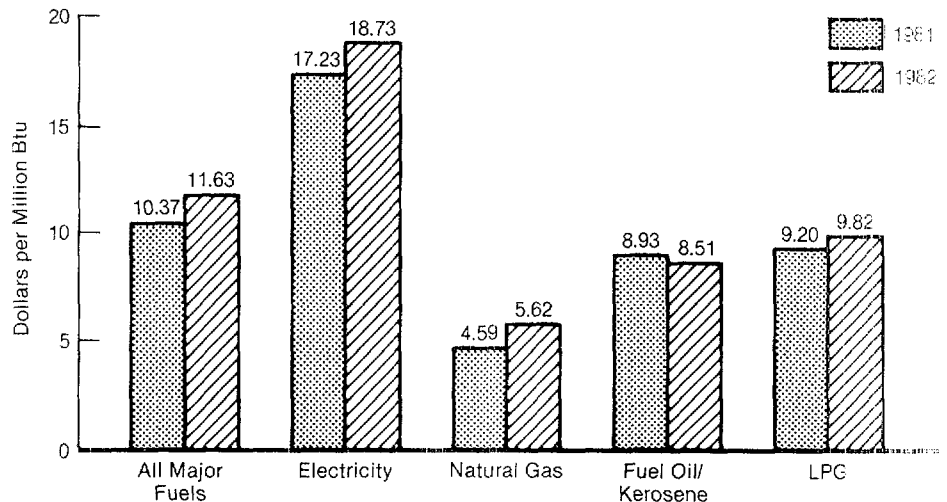
Households in the South spent an average of \$1,019 (± 45) for energy in 1982, an increase over the \$922 (± 37) spent in 1981 (Figure 19). This rise in expenditures is due largely to price increases, since consumption of all major fuels remained constant from 1981 to 1982. Prices for fuel oil/kerosene decreased from \$8.93 (± 0.06) per million Btu to \$8.51 (± 0.06) per million Btu. Natural gas prices rose from \$4.59 (\pm) per million Btu to \$5.62 (± 0.19) per million Btu. Electricity prices also showed an increase from \$17.23 (± 0.68) per million Btu in 1981 to \$18.73 (± 0.75) per million Btu in 1982. LPG prices did not change significantly during the same period. Overall, the average price for all major fuels rose from \$10.37 (± 0.37) per million Btu in 1981 to \$11.63 (± 0.41) per million Btu in 1982 (Figure 20).

**Figure 19. South Region:
Average Household Energy
Expenditures, 1981 and
1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

**Figure 20. South Region:
Average Energy Prices,
1981 and 1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. For 1982 data, see Tables 4, 5, 6, and 7.

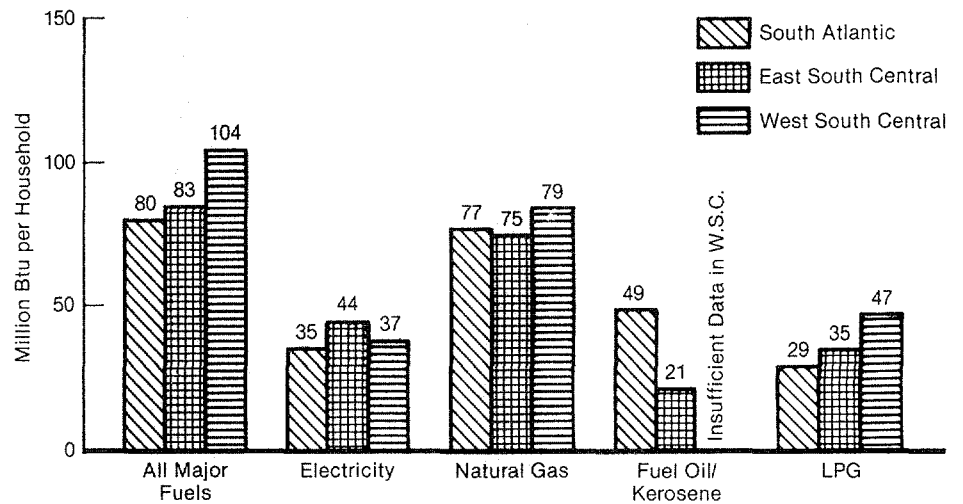


Summary of Findings (Continued)

South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central Census Divisions

The weather in the West South Central division was warmer than in the other divisions in the South. The West South Central averaged 2,553 (± 291) heating degree-days, compared with 3,560 (± 335) in the East South Central division and 3,108 (± 252) in the South Atlantic division. Despite the warmer weather in the West South Central, average consumption of all major fuels was higher than for the other divisions in the South--104 (± 7) million Btu compared with 83 (± 7) million Btu in the East South Central, and 80 (± 5) million Btu in the South Atlantic (Figure 21).

**Figure 21. South Region:
Average Energy
Consumption by Census
Division, 1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

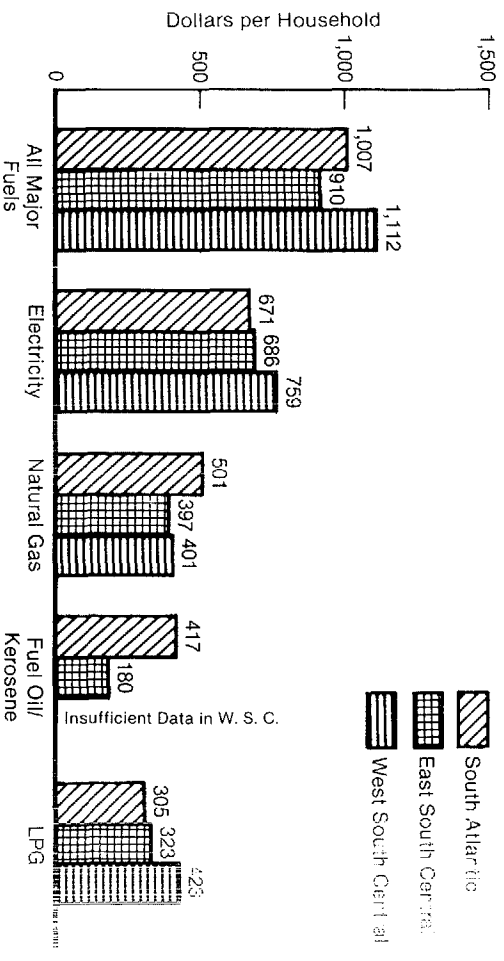
One factor that may have influenced the differences in average consumption among the Census divisions in the South is the use of air conditioning. The demand for air conditioning in the West South Central, as shown by the number of cooling degree days, is higher than for the other two divisions. Table S1 shows the average consumption of all major fuels used in the household, for households who use or do not use air conditioning. Weather information is also included for comparison. Note that average consumption is higher in households in the West South Central that use air conditioning than households in any other category in Table S1.

Table S1. South: Average Consumption of All Major Fuels, For Households With or Without Air Conditioning, 1982

| Census Division | Use Air Conditioning | Number of Households (Millions) | Average Consumption (Million Btu) | Heating Degree-Days | |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| | | | | Days | Days |
| South Atlantic | No | 4.4 | 71(+6) | 3691 | 1182 |
| | Yes | 9.5 | 84(+6) | 2840 | 1759 |
| East South Central | No | 1.0 | 61(+10) | 3653 | 1335 |
| | Yes | 4.7 | 88(+8) | 3540 | 1428 |
| West South Central | No | 1.4 | 76(+11) | 2653 | 2225 |
| | Yes | 7.1 | 109(+8) | 2533 | 2272 |

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Figure 22. South Region: Average Energy Expenditures by Census Division, 1982



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

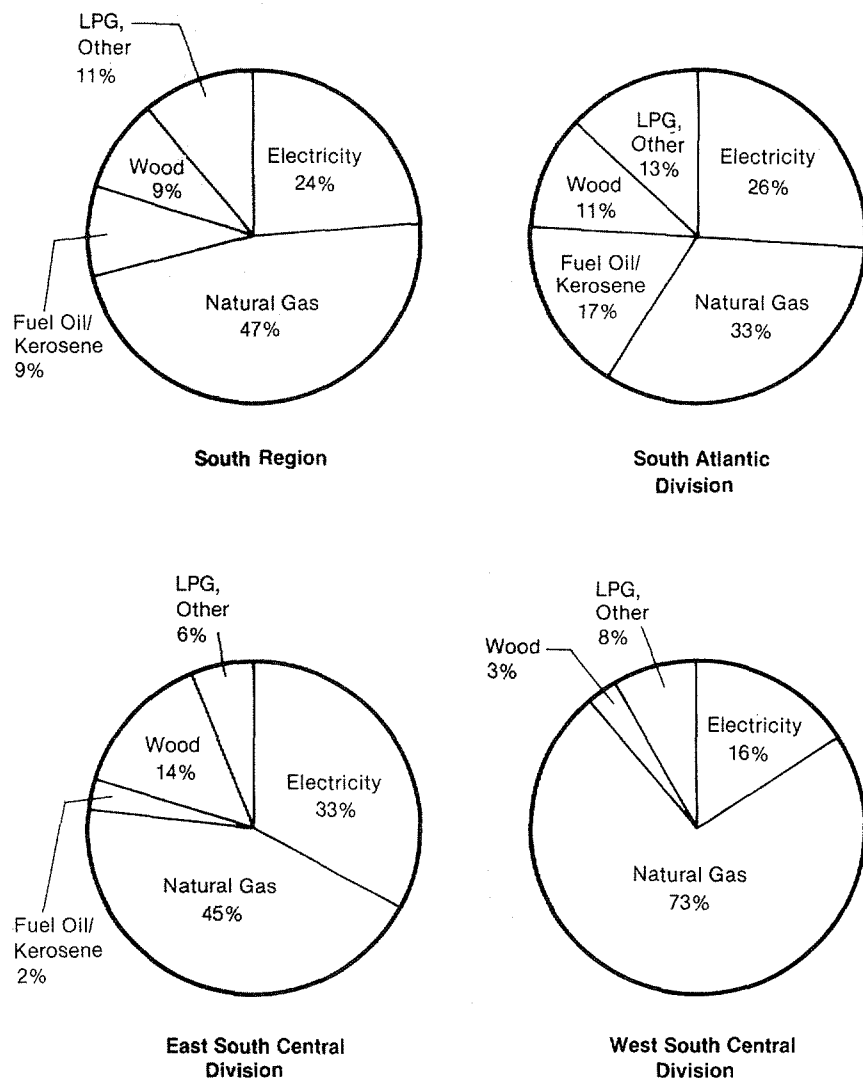


Summary of Findings (Continued)

Because of the high average consumption in the West South Central, average energy expenditures were also high, at \$1,112 (± 79) (Figure 22). In the South Atlantic, average expenditures were \$1,007 (± 59), and in the East South Central, households spent an average of \$910 (± 75). Households in the South Atlantic division, however, paid the highest price for energy in 1982 (Figure 24). The average household in the South Atlantic paid \$12.60 (± 54) per million Btu for all major fuels used in the home, in the East South Central division, households paid \$10.91 (± 61) per million Btu, followed by households in the West South Central division with paid \$10.71 (± 53) per million Btu.

As shown in Figure 23, one outstanding difference between the divisions in the South is the overwhelming proportion of households in the West South Central whose main heating fuel is natural gas (73 (± 5) percent).

**Figure 23. South Region:
Distributions of Main
Heating Fuels by Census
Division, 1982**

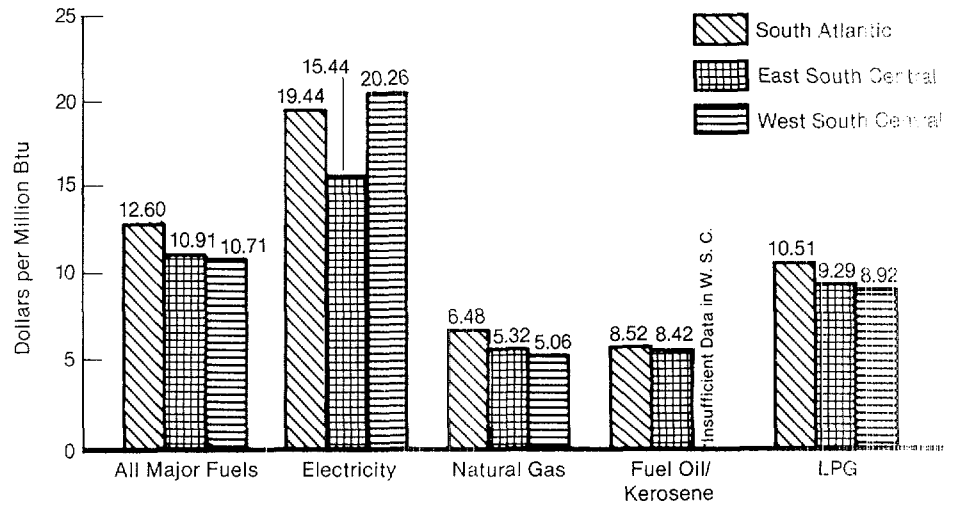


Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

**Figure 24. South Region:
Average Energy Prices by
Census Division, 1982**

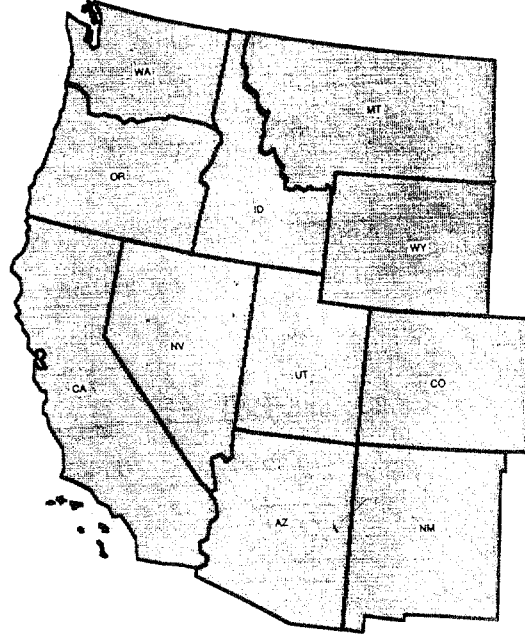


Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 4, 5, 6, and 7.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

West Census Region

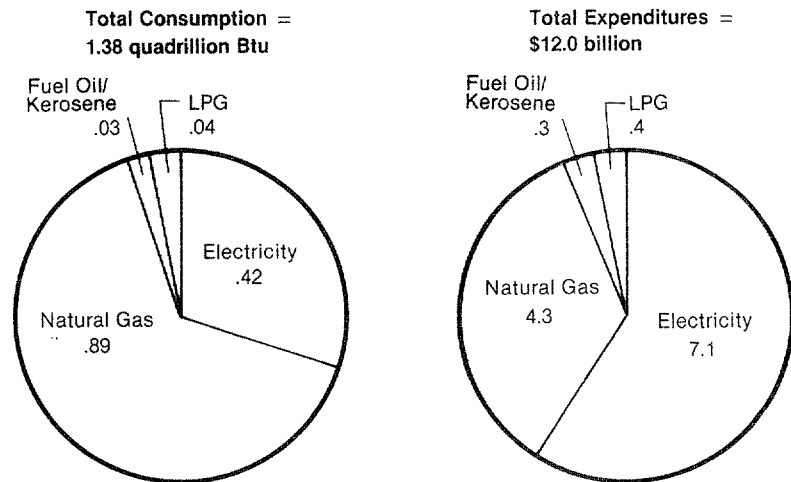


Total Energy Consumption and Expenditures

Total Energy Consumption and Expenditures

The 16.5 million households in the West consumed a total of 1.38 (± 0.15) quadrillion Btu of electricity, natural gas, fuel oil/kerosene, and LPG in 1982. Expenditures for these fuels totaled \$12.0 (± 1.3) billion (Figure 25). Natural gas and electricity accounted for, respectively, 64 (± 2) percent and 30 (± 2) percent of total consumption, and 36 (± 1) percent and 59 (± 4) percent of total expenditures in the West.

Figure 25. West Region: Distributions of Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1982



Source: Table 1. Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

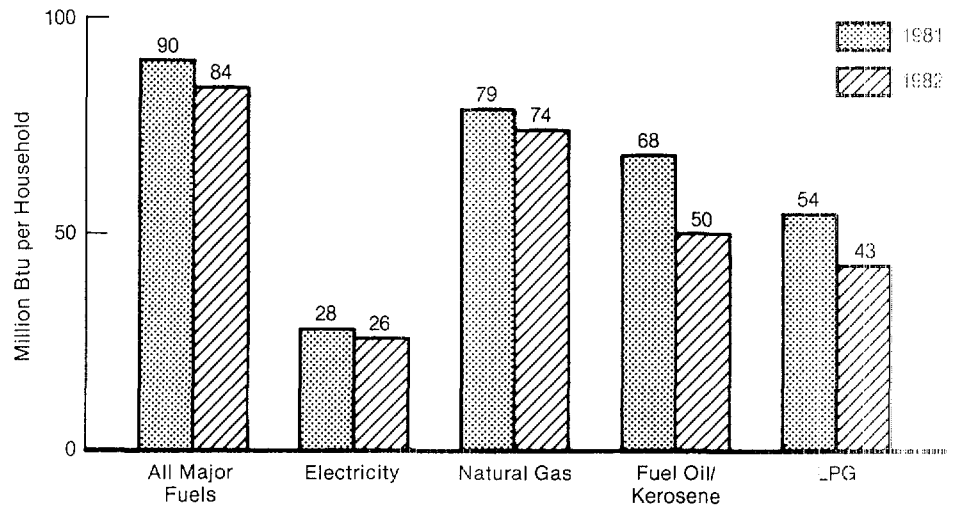


Summary of Findings (Continued)

Consumption and Expenditures per Household

**Figure 26. West Region:
Average Household Energy
Consumption, 1981 and
1982**

Average consumption of all major fuels used in the household was 84 (± 5) million Btu in the West in 1982 which did not differ significantly from the 90 (± 6) million Btu consumed in 1981 (Figure 26). The weather in 1982, with an average of 3,805 (± 234) heating degree-days, was similar to the weather in 1981, with 3,715 (± 240) heating degree-days. Average expenditures were \$731 (± 40) in 1982, which also did not differ significantly from the \$720 (± 35) spent in 1981 (Figure 27). The differences in energy prices shown in Figure 28 were also not significant.

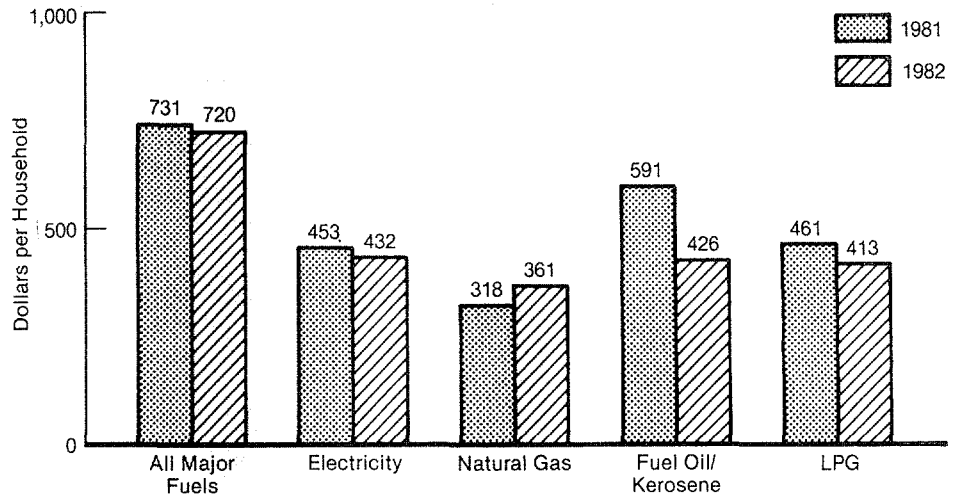


Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7.



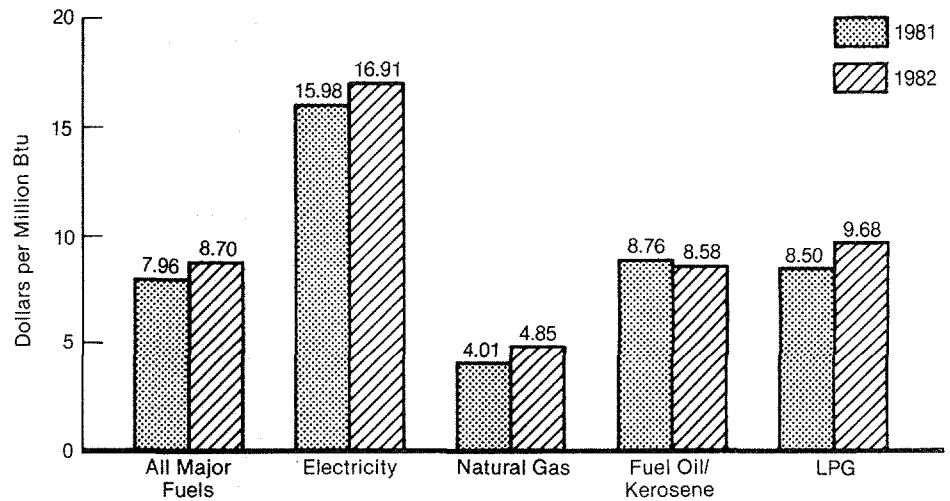
Summary of Findings (Continued)

**Figure 27. West Region:
Average Household Energy
Expenditures, 1981 and
1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. For 1982 data, see Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7.

**Figure 28. West Region:
Average Residential Energy
Prices, 1981 and 1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1981 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. For 1982 data, see Tables 4, 5, 6, and 7.

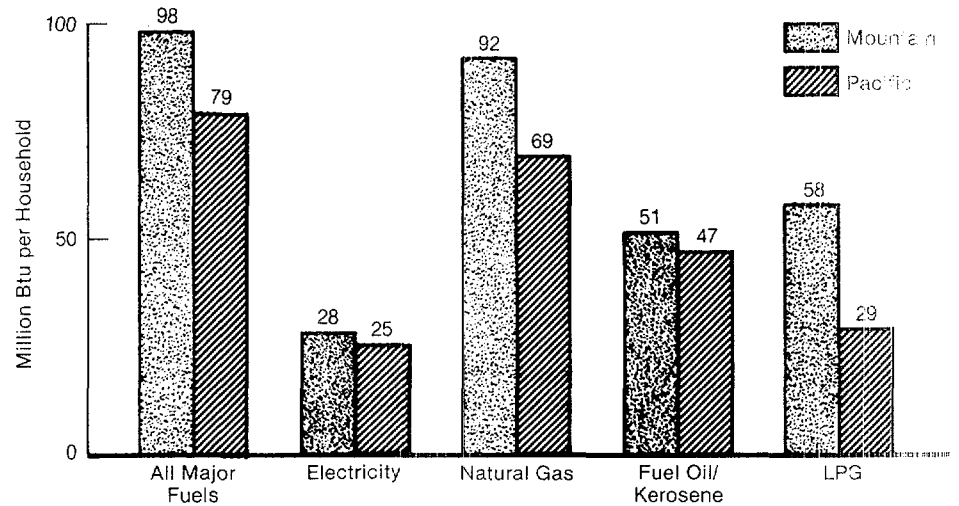


Summary of Findings (Continued)

Mountain and Pacific Census Divisions

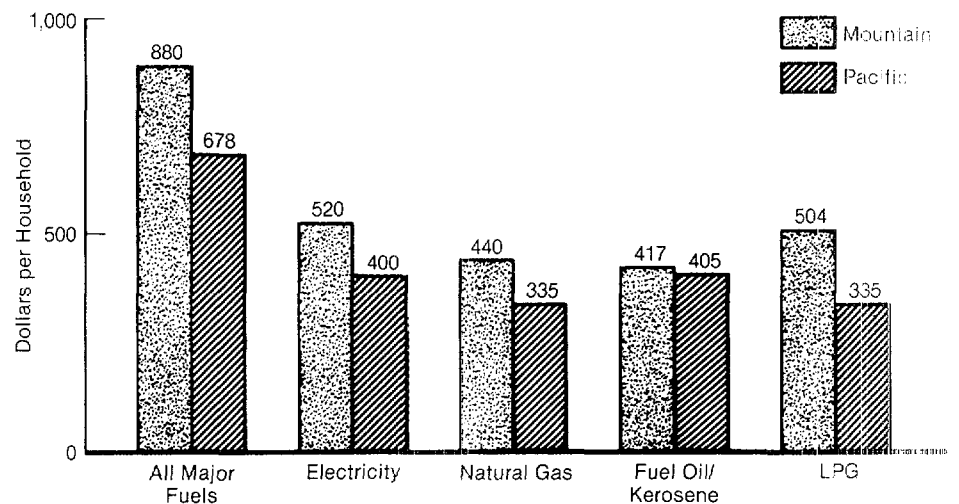
The demand placed on heating by the weather was greater in the Mountain division with 5,136 (± 320) heating degree-days, than in the Pacific with 3,332 (± 262) heating degree-days. Households in the Mountain Census division consumed an average of 98 (± 9) million Btu in 1982, more than the 79 (± 5) million Btu consumed per household in the Pacific (Figure 29). Average consumption of natural gas was higher in the Mountain division, with 92 (± 11) million Btu, than in the Pacific, with 65 (± 5) million Btu. Natural gas is the predominant heating fuel in both divisions (Figure 31).

**Figure 29. West Region:
Average Household Energy
Consumption by Census
Division, 1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 2, 4, 5, 8, and 11.

**Figure 30. West Region:
Average Household Energy
Expenditures by Census
Division, 1982**

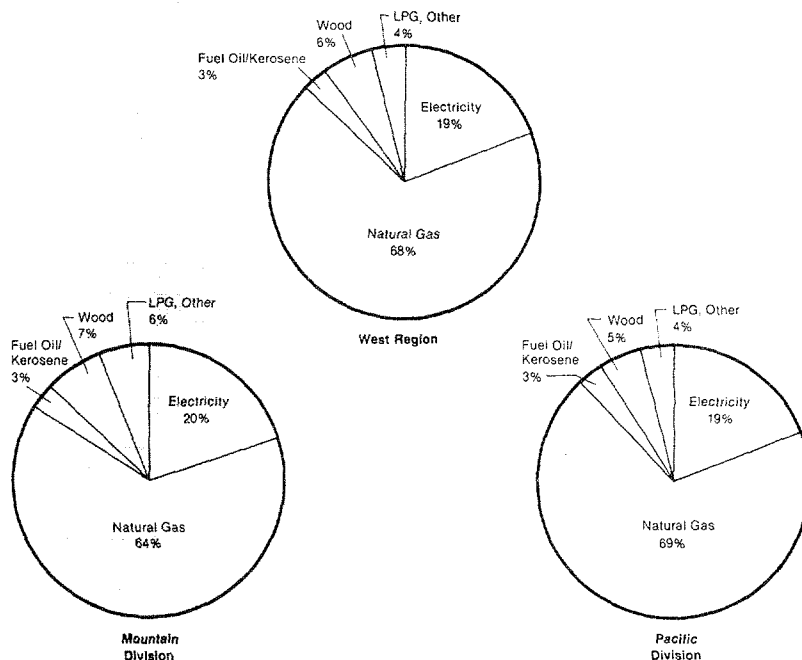


Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 3, 4, 5, 8, and 11.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

**Figure 31. West Region:
Distributions of Main
Heating Fuels by Census
Division, 1982**



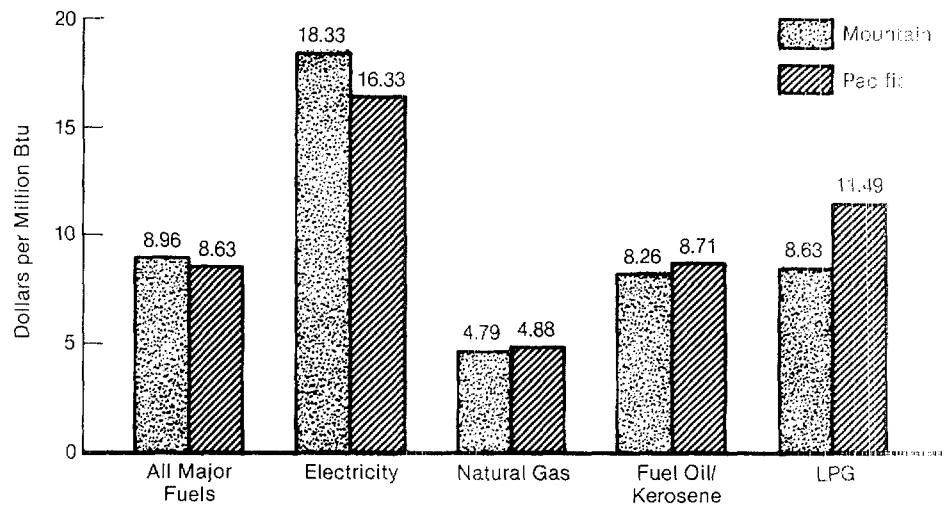
Source: Energy Information Administration. 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Partly because of higher consumption, households in the Mountain division spent an average of \$880(+81) for all major fuels, whereas households in the Pacific division only spent \$678 (± 42) (Figure 30). Another factor influencing this difference is the higher electricity prices paid by households in the Mountain division (Figure 32). Households in the Mountain division paid \$18.33 (± 1.18) per million Btu as compared to \$16.33 ($\pm .81$) per million Btu in the Pacific.



Summary of Findings (Continued)

**Figure 32. West Region:
Average Residential Energy
Prices by Census Division,
1982**



Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. See Tables 4, 5, 6, and 7.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. U.S. Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures—April 1982 Through March 1983, United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 83.8 | 8.62 | 87.8 | 4.77 | 27.1 | 2.42 | 48.4 | 1.14 | 9.6 | 0.29 | 2.7 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 63.2 | 6.73 | 68.2 | 3.92 | 22.7 | 1.78 | 36.7 | .94 | 7.9 | .10 | 1.0 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 29.4 | 3.15 | 30.4 | 2.01 | 11.5 | .75 | 15.5 | .39 | 3.3 | .01 | .1 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 33.8 | 3.58 | 37.8 | 1.91 | 11.1 | 1.03 | 21.2 | .55 | 4.6 | .09 | .9 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 20.6 | 1.89 | 19.6 | .86 | 4.4 | .65 | 11.7 | .20 | 1.7 | .19 | 1.7 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 68.9 | 7.26 | 73.7 | 4.02 | 22.3 | 2.15 | 41.9 | .83 | 7.0 | .26 | 2.5 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 14.8 | 1.36 | 14.1 | .75 | 4.7 | .28 | 6.5 | .31 | 2.6 | .03 | .2 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 3.7 | .27 | 3.2 | .08 | .4 | .11 | 2.1 | .03 | .3 | .05 | .5 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 57.7 | 6.47 | 64.7 | 3.63 | 20.0 | 1.85 | 36.1 | .76 | 6.4 | .23 | 2.2 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 22.4 | 1.89 | 19.9 | 1.07 | 6.7 | .46 | 10.2 | .35 | 3.0 | .01 | .1 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 10.8 | .72 | 8.1 | .35 | 2.2 | .20 | 4.4 | .15 | 1.3 | .01 | .1 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 36.6 | 3.28 | 33.2 | 1.82 | 10.1 | .92 | 18.3 | .41 | 3.5 | .13 | 1.3 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 36.4 | 4.62 | 46.6 | 2.60 | 14.7 | 1.30 | 25.7 | .58 | 4.8 | .14 | 1.3 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 30.2 | 2.29 | 24.0 | 1.23 | 7.2 | .64 | 13.1 | .32 | 2.7 | .10 | 1.0 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 35.6 | 3.71 | 38.1 | 2.01 | 11.3 | 1.11 | 21.7 | .46 | 3.9 | .12 | 1.2 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 17.9 | 2.62 | 25.7 | 1.53 | 8.6 | .67 | 13.5 | .36 | 3.0 | .07 | .6 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 30.6 | 3.48 | 32.8 | 2.02 | 11.8 | .66 | 14.1 | .68 | 5.8 | .12 | 1.1 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 40.2 | 4.08 | 42.2 | 2.32 | 12.9 | 1.25 | 24.9 | .38 | 3.2 | .12 | 1.2 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 12.9 | 1.07 | 12.8 | .44 | 2.4 | .51 | 9.4 | .07 | .6 | .05 | .4 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 53.9 | 6.08 | 62.1 | 3.30 | 18.5 | 1.76 | 34.9 | 0.80 | 6.7 | 0.22 | 2.0 |
| RENT..... | 29.8 | 2.55 | 25.7 | 1.48 | 8.6 | .66 | 13.6 | .34 | 2.9 | .07 | .7 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 26.3 | 2.33 | 23.0 | 1.28 | 7.3 | .57 | 11.5 | .36 | 3.0 | .12 | 1.1 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 24.8 | 2.44 | 24.8 | 1.33 | 7.5 | .68 | 13.5 | .35 | 3.0 | .08 | .8 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 12.4 | 1.34 | 13.6 | .74 | 4.2 | .40 | 7.8 | .16 | 1.3 | .04 | .4 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 20.2 | 2.52 | 26.4 | 1.43 | 8.1 | .77 | 15.6 | .27 | 2.3 | .04 | .4 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 12.1 | 1.11 | 10.9 | .64 | 3.6 | .27 | 5.4 | .15 | 1.3 | .06 | .5 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 17.4 | 1.61 | 15.9 | .90 | 5.1 | .39 | 7.9 | .24 | 2.0 | .08 | .8 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 26.2 | 2.35 | 24.4 | 1.30 | 7.3 | .74 | 14.4 | .24 | 2.1 | .07 | .7 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 34.0 | 3.90 | 39.9 | 2.18 | 12.3 | 1.12 | 22.5 | .47 | 3.9 | .13 | 1.2 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 23.6 | 2.38 | 23.4 | 1.30 | 7.4 | .56 | 11.5 | .43 | 3.6 | .09 | .8 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Row</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 19.3 | 1.54 | 15.1 | .87 | 5.1 | .35 | 7.3 | .26 | 2.2 | .06 | .5 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 54.1 | 5.72 | 58.6 | 3.15 | 17.9 | 1.67 | 33.0 | .73 | 6.1 | .17 | 1.6 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 10.4 | 1.36 | 14.1 | .75 | 4.1 | .41 | 8.2 | .14 | 1.2 | .06 | .5 |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 47.5 | 5.62 | 48.0 | 4.53 | 25.2 | 1.07 | 22.7 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 13.4 | .83 | 13.1 | .08 | .4 | .73 | 12.5 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 12.0 | 1.51 | 17.3 | .12 | 1.1 | .29 | 6.8 | 1.08 | 9.1 | .02 | .2 |
| LPG..... | 3.8 | .33 | 4.1 | Q | Q | .10 | 2.1 | Q | Q | .22 | 2.0 |
| WOOD..... | 5.6 | .30 | 4.4 | .04 | .2 | .19 | 3.5 | .03 | .3 | .03 | .3 |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | 1.5 | .05 | 1.0 | .01 | Q | .04 | .8 | .01 | Q | Q | .1 |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 47.1 | 5.56 | 48.1 | 4.37 | 24.3 | 1.03 | 22.4 | 0.16 | 1.4 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 26.6 | 2.00 | 27.0 | .35 | 2.1 | 1.20 | 20.9 | .35 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.7 | .73 | 8.3 | .06 | .6 | .09 | 2.9 | .57 | 4.8 | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 4.4 | .34 | 4.4 | Q | Q | .10 | 2.2 | .05 | .4 | .19 | 1.7 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 8.5 | .96 | 8.8 | .50 | 2.7 | .22 | 4.1 | .17 | 1.5 | .07 | .6 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 21.0 | 2.58 | 23.9 | 1.63 | 9.0 | .54 | 11.4 | .35 | 3.0 | .06 | .5 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 22.1 | 2.41 | 25.8 | 1.20 | 7.8 | .62 | 12.9 | .54 | 4.6 | .05 | .5 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 19.6 | 1.67 | 16.2 | .99 | 4.9 | .56 | 10.2 | .06 | .5 | .06 | .6 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 12.6 | 1.01 | 13.1 | .46 | 2.7 | .49 | 9.8 | .01 | .1 | .05 | .6 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CON-SUMED (QUAD-RILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPEND-ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 18.0 | 2.18 | 24.6 | 0.99 | 7.2 | 0.38 | 10.4 | 0.79 | 6.7 | 0.02 | 0.3 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 15.5 | 1.94 | 22.0 | .91 | 6.8 | .32 | 9.2 | .70 | 5.9 | .01 | .1 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.4 | .83 | 9.3 | .42 | 3.4 | .10 | 3.3 | .31 | 2.6 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 9.1 | 1.11 | 12.7 | .49 | 3.4 | .22 | 5.9 | .39 | 3.3 | .01 | .1 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.4 | .24 | 2.6 | .08 | .4 | .06 | 1.3 | .09 | .8 | .01 | .1 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.7 | 1.61 | 18.0 | .75 | 5.3 | .31 | 8.0 | .53 | 4.5 | .02 | .3 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.3 | .57 | 6.5 | .24 | 2.0 | .07 | 2.4 | .26 | 2.2 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | .04 | .4 | .01 | Q | .01 | .2 | .02 | .1 | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.6 | 1.42 | 15.7 | .67 | 4.6 | .27 | 7.0 | .47 | 3.9 | .02 | .2 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 7.0 | .73 | 8.5 | .31 | 2.6 | .10 | 3.3 | .31 | 2.6 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.8 | .25 | 3.0 | .09 | .8 | .04 | 1.2 | .12 | 1.0 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.3 | .67 | 7.7 | .28 | 2.0 | .12 | 3.3 | .27 | 2.2 | .01 | .1 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 8.8 | 1.26 | 14.0 | .63 | 4.4 | .23 | 6.0 | .40 | 3.4 | .01 | .1 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.0 | .56 | 6.5 | .22 | 1.8 | .09 | 2.6 | .24 | 2.0 | .01 | .1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 7.1 | .89 | 9.9 | .42 | 3.0 | .16 | 4.3 | .31 | 2.6 | .01 | .1 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.8 | .73 | 8.2 | .35 | 2.5 | .13 | 3.6 | .24 | 2.0 | Q | .1 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 9.4 | 1.18 | 12.7 | .52 | 3.9 | .16 | 4.6 | .48 | 4.1 | .01 | .1 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 7.1 | .85 | 9.8 | .41 | 2.9 | .17 | 4.6 | .26 | 2.2 | .01 | .1 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | .15 | 2.0 | .05 | .4 | .05 | 1.2 | .05 | .4 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 11.3 | 1.51 | 16.9 | 0.69 | 4.9 | 0.27 | 7.4 | 0.53 | 4.5 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| RENT..... | 6.7 | .67 | 7.6 | .30 | 2.3 | .11 | 3.1 | .26 | 2.2 | .01 | .1 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.3 | .57 | 6.2 | .23 | 1.7 | .08 | 2.3 | .24 | 2.1 | .01 | .1 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 5.4 | .62 | 7.0 | .27 | 2.0 | .11 | 2.9 | .24 | 2.0 | .01 | .1 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.6 | .33 | 3.7 | .17 | 1.2 | .06 | 1.6 | .11 | .9 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.6 | .66 | 7.7 | .33 | 2.4 | .13 | 3.6 | .20 | 1.7 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.3 | .25 | 2.8 | .12 | .9 | .04 | 1.1 | .09 | .8 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.6 | .40 | 4.3 | .18 | 1.3 | .06 | 1.6 | .16 | 1.3 | .01 | .1 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.8 | .50 | 5.9 | .23 | 1.7 | .10 | 2.8 | .16 | 1.4 | .01 | .1 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 7.5 | .99 | 11.3 | .47 | 3.4 | .18 | 5.1 | .33 | 2.8 | .01 | .1 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 5.6 | .69 | 7.3 | .29 | 2.1 | .09 | 2.6 | .30 | 2.5 | .01 | .1 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.4 | .43 | 4.6 | .17 | 1.3 | .06 | 1.6 | .19 | 1.6 | .01 | .1 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 11.2 | 1.43 | 16.1 | .67 | 4.9 | .25 | 6.9 | .49 | 4.2 | .01 | .1 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.3 | .33 | 4.0 | .14 | 1.0 | .07 | 1.9 | .11 | .9 | .01 | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 7.5 | 1.01 | 10.0 | .87 | 6.1 | .13 | 3.9 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | .07 | 1.5 | Q | Q | .06 | 1.4 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 7.6 | 1.02 | 11.7 | .10 | 1.0 | .15 | 4.2 | .76 | 6.4 | .01 | .1 |
| LPG..... | .2 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | .1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| WOOD..... | 1.0 | .06 | 1.0 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .7 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .3 | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.7 | 1.16 | 11.6 | 0.88 | 6.2 | 0.15 | 4.3 | 0.13 | 1.1 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.7 | .33 | 4.8 | .06 | .4 | .14 | 3.3 | .12 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.0 | .66 | 7.5 | .05 | .6 | .08 | 2.5 | .52 | 4.4 | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .6 | .05 | .6 | Q | Q | .01 | .3 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.6 | .15 | 1.8 | .02 | .1 | .04 | .9 | .08 | .7 | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 8.0 | .97 | 10.4 | .47 | 3.2 | .19 | 4.6 | .30 | 2.5 | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 8.3 | 1.07 | 12.4 | .50 | 3.9 | .15 | 5.0 | .41 | 3.4 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: New England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.2 | 0.51 | 5.9 | 0.16 | 1.4 | 0.09 | 2.4 | 0.24 | 2.0 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | .42 | 4.8 | .16 | 1.3 | .07 | 1.9 | .19 | 1.6 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | .15 | 1.7 | .07 | .6 | .02 | .6 | .06 | .5 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.0 | .27 | 3.1 | .09 | .7 | .05 | 1.3 | .13 | 1.1 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .9 | .09 | 1.0 | .01 | Q | .02 | .5 | .05 | .4 | .01 | .1 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.2 | .41 | 4.7 | .13 | 1.1 | .08 | 1.9 | .20 | 1.7 | .01 | .1 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 1.0 | .09 | 1.1 | .03 | .3 | .02 | .5 | .04 | .4 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 2.3 | .32 | 3.7 | .09 | .7 | .06 | 1.5 | .16 | 1.4 | .01 | .1 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.8 | .17 | 2.0 | .07 | .6 | .03 | .8 | .07 | .6 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .5 | .03 | .4 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .2 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.7 | .18 | 2.1 | .05 | .5 | .03 | .9 | .08 | .7 | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | .30 | 3.4 | .10 | .8 | .05 | 1.3 | .15 | 1.3 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.2 | .10 | 1.2 | .03 | .3 | .02 | .6 | .04 | .4 | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.9 | .23 | 2.7 | .07 | .6 | .04 | 1.0 | .11 | .9 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.1 | .18 | 2.0 | .06 | .5 | .03 | .8 | .09 | .7 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.4 | .31 | 3.4 | .11 | .9 | .05 | 1.1 | .15 | 1.3 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.5 | .16 | 2.0 | .04 | .4 | .04 | .9 | .08 | .7 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | .03 | .5 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .3 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.7 | 0.37 | 4.2 | 0.11 | 0.9 | 0.07 | 1.7 | 0.18 | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| RENT..... | 1.5 | .14 | 1.7 | .05 | .4 | .03 | .7 | .06 | .5 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.0 | .10 | 1.2 | .03 | .3 | .02 | .4 | .05 | .4 | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.2 | .14 | 1.6 | .04 | .3 | .03 | .7 | .07 | .6 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .6 | .06 | .8 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .3 | .03 | .3 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.4 | .20 | 2.3 | .08 | .6 | .04 | .9 | .08 | .7 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | .02 | .3 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.2 | .12 | 1.5 | .03 | .3 | .03 | .7 | .06 | .5 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.7 | .22 | 2.6 | .07 | .6 | .05 | 1.1 | .10 | .9 | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | .16 | 1.8 | .06 | .5 | .02 | .6 | .08 | .7 | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .8 | .08 | .9 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .3 | .04 | .3 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.9 | .36 | 4.1 | .11 | 1.0 | .06 | 1.6 | .18 | 1.5 | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | .07 | .8 | .02 | .2 | .02 | .4 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: New England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (BILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (BILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (BILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (BILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (BILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.2 | .16 | 1.7 | .13 | 1.1 | .02 | .6 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.1 | .30 | 3.3 | .03 | .2 | .04 | 1.1 | .23 | 1.9 | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| WOOD..... | .5 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .3 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.6 | 0.22 | 2.4 | 0.14 | 1.2 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 0.05 | 0.4 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.0 | .08 | 1.2 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .8 | .03 | .3 | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.4 | .18 | 2.0 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .7 | .15 | 1.3 | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .2 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | .1 | .01 | Q | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.1 | .11 | 1.3 | .02 | .1 | .02 | .6 | .06 | .5 | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 3.1 | .40 | 4.6 | .15 | 1.2 | .07 | 1.8 | .18 | 1.5 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 13.7 | 1.68 | 16.7 | 0.63 | 5.6 | 0.29 | 8.1 | 0.55 | 4.6 | 0.01 | 0.2 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 12.2 | 1.52 | 17.2 | .75 | 5.5 | .25 | 7.3 | .51 | 4.3 | .01 | .1 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.1 | .68 | 7.6 | .35 | 2.8 | .07 | 2.7 | .26 | 2.2 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.1 | .84 | 9.6 | .40 | 2.7 | .17 | 4.6 | .26 | 2.2 | .01 | .1 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | .16 | 1.5 | .08 | .3 | .04 | .8 | .04 | .3 | .01 | .1 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 9.4 | 1.20 | 13.3 | .61 | 4.2 | .24 | 6.2 | .33 | 2.8 | .01 | .2 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 4.3 | .48 | 5.4 | .21 | 1.7 | .05 | 1.9 | .21 | 1.8 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | .02 | .2 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 8.3 | 1.10 | 12.0 | .58 | 3.8 | .21 | 5.5 | .30 | 2.5 | .01 | .1 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.2 | .55 | 6.4 | .24 | 1.9 | .07 | 2.5 | .24 | 2.0 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.3 | .22 | 2.5 | .08 | .6 | .03 | .9 | .11 | 1.0 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.6 | .49 | 5.6 | .22 | 1.6 | .08 | 2.4 | .18 | 1.5 | .01 | .1 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.8 | .96 | 10.6 | .53 | 3.6 | .18 | 4.8 | .25 | 2.1 | .01 | .1 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 4.8 | .46 | 5.3 | .19 | 1.5 | .06 | 2.0 | .20 | 1.7 | .01 | .1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.2 | .66 | 7.2 | .34 | 2.3 | .12 | 3.2 | .19 | 1.6 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 3.7 | .56 | 6.2 | .29 | 2.0 | .10 | 2.8 | .16 | 1.3 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.0 | .87 | 9.3 | .41 | 3.0 | .12 | 3.5 | .33 | 2.8 | .01 | .1 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 5.6 | .69 | 7.8 | .37 | 2.5 | .13 | 3.7 | .18 | 1.5 | .01 | .1 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | .12 | 1.6 | .05 | .4 | .04 | .9 | .03 | .3 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 8.5 | 1.15 | 12.7 | 0.58 | 4.0 | 0.21 | 5.7 | 0.35 | 3.0 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| RENT..... | 5.2 | .53 | 6.0 | .25 | 1.9 | .08 | 2.4 | .20 | 1.7 | .01 | .1 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.4 | .46 | 5.0 | .20 | 1.4 | .07 | 1.9 | .19 | 1.6 | .01 | .1 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.2 | .48 | 5.3 | .23 | 1.6 | .08 | 2.2 | .17 | 1.4 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | .27 | 2.9 | .15 | 1.0 | .04 | 1.2 | .08 | .6 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | .46 | 5.4 | .25 | 1.8 | .09 | 2.7 | .12 | 1.0 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | .23 | 2.5 | .11 | .8 | .03 | .9 | .08 | .7 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.0 | .34 | 3.6 | .15 | 1.1 | .05 | 1.4 | .13 | 1.1 | Q | .1 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 3.5 | .38 | 4.5 | .20 | 1.5 | .08 | 2.1 | .10 | .9 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 5.8 | .77 | 8.7 | .40 | 2.8 | .14 | 4.0 | .23 | 1.9 | .01 | .1 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.4 | .53 | 5.5 | .23 | 1.6 | .07 | 2.0 | .22 | 1.8 | .01 | .1 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.6 | .35 | 3.7 | .15 | 1.1 | .05 | 1.3 | .15 | 1.3 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 8.3 | 1.07 | 11.9 | .56 | 3.9 | .19 | 5.3 | .31 | 2.6 | .01 | .1 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.8 | .26 | 3.1 | .12 | .8 | .05 | 1.5 | .09 | .7 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.3 | .86 | 8.4 | .74 | 5.0 | .11 | 3.3 | .01 | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.0 | .05 | 1.2 | Q | Q | .05 | 1.1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.4 | .72 | 8.4 | .08 | .8 | .10 | 3.1 | .53 | 4.5 | Q | .1 |
| LPG..... | .2 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| WOOD..... | .5 | .03 | .5 | .01 | Q | .02 | .4 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .3 | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 7.1 | 0.93 | 9.2 | 0.74 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.6 | 0.08 | 0.7 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.7 | .24 | 3.6 | .04 | .3 | .11 | 2.5 | .09 | .7 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 3.6 | .47 | 5.4 | .05 | .5 | .05 | 1.8 | .37 | 3.1 | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .3 | .03 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | .02 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .5 | .04 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .3 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 4.9 | .57 | 5.8 | .33 | 1.9 | .12 | 2.8 | .12 | 1.0 | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 8.3 | 1.07 | 12.4 | .50 | 3.9 | .15 | 5.0 | .41 | 3.4 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 21.3 | 2.60 | 22.6 | 1.76 | 9.2 | 0.57 | 11.2 | 0.15 | 1.3 | 0.11 | 0.9 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.7 | 1.86 | 16.0 | 1.34 | 7.1 | .39 | 7.8 | .11 | .9 | .02 | .2 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.2 | .93 | 7.6 | .71 | 3.8 | .19 | 3.6 | .03 | .3 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.6 | .94 | 8.3 | .63 | 3.3 | .20 | 4.2 | .08 | .6 | .02 | .2 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 6.6 | .74 | 6.6 | .42 | 2.1 | .18 | 3.5 | .04 | .4 | .09 | .7 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 17.5 | 2.24 | 19.5 | 1.51 | 7.8 | .51 | 9.8 | .12 | 1.0 | .11 | .9 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.8 | .35 | 3.0 | .26 | 1.4 | .07 | 1.4 | .03 | .2 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .7 | .06 | .7 | .02 | .1 | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 15.0 | 2.01 | 17.4 | 1.34 | 6.9 | .45 | 8.7 | .12 | 1.0 | .09 | .8 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.6 | .53 | 4.5 | .41 | 2.2 | .10 | 2.1 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.4 | .18 | 1.7 | .12 | .7 | .04 | .9 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 9.6 | 1.05 | 9.1 | .70 | 3.7 | .22 | 4.4 | .07 | .6 | .05 | .4 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 9.3 | 1.37 | 11.8 | .94 | 4.8 | .31 | 6.0 | .07 | .5 | .06 | .5 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.8 | .61 | 5.2 | .44 | 2.3 | .13 | 2.5 | .02 | .2 | .02 | .2 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 8.1 | .99 | 8.8 | .64 | 3.3 | .23 | 4.5 | .07 | .6 | .05 | .4 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | .99 | 8.5 | .68 | 3.5 | .22 | 4.2 | .05 | .4 | .04 | .4 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 9.3 | 1.24 | 9.9 | .90 | 4.7 | .20 | 4.1 | .10 | .8 | .04 | .4 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 9.2 | 1.07 | 9.7 | .72 | 3.8 | .26 | 5.2 | .04 | .3 | .05 | .4 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.9 | .29 | 3.0 | .14 | .7 | .11 | 1.9 | .02 | .2 | .02 | .2 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 14.3 | 1.89 | 16.6 | 1.23 | 6.3 | 0.43 | 8.4 | 0.12 | 1.0 | 0.10 | 0.9 |
| RENT..... | 7.0 | .71 | 6.0 | .53 | 2.8 | .14 | 2.9 | .03 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 6.8 | .74 | 6.1 | .52 | 2.7 | .13 | 2.7 | .05 | .4 | .04 | .3 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 6.7 | .76 | 6.7 | .52 | 2.7 | .17 | 3.4 | .05 | .4 | .02 | .2 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.9 | .37 | 3.5 | .23 | 1.2 | .10 | 1.9 | .02 | .2 | .02 | .2 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.9 | .72 | 6.3 | .50 | 2.5 | .17 | 3.3 | .03 | .2 | .03 | .2 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.8 | .32 | 2.6 | .23 | 1.2 | .05 | 1.1 | .03 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 4.0 | .46 | 3.7 | .33 | 1.7 | .08 | 1.6 | .03 | .3 | .02 | .1 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 6.5 | .68 | 6.1 | .46 | 2.4 | .17 | 3.2 | .03 | .2 | .02 | .2 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 8.8 | 1.19 | 10.5 | .80 | 4.2 | .27 | 5.3 | .06 | .5 | .06 | .5 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 6.0 | .72 | 6.0 | .50 | 2.6 | .13 | 2.7 | .07 | .5 | .03 | .2 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.7 | .46 | 3.7 | .33 | 1.8 | .07 | 1.5 | .03 | .3 | .02 | .1 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 13.6 | 1.69 | 14.8 | 1.14 | 5.9 | .39 | 7.5 | .10 | .9 | .06 | .5 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 3.0 | .45 | 4.1 | .29 | 1.5 | .11 | 2.2 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .2 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Region: North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 15.5 | 2.06 | 15.9 | 1.74 | 9.0 | .32 | 6.8 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.1 | .15 | 2.3 | .01 | Q | .14 | 2.2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.6 | .20 | 2.2 | .01 | Q | .05 | 1.0 | .14 | 1.2 | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | 1.0 | .12 | 1.3 | Q | Q | .03 | .6 | Q | Q | .09 | .7 |
| WOOD..... | 1.1 | .06 | .9 | .01 | .1 | .04 | .7 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 14.7 | 1.96 | 15.1 | 1.64 | 8.5 | 0.30 | 6.5 | 0.02 | 0.1 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 5.5 | .52 | 6.1 | .12 | .6 | .25 | 4.2 | .11 | .9 | 0.04 | 0.3 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 1.0 | .11 | 1.2 | Q | Q | .03 | .6 | .01 | .1 | .07 | .6 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 5.5 | .64 | 5.8 | .35 | 2.0 | .15 | 2.7 | .09 | .8 | .04 | .4 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 11.5 | 1.45 | 12.2 | 1.07 | 5.5 | .30 | 6.1 | .05 | .4 | .04 | .3 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 4.3 | .51 | 4.6 | .34 | 1.7 | .13 | 2.5 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .2 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: East
North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 15.0 | 1.82 | 15.8 | 1.24 | 6.5 | 0.39 | 7.7 | 0.13 | 1.1 | 0.06 | 0.5 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.4 | 1.44 | 12.3 | 1.04 | 5.5 | .29 | 5.9 | .09 | .8 | .01 | .1 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.4 | .71 | 5.8 | .54 | 2.9 | .14 | 2.7 | .03 | .2 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | .73 | 6.5 | .50 | 2.6 | .15 | 3.2 | .07 | .6 | .01 | .1 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.6 | .37 | 3.5 | .20 | 1.1 | .10 | 1.8 | .03 | .3 | .04 | .4 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.1 | 1.55 | 13.5 | 1.05 | 5.5 | .34 | 6.6 | .10 | .8 | .06 | .5 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.9 | .27 | 2.3 | .19 | 1.0 | .05 | 1.1 | .03 | .2 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | .04 | .4 | .01 | Q | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.1 | 1.35 | 11.8 | .91 | 4.7 | .30 | 5.7 | .11 | .9 | .05 | .4 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.5 | .43 | 3.6 | .33 | 1.8 | .08 | 1.7 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | .13 | 1.3 | .08 | .5 | .03 | .7 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.9 | .75 | 6.5 | .51 | 2.7 | .15 | 3.0 | .06 | .5 | .03 | .3 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | .94 | 8.1 | .65 | 3.4 | .20 | 4.0 | .06 | .5 | .03 | .2 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.0 | .44 | 3.8 | .33 | 1.8 | .09 | 1.8 | .02 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.6 | .69 | 6.1 | .45 | 2.4 | .15 | 2.9 | .06 | .5 | .03 | .2 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | .68 | 5.9 | .47 | 2.4 | .15 | 3.0 | .05 | .4 | .02 | .2 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 6.9 | .92 | 7.5 | .68 | 3.6 | .14 | 3.0 | .09 | .7 | .02 | .2 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.2 | .70 | 6.4 | .48 | 2.5 | .17 | 3.5 | .02 | .2 | .03 | .2 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.9 | .19 | 1.9 | .08 | .4 | .07 | 1.2 | .02 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.6 | 1.26 | 11.2 | 0.82 | 4.3 | 0.28 | 5.5 | 0.11 | 0.9 | 0.06 | 0.5 |
| RENT..... | 5.4 | .55 | 4.7 | .42 | 2.3 | .11 | 2.2 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.1 | .56 | 4.7 | .39 | 2.1 | .10 | 2.0 | .04 | .4 | .02 | .2 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.8 | .55 | 4.9 | .37 | 2.0 | .12 | 2.4 | .04 | .4 | .01 | .1 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.8 | .23 | 2.1 | .14 | .8 | .06 | 1.1 | .02 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | .48 | 4.2 | .33 | 1.7 | .11 | 2.2 | .03 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.1 | .25 | 2.1 | .19 | 1.0 | .04 | .8 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | .35 | 2.9 | .25 | 1.3 | .06 | 1.2 | .03 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.6 | .46 | 4.1 | .32 | 1.7 | .11 | 2.1 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.0 | .82 | 7.2 | .55 | 2.9 | .18 | 3.6 | .05 | .4 | .03 | .3 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.4 | .53 | 4.5 | .37 | 1.9 | .10 | 2.0 | .06 | .5 | .01 | .1 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.3 | .33 | 2.6 | .24 | 1.3 | .05 | 1.0 | .03 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.4 | 1.15 | 10.1 | .78 | 4.1 | .26 | 5.0 | .09 | .8 | .03 | .3 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.2 | .34 | 3.1 | .22 | 1.2 | .08 | 1.7 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: East
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 10.8 | 1.43 | 11.0 | 1.23 | 6.5 | .20 | 4.5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.6 | .12 | 1.8 | .01 | Q | .10 | 1.6 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.3 | .17 | 1.8 | Q | Q | .04 | .8 | .12 | 1.0 | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | .5 | .05 | .6 | Q | Q | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | .04 | .6 |
| WOOD..... | .8 | .04 | .6 | Q | Q | .03 | .5 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 10.1 | 1.35 | 10.4 | 1.15 | 6.1 | 0.19 | 4.3 | 0.01 | 0.1 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 4.2 | .39 | 4.6 | .09 | .5 | .18 | 3.1 | .10 | .8 | 0.03 | 0.2 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .6 | .06 | .7 | Q | Q | .02 | .3 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .3 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | .35 | 3.3 | .17 | 1.0 | .08 | 1.5 | .08 | .6 | .03 | .3 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 10.2 | 1.28 | 10.9 | .95 | 4.9 | .27 | 5.4 | .05 | .4 | .02 | .2 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.5 | .18 | 1.6 | .13 | .7 | .04 | .8 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: West North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 6.3 | 0.78 | 6.7 | 0.52 | 2.6 | 0.19 | 3.5 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.4 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | .42 | 3.6 | .30 | 1.6 | .10 | 1.8 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | .22 | 1.8 | .17 | .9 | .05 | .8 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.6 | .20 | 1.9 | .13 | .7 | .06 | 1.0 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.0 | .36 | 3.1 | .22 | 1.0 | .09 | 1.7 | .01 | .1 | .04 | .3 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.5 | .70 | 6.0 | .46 | 2.3 | .17 | 3.2 | .02 | .2 | .05 | .4 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .8 | .08 | .7 | .06 | .3 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | .02 | .2 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 4.9 | .65 | 5.6 | .43 | 2.1 | .16 | 3.0 | .02 | .1 | .05 | .4 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | .11 | .9 | .08 | .4 | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .7 | .05 | .4 | .04 | .2 | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.7 | .30 | 2.6 | .20 | 1.0 | .07 | 1.4 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.0 | .43 | 3.7 | .29 | 1.4 | .10 | 1.9 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .3 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.8 | .17 | 1.4 | .11 | .6 | .04 | .7 | .01 | .1 | .01 | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.5 | .31 | 2.7 | .19 | 1.0 | .08 | 1.6 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | .31 | 2.6 | .21 | 1.1 | .07 | 1.2 | Q | Q | .03 | .2 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.3 | .32 | 2.5 | .23 | 1.1 | .05 | 1.1 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .2 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.0 | .36 | 3.2 | .24 | 1.3 | .09 | 1.7 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.0 | .10 | 1.0 | .06 | .3 | .04 | .7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 4.8 | 0.63 | 5.4 | 0.41 | 2.1 | 0.15 | 2.9 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.4 |
| RENT..... | 1.5 | .15 | 1.3 | .11 | .6 | .04 | .7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.7 | .18 | 1.5 | .12 | .6 | .03 | .7 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.8 | .21 | 1.8 | .14 | .7 | .05 | 1.0 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.1 | .14 | 1.3 | .09 | .5 | .04 | .7 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | .24 | 2.1 | .17 | .8 | .06 | 1.2 | Q | Q | .02 | .1 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .7 | .07 | .5 | .05 | .2 | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | .11 | .9 | .08 | .4 | .02 | .4 | .01 | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.0 | .21 | 2.0 | .14 | .7 | .06 | 1.1 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.8 | .38 | 3.3 | .25 | 1.3 | .09 | 1.7 | .01 | Q | .03 | .2 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.6 | .19 | 1.5 | .13 | .6 | .03 | .7 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.4 | .13 | 1.1 | .09 | .5 | .02 | .5 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 4.2 | .54 | 4.7 | .36 | 1.8 | .13 | 2.5 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .3 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .8 | .11 | 1.0 | .07 | .3 | .03 | .6 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.7 | .63 | 4.9 | .51 | 2.6 | .12 | 2.3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .5 | .04 | .5 | Q | Q | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | .03 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | .5 | .06 | .7 | Q | Q | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | .05 | .4 |
| WOOD..... | .3 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.5 | 0.61 | 4.7 | 0.49 | 2.5 | 0.11 | 2.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | .13 | 1.5 | .03 | .2 | .07 | 1.1 | .02 | .1 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .4 | .05 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | .04 | .3 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 2.1 | .28 | 2.5 | .19 | 1.0 | .06 | 1.2 | .02 | .1 | .02 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | .17 | 1.3 | .12 | .6 | .03 | .6 | Q | Q | .02 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.9 | .33 | 2.9 | .21 | 1.0 | .09 | 1.7 | .01 | Q | .02 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Region: South**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 28.1 | 2.46 | 28.6 | 1.13 | 6.3 | 1.05 | 19.6 | 0.17 | 1.4 | 0.12 | 1.2 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 18.6 | 1.73 | 20.0 | .86 | 4.8 | .71 | 13.7 | .11 | .9 | .05 | .6 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 8.5 | .81 | 8.5 | .47 | 2.4 | .30 | 5.7 | .04 | .3 | .01 | .1 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 10.1 | .92 | 11.5 | .39 | 2.4 | .41 | 8.0 | .07 | .6 | .05 | .5 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 9.4 | .73 | 8.6 | .27 | 1.6 | .34 | 5.9 | .06 | .5 | .07 | .6 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 24.7 | 2.20 | 25.5 | 1.00 | 5.5 | .95 | 17.7 | .15 | 1.2 | .11 | 1.0 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.3 | .26 | 3.0 | .13 | .8 | .10 | 1.9 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.8 | .10 | 1.5 | .01 | .1 | .06 | 1.1 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 20.9 | 2.00 | 22.5 | .95 | 5.2 | .82 | 15.2 | .14 | 1.2 | .10 | 1.0 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.4 | .37 | 4.6 | .17 | 1.1 | .18 | 3.4 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 3.1 | .17 | 2.3 | .07 | .4 | .09 | 1.7 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 12.6 | .95 | 11.0 | .44 | 2.4 | .39 | 7.4 | .06 | .5 | .06 | .6 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 12.3 | 1.34 | 15.3 | .63 | 3.5 | .57 | 10.5 | .09 | .8 | .05 | .5 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 10.5 | .69 | 8.4 | .30 | 1.8 | .29 | 5.7 | .04 | .4 | .05 | .5 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 13.2 | 1.19 | 13.9 | .54 | 2.9 | .53 | 9.7 | .07 | .6 | .06 | .6 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.2 | .57 | 6.3 | .29 | 1.6 | .23 | 4.2 | .05 | .4 | .01 | .1 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.7 | .69 | 7.2 | .34 | 1.9 | .21 | 4.0 | .08 | .7 | .06 | .5 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 15.6 | 1.42 | 16.4 | .68 | 3.8 | .61 | 11.4 | .08 | .7 | .05 | .5 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 4.7 | .36 | 5.0 | .11 | .6 | .23 | 4.2 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 18.5 | 1.75 | 20.3 | 0.79 | 4.4 | 0.76 | 14.1 | 0.12 | 1.0 | 0.08 | 0.8 |
| RENT..... | 9.6 | .72 | 8.3 | .34 | 2.0 | .29 | 5.5 | .05 | .4 | .04 | .4 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 9.5 | .68 | 7.7 | .31 | 1.9 | .25 | 4.8 | .05 | .5 | .06 | .6 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 8.0 | .69 | 7.9 | .30 | 1.7 | .29 | 5.4 | .05 | .4 | .04 | .4 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 4.3 | .40 | 4.5 | .19 | 1.1 | .17 | 3.1 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | .70 | 8.5 | .32 | 1.8 | .33 | 6.3 | .04 | .3 | .01 | .1 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 5.1 | .38 | 4.2 | .18 | 1.0 | .13 | 2.5 | .03 | .3 | .04 | .4 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 6.9 | .51 | 5.7 | .24 | 1.4 | .18 | 3.5 | .04 | .3 | .05 | .4 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 8.8 | .72 | 8.5 | .32 | 1.8 | .32 | 6.0 | .05 | .4 | .03 | .3 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 11.6 | 1.12 | 13.0 | .52 | 2.9 | .49 | 9.1 | .06 | .5 | .04 | .4 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 7.7 | .63 | 7.1 | .29 | 1.6 | .24 | 4.5 | .06 | .5 | .05 | .4 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 6.1 | .41 | 4.7 | .20 | 1.2 | .15 | 3.0 | .04 | .3 | .03 | .3 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 18.6 | 1.68 | 19.7 | .75 | 4.2 | .74 | 13.8 | .11 | 1.0 | .08 | .7 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 3.3 | .37 | 4.2 | .18 | 1.0 | .16 | 2.9 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Region: South**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 13.3 | 1.49 | 14.0 | 1.08 | 6.0 | .41 | 8.0 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 6.8 | .42 | 7.1 | .03 | .2 | .38 | 6.9 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.5 | .24 | 3.0 | .01 | .1 | .08 | 1.5 | .15 | 1.3 | .01 | .1 |
| LPG..... | 2.3 | .16 | 2.2 | Q | Q | .06 | 1.3 | Q | Q | .10 | .9 |
| WOOD..... | 2.6 | .12 | 1.9 | .01 | .1 | .09 | 1.7 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .6 | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 12.4 | 1.39 | 13.2 | 1.00 | 5.5 | 0.38 | 7.5 | 0.02 | 0.1 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 13.2 | .89 | 13.0 | .13 | .8 | .62 | 10.9 | .09 | .8 | 0.05 | 0.5 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | .06 | .6 | Q | Q | .01 | .3 | .04 | .3 | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 2.0 | .13 | 1.8 | Q | Q | .04 | 1.0 | .02 | .1 | .07 | .7 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 6.4 | .60 | 6.9 | .27 | 1.7 | .22 | 4.1 | .10 | .8 | .02 | .2 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 10.4 | .92 | 9.9 | .42 | 2.2 | .39 | 6.7 | .06 | .5 | .05 | .5 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 11.3 | .94 | 11.9 | .44 | 2.5 | .44 | 8.8 | .01 | .1 | .05 | .5 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 13.9 | 1.11 | 14.0 | 0.41 | 2.7 | 0.48 | 9.3 | 0.16 | 1.3 | 0.06 | 0.7 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 10.0 | .85 | 10.7 | .35 | 2.3 | .35 | 7.0 | .11 | .9 | .04 | .4 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.8 | .31 | 3.8 | .15 | 1.0 | .13 | 2.5 | .03 | .3 | .01 | .1 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.2 | .54 | 6.8 | .21 | 1.4 | .23 | 4.5 | .07 | .6 | .03 | .3 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.9 | .26 | 3.4 | .06 | .4 | .13 | 2.3 | .05 | .4 | .02 | .2 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.0 | .95 | 12.2 | .33 | 2.1 | .43 | 8.4 | .14 | 1.2 | .06 | .6 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.0 | .16 | 1.8 | .08 | .6 | .05 | 1.0 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.2 | .06 | .9 | Q | Q | .03 | .7 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 9.8 | .86 | 10.6 | .32 | 2.0 | .36 | 6.9 | .13 | 1.1 | .05 | .5 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 2.9 | .19 | 2.5 | .09 | .6 | .09 | 1.7 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.6 | .08 | 1.2 | .02 | .1 | .04 | .9 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.1 | .41 | 5.2 | .14 | .9 | .18 | 3.5 | .06 | .5 | .03 | .3 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.1 | .63 | 7.6 | .25 | 1.6 | .26 | 5.0 | .09 | .7 | .03 | .3 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.4 | .32 | 4.3 | .10 | .7 | .14 | 2.9 | .04 | .4 | .03 | .4 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 6.1 | .48 | 6.2 | .17 | 1.1 | .22 | 4.2 | .07 | .6 | .02 | .2 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.4 | .30 | 3.5 | .13 | .9 | .11 | 2.2 | .05 | .4 | .01 | .1 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.9 | .35 | 3.9 | .13 | .8 | .11 | 2.1 | .08 | .7 | .03 | .3 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.0 | .64 | 8.1 | .24 | 1.6 | .29 | 5.6 | .07 | .6 | .04 | .4 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.0 | .13 | 2.0 | .04 | .3 | .09 | 1.7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.0 | 0.77 | 9.7 | 0.28 | 1.8 | 0.34 | 6.6 | 0.11 | 0.9 | 0.04 | 0.4 |
| RENT..... | 4.9 | .34 | 4.3 | .13 | .9 | .14 | 2.7 | .05 | .4 | .03 | .3 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.5 | .30 | 3.7 | .11 | .7 | .11 | 2.2 | .05 | .5 | .03 | .3 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.2 | .33 | 4.1 | .11 | .7 | .15 | 2.8 | .05 | .4 | .02 | .2 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | .17 | 2.1 | .07 | .4 | .07 | 1.4 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | .31 | 4.1 | .12 | .8 | .15 | 3.0 | .04 | .3 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | .17 | 2.1 | .06 | .4 | .06 | 1.2 | .03 | .3 | .02 | .2 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | .21 | 2.6 | .08 | .5 | .08 | 1.5 | .04 | .3 | .02 | .2 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.3 | .31 | 4.0 | .12 | .8 | .14 | 2.7 | .04 | .4 | .02 | .2 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 5.8 | .51 | 6.4 | .19 | 1.2 | .23 | 4.4 | .06 | .5 | .03 | .3 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.9 | .29 | 3.6 | .10 | .7 | .11 | 2.3 | .06 | .5 | .02 | .2 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.4 | .22 | 2.7 | .08 | .5 | .08 | 1.6 | .04 | .3 | .02 | .2 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.1 | .75 | 9.5 | .27 | 1.7 | .34 | 6.5 | .11 | .9 | .04 | .4 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.4 | .14 | 1.8 | .06 | .4 | .06 | 1.2 | .02 | .1 | .01 | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.6 | .52 | 5.0 | .39 | 2.5 | .13 | 2.4 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.7 | .19 | 3.6 | .01 | .1 | .18 | 3.5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.4 | .23 | 2.8 | .01 | .1 | .07 | 1.4 | .15 | 1.2 | .01 | .1 |
| LPG..... | 1.2 | .08 | 1.2 | Q | Q | .03 | .7 | Q | Q | .05 | .5 |
| WOOD..... | 1.5 | .07 | 1.2 | .01 | Q | .05 | 1.0 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .5 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.3 | 0.47 | 4.5 | 0.34 | 2.2 | 0.11 | 2.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 8.2 | .52 | 7.9 | .06 | .4 | .33 | 6.4 | .09 | .7 | 0.03 | 0.4 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | .06 | .6 | Q | Q | .01 | .3 | .04 | .3 | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 1.1 | .07 | 1.0 | Q | Q | .02 | .5 | .02 | .1 | .03 | .3 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 5.1 | .48 | 5.7 | .20 | 1.4 | .17 | 3.3 | .10 | .8 | .02 | .2 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 5.0 | .43 | 4.9 | .18 | 1.1 | .16 | 3.0 | .06 | .5 | .03 | .3 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.8 | .20 | 3.5 | .02 | .2 | .15 | 3.1 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: East South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 5.7 | 0.47 | 5.2 | 0.20 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 3.9 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | .24 | 2.6 | .11 | .6 | .12 | 1.9 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | .11 | 1.1 | .06 | .3 | .05 | .8 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.5 | .13 | 1.5 | .05 | .3 | .07 | 1.1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.9 | .23 | 2.6 | .08 | .4 | .13 | 2.0 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.1 | .44 | 4.8 | .18 | .9 | .23 | 3.6 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .5 | .04 | .4 | .02 | .1 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | .02 | .3 | .01 | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 4.3 | .38 | 4.1 | .15 | .8 | .20 | 3.1 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | .07 | .7 | .04 | .2 | .04 | .5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | .04 | .4 | .02 | .1 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.5 | .18 | 2.0 | .08 | .4 | .09 | 1.4 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.6 | .26 | 2.8 | .10 | .5 | .14 | 2.2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 2.1 | .14 | 1.4 | .06 | .4 | .06 | 1.0 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.6 | .22 | 2.5 | .08 | .4 | .13 | 2.0 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.0 | .12 | 1.2 | .05 | .3 | .06 | .9 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.4 | .12 | 1.1 | .07 | .4 | .05 | .7 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.1 | .26 | 2.9 | .11 | .6 | .14 | 2.2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | .08 | 1.1 | .01 | .1 | .07 | 1.0 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.9 | 0.35 | 3.8 | 0.13 | 0.7 | 0.19 | 2.9 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| RENT..... | 1.8 | .13 | 1.3 | .07 | .4 | .06 | .9 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.2 | .15 | 1.6 | .08 | .4 | .07 | 1.1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.5 | .13 | 1.4 | .05 | .3 | .07 | 1.1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.2 | .11 | 1.2 | .05 | .2 | .06 | .9 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | .08 | 1.0 | .02 | .1 | .06 | .8 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | .07 | .7 | .03 | .2 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | .10 | 1.1 | .05 | .3 | .05 | .8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.8 | .14 | 1.5 | .06 | .3 | .08 | 1.2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.3 | .20 | 2.3 | .07 | .4 | .12 | 1.8 | .01 | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.6 | .13 | 1.3 | .06 | .3 | .06 | .9 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.2 | .08 | .8 | .05 | .3 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 3.8 | .32 | 3.6 | .13 | .7 | .18 | 2.8 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .7 | .07 | .8 | .02 | .1 | .04 | .6 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.5 | .27 | 2.4 | .19 | 1.0 | .08 | 1.3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.8 | .12 | 1.8 | Q | Q | .12 | 1.7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | .3 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| WOOD..... | .8 | .04 | .6 | Q | Q | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.9 | 0.21 | 1.8 | 0.15 | 0.8 | 0.06 | 1.0 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.6 | .25 | 3.2 | .04 | .2 | .19 | 2.8 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .2 | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.3 | .12 | 1.2 | .06 | .3 | .05 | .9 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | .26 | 2.9 | .09 | .5 | .16 | 2.3 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | .09 | 1.0 | .04 | .2 | .04 | .7 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 8.5 | 0.88 | 9.4 | 0.52 | 2.6 | 0.32 | 6.4 | Q | Q | 0.04 | 0.3 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 5.9 | .64 | 6.8 | .39 | 1.9 | .24 | 4.8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.5 | .38 | 3.6 | .26 | 1.1 | .12 | 2.4 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.4 | .26 | 3.2 | .13 | .7 | .12 | 2.4 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.6 | .24 | 2.6 | .13 | .8 | .08 | 1.6 | Q | Q | .03 | .2 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 7.6 | .81 | 8.5 | .50 | 2.5 | .29 | 5.8 | Q | Q | .03 | .3 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .8 | .07 | .9 | .03 | .1 | .03 | .7 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | .02 | .3 | .01 | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 6.8 | .76 | 7.8 | .47 | 2.4 | .25 | 5.1 | Q | Q | .03 | .3 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.3 | .10 | 1.3 | .05 | .2 | .05 | 1.1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .9 | .06 | .7 | .03 | .2 | .02 | .5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.0 | .36 | 3.8 | .22 | 1.1 | .13 | 2.6 | Q | Q | .02 | .1 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.6 | .46 | 4.9 | .27 | 1.4 | .17 | 3.4 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 3.0 | .23 | 2.6 | .13 | .7 | .09 | 1.8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 4.5 | .49 | 5.2 | .29 | 1.4 | .18 | 3.5 | Q | Q | .03 | .2 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .9 | .16 | 1.6 | .10 | .5 | .05 | 1.1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.4 | .22 | 2.2 | .14 | .8 | .06 | 1.2 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 4.6 | .52 | 5.3 | .33 | 1.6 | .18 | 3.6 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | .14 | 1.9 | .06 | .3 | .08 | 1.5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 5.7 | 0.63 | 6.7 | 0.38 | 1.9 | 0.23 | 4.6 | Q | Q | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| RENT..... | 2.8 | .25 | 2.7 | .14 | .7 | .09 | 1.8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.8 | .23 | 2.4 | .13 | .7 | .07 | 1.5 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.3 | .23 | 2.4 | .14 | .7 | .08 | 1.6 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.0 | .12 | 1.2 | .08 | .4 | .04 | .8 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.3 | .30 | 3.4 | .17 | .8 | .13 | 2.5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.7 | .14 | 1.4 | .08 | .5 | .04 | .9 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | .19 | 2.0 | .11 | .6 | .06 | 1.2 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.8 | .26 | 3.0 | .15 | .7 | .11 | 2.2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 3.5 | .41 | 4.2 | .26 | 1.3 | .14 | 2.9 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 2.2 | .21 | 2.2 | .12 | .6 | .07 | 1.4 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.6 | .12 | 1.3 | .07 | .4 | .04 | .9 | Q | Q | .01 | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 5.7 | .60 | 6.5 | .35 | 1.8 | .22 | 4.5 | Q | Q | .03 | .2 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.2 | .16 | 1.6 | .10 | .5 | .05 | 1.0 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.2 | .70 | 6.7 | .50 | 2.5 | .20 | 4.2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | .11 | 1.8 | .02 | .1 | .09 | 1.7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | .7 | .05 | .7 | Q | Q | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | .04 | .3 |
| WOOD..... | .3 | .02 | .2 | .01 | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.3 | 0.71 | 6.9 | 0.50 | 2.5 | 0.21 | 4.4 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.5 | .12 | 1.9 | .02 | .1 | .09 | 1.7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .7 | .05 | .7 | Q | Q | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | 0.03 | 0.3 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 2.0 | .24 | 2.0 | .15 | .5 | .07 | 1.4 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 6.5 | .64 | 7.4 | .37 | 2.1 | .25 | 5.0 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 16.5 | 1.38 | 12.0 | 0.89 | 4.3 | 0.42 | 7.1 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.4 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.4 | 1.20 | 10.3 | .81 | 3.9 | .36 | 6.0 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.3 | .58 | 4.9 | .40 | 2.0 | .17 | 2.9 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.1 | .61 | 5.3 | .40 | 2.0 | .19 | 3.2 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.1 | .18 | 1.8 | .08 | .4 | .06 | 1.1 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .3 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 14.0 | 1.20 | 10.6 | .77 | 3.8 | .38 | 6.3 | .03 | .2 | .03 | .3 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.5 | .18 | 1.5 | .12 | .6 | .04 | .8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .9 | .07 | .7 | .03 | .2 | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 11.2 | 1.05 | 9.1 | .68 | 3.3 | .31 | 5.3 | .03 | .2 | .02 | .2 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.5 | .26 | 2.3 | .18 | .9 | .08 | 1.4 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.5 | .12 | 1.1 | .08 | .4 | .04 | .7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 8.2 | .62 | 5.4 | .40 | 1.9 | .19 | 3.2 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 5.9 | .64 | 5.5 | .41 | 2.0 | .20 | 3.2 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.9 | .42 | 3.8 | .26 | 1.3 | .13 | 2.3 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 7.1 | .64 | 5.5 | .42 | 2.0 | .19 | 3.3 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | .32 | 2.7 | .21 | 1.0 | .09 | 1.5 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 4.3 | .37 | 2.9 | .25 | 1.3 | .09 | 1.4 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.4 | .74 | 6.3 | .50 | 2.5 | .21 | 3.6 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 3.8 | .27 | 2.8 | .14 | .6 | .12 | 2.0 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.9 | 0.93 | 8.3 | 0.59 | 2.8 | 0.29 | 5.0 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| RENT..... | 6.6 | .45 | 3.8 | .30 | 1.5 | .13 | 2.1 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.7 | .34 | 3.0 | .22 | 1.1 | .10 | 1.7 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.7 | .36 | 3.2 | .24 | 1.1 | .11 | 1.8 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.6 | .23 | 2.0 | .15 | .7 | .08 | 1.2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.4 | .44 | 3.9 | .29 | 1.4 | .14 | 2.4 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.9 | .16 | 1.3 | .11 | .5 | .05 | .7 | Q | Q | .01 | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 6.0 | .45 | 3.9 | .29 | 1.4 | .14 | 2.3 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.1 | .59 | 5.1 | .39 | 1.9 | .17 | 3.0 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.3 | .34 | 3.0 | .22 | 1.1 | .10 | 1.8 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.0 | .25 | 2.1 | .17 | .8 | .07 | 1.2 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 10.6 | .92 | 8.1 | .59 | 2.9 | .29 | 4.8 | .02 | .2 | .02 | .2 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.9 | .21 | 1.8 | .13 | .6 | .06 | 1.1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Region: West

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 11.1 | 1.05 | 8.1 | .84 | 4.1 | .21 | 4.0 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.1 | .19 | 2.2 | .04 | .2 | .15 | 2.0 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | .04 | .4 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 | .03 | .2 | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | .4 | .03 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 |
| WOOD..... | .9 | .05 | .6 | .01 | .1 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .5 | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | .1 |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 11.3 | 1.05 | 8.2 | 0.85 | 4.1 | 0.21 | 4.1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 4.2 | .27 | 3.0 | .04 | .3 | .19 | 2.5 | 0.03 | 0.2 | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .8 | .05 | .8 | Q | Q | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | 0.03 | 0.3 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.4 | .17 | 1.2 | .13 | .6 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.5 | .16 | 1.3 | .09 | .4 | .05 | .8 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 3.0 | .23 | 2.0 | .09 | .5 | .12 | 1.3 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 9.2 | .74 | 6.4 | .56 | 2.7 | .17 | 3.6 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | .07 | 1.2 | .02 | .1 | .04 | 1.0 | Q | Q | Q | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.3 | 0.42 | 3.8 | 0.27 | 1.3 | 0.12 | 2.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | .27 | 2.5 | .19 | .9 | .08 | 1.5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | .16 | 1.4 | .11 | .6 | .04 | .9 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.1 | .11 | 1.0 | .07 | .4 | .03 | .7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | .16 | 1.3 | .08 | .4 | .04 | .7 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.7 | .37 | 3.3 | .24 | 1.1 | .11 | 1.9 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .6 | .06 | .5 | .03 | .2 | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | .03 | .3 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 3.3 | .34 | 3.0 | .22 | 1.0 | .10 | 1.8 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .7 | .05 | .5 | .04 | .2 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | .04 | .4 | .03 | .1 | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.2 | .19 | 1.8 | .12 | .6 | .06 | 1.1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.5 | .20 | 1.7 | .13 | .6 | .05 | .9 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.7 | .13 | 1.3 | .08 | .4 | .04 | .8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.8 | .18 | 1.6 | .12 | .5 | .05 | 1.0 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | .11 | .9 | .07 | .3 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .9 | .09 | .7 | .06 | .3 | .02 | .3 | .01 | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.2 | .24 | 2.0 | .17 | .8 | .06 | 1.1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | .09 | 1.1 | .04 | .2 | .04 | .8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.1 | 0.32 | 2.9 | 0.20 | 1.0 | 0.10 | 1.7 | 0.01 | Q | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| RENT..... | 1.2 | .10 | .9 | .07 | .3 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.5 | .12 | 1.1 | .08 | .4 | .03 | .6 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.0 | .10 | .9 | .06 | .3 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .7 | .07 | .6 | .05 | .2 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.2 | .13 | 1.2 | .08 | .4 | .04 | .8 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | .5 | .05 | .4 | .03 | .1 | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | .8 | .08 | .7 | .05 | .2 | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.6 | .15 | 1.4 | .09 | .4 | .05 | .9 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.4 | .16 | 1.4 | .10 | .5 | .04 | .8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | .12 | 1.1 | .08 | .4 | .03 | .6 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.1 | .08 | .7 | .06 | .3 | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.7 | .28 | 2.5 | .17 | .8 | .08 | 1.5 | .01 | 0.1 | .01 | .1 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | .07 | .6 | .04 | .2 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.8 | .32 | 2.4 | .26 | 1.2 | .06 | 1.2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .9 | .05 | .7 | .01 | Q | .04 | .7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | .2 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 | Q | Q | .02 | .1 |
| WOOD..... | .3 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.7 | 0.32 | 2.4 | 0.26 | 1.2 | 0.06 | 1.1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.2 | .08 | 1.0 | .01 | .1 | .05 | .9 | 0.01 | 0.1 | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .4 | .03 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.2 | .16 | 1.1 | .12 | .5 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | .14 | 1.1 | .08 | .4 | .04 | .6 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .3 | .03 | .3 | .02 | .1 | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .5 | .04 | .4 | .03 | .1 | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | .06 | .9 | .02 | .1 | .04 | .7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 12.2 | 0.96 | 8.2 | 0.62 | 3.0 | 0.30 | 4.9 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.2 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.6 | .93 | 7.8 | .62 | 3.0 | .28 | 4.5 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.6 | .43 | 3.5 | .29 | 1.4 | .12 | 2.0 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | .50 | 4.3 | .33 | 1.6 | .15 | 2.5 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | .03 | .4 | Q | Q | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | Q | .1 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 10.3 | .84 | 7.3 | .53 | 2.6 | .27 | 4.3 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .2 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 1.8 | .12 | .9 | .09 | .4 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .5 | .04 | .4 | .02 | .1 | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 7.9 | .71 | 6.1 | .46 | 2.3 | .22 | 3.5 | .02 | .2 | .01 | .1 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 3.8 | .21 | 1.8 | .14 | .7 | .07 | 1.1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | .08 | .7 | .05 | .2 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.0 | .43 | 3.7 | .29 | 1.4 | .13 | 2.1 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | .44 | 3.8 | .29 | 1.4 | .14 | 2.3 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.2 | .29 | 2.6 | .18 | .9 | .09 | 1.5 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.3 | .45 | 3.8 | .30 | 1.5 | .14 | 2.3 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | .21 | 1.8 | .13 | .7 | .06 | 1.0 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.4 | .28 | 2.2 | .19 | 1.0 | .07 | 1.1 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.2 | .50 | 4.3 | .34 | 1.7 | .15 | 2.5 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.6 | .18 | 1.7 | .09 | .4 | .08 | 1.2 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 6.8 | 0.61 | 5.4 | 0.39 | 1.9 | 0.20 | 3.3 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| RENT..... | 5.4 | .34 | 2.8 | .24 | 1.1 | .10 | 1.6 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.2 | .22 | 1.8 | .14 | .7 | .07 | 1.1 | Q | Q | Q | .1 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 3.7 | .26 | 2.3 | .17 | .8 | .08 | 1.3 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | .16 | 1.4 | .10 | .5 | .06 | .9 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.3 | .31 | 2.7 | .21 | 1.0 | .09 | 1.6 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | .12 | .9 | .08 | .4 | .03 | .5 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.2 | .17 | 1.4 | .11 | .5 | .05 | .8 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.4 | .30 | 2.6 | .20 | 1.0 | .10 | 1.5 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 4.7 | .43 | 3.8 | .28 | 1.4 | .13 | 2.2 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.0 | .22 | 1.9 | .14 | .7 | .07 | 1.1 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 2.9 | .17 | 1.4 | .12 | .5 | .05 | .8 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 7.9 | .65 | 5.6 | .42 | 2.0 | .20 | 3.3 | .01 | .1 | .01 | .1 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.3 | .14 | 1.2 | .09 | .4 | .04 | .7 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Total Consumption and Expenditures

Table 1. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | ALL MAJOR FUELS | | NATURAL GAS | | ELECTRICITY | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) | TOTAL AMOUNT CONSUMED (QUADRILLION BTU) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES (BILLION DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.4 | .72 | 5.6 | .58 | 2.8 | .15 | 2.8 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.3 | .14 | 1.5 | .03 | .1 | .11 | 1.3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | .03 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | .2 | .01 | .1 | Q | Q | Q | .1 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| WOOD..... | .6 | .03 | .4 | .01 | .1 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .4 | .02 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | .1 |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.6 | 0.74 | 5.8 | 0.59 | 2.8 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.1 | .19 | 2.0 | .03 | .2 | .14 | 1.6 | 0.02 | 0.2 | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .4 | .02 | .4 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .2 | .02 | .1 | .01 | Q | Q | .1 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .3 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q | .02 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.7 | .20 | 1.7 | .06 | .4 | .11 | 1.1 | .02 | .2 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 8.7 | .71 | 5.9 | .54 | 2.6 | .16 | 3.3 | Q | Q | .01 | .1 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .3 | .01 | .3 | Q | Q | .01 | .2 | Q | Q | Q | .1 |

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE.

NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.

SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1982 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. U.S. Average Residential Energy Consumption of Major Fuels Used in the Household, by Main Heating Fuel Type—April 1982 Through March 1983, United States (Million Btu per Household)

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 83.8 | 103 | 47.5 | 118 | 13.4 | 62 | 12.0 | 125 | 3.8 | 86 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 63.2 | 106 | 38.8 | 118 | 10.5 | 62 | 9.7 | 129 | 1.5 | 76 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 29.4 | 107 | 19.9 | 114 | 4.5 | 65 | 4.1 | 130 | .3 | 46 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 33.8 | 106 | 18.9 | 121 | 5.9 | 59 | 5.6 | 129 | 1.3 | 84 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 20.6 | 92 | 8.7 | 121 | 2.9 | 62 | 2.3 | 107 | 2.2 | 92 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 68.9 | 105 | 38.6 | 125 | 11.5 | 61 | 8.7 | 126 | 3.4 | 86 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 14.8 | 92 | 8.9 | 87 | 1.9 | 69 | 3.4 | 122 | .4 | 85 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 3.7 | 72 | 1.1 | 91 | .9 | 50 | .6 | 80 | .9 | 73 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 57.7 | 112 | 33.2 | 132 | 7.5 | 70 | 7.6 | 130 | 2.8 | 91 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 22.4 | 84 | 13.2 | 87 | 4.9 | 52 | 3.8 | 122 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 10.8 | 67 | 5.5 | 68 | 2.8 | 46 | 1.7 | 109 | .3 | 48 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 36.6 | 90 | 21.0 | 101 | 5.9 | 57 | 4.9 | 114 | 1.9 | 76 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 36.4 | 127 | 21.0 | 149 | 4.6 | 77 | 5.4 | 140 | 1.6 | 105 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 30.2 | 76 | 16.7 | 84 | 5.7 | 49 | 4.1 | 105 | 1.7 | 66 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 35.6 | 104 | 19.9 | 121 | 5.8 | 65 | 5.0 | 124 | 1.5 | 90 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 17.9 | 147 | 10.8 | 167 | 1.9 | 90 | 3.0 | 156 | .5 | 139 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 30.6 | 114 | 18.4 | 122 | 1.1 | 59 | 6.8 | 134 | 1.4 | 89 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 40.2 | 101 | 24.5 | 117 | 6.6 | 62 | 4.4 | 114 | 1.7 | 83 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 12.9 | 83 | 4.7 | 111 | 5.7 | 61 | .8 | 110 | .7 | 87 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 53.9 | 113 | 29.8 | 132 | 7.8 | 69 | 8.1 | 130 | 2.7 | 91 |
| RENT..... | 29.8 | 85 | 17.7 | 94 | 5.6 | 52 | 4.0 | 114 | 1.1 | 73 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 26.3 | 89 | 14.5 | 100 | 3.9 | 53 | 4.1 | 113 | 1.7 | 78 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 24.8 | 98 | 13.6 | 114 | 3.9 | 55 | 3.8 | 123 | 1.0 | 85 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 12.4 | 108 | 7.3 | 123 | 2.1 | 65 | 1.5 | 131 | .5 | 95 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 20.2 | 125 | 12.2 | 143 | 3.6 | 78 | 2.6 | 143 | .5 | 106 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 12.1 | 92 | 6.9 | 105 | 1.4 | 59 | 1.8 | 118 | .8 | 73 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 17.4 | 92 | 9.7 | 105 | 2.1 | 56 | 2.6 | 118 | 1.2 | 77 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
United States**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 26.2 | 90 | 14.6 | 104 | 5.3 | 58 | 2.9 | 111 | 1.0 | 81 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 34.0 | 115 | 19.8 | 132 | 4.7 | 74 | 4.7 | 133 | 1.5 | 93 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 23.6 | 101 | 13.0 | 114 | 3.4 | 52 | 4.4 | 126 | 1.3 | 81 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 19.3 | 80 | 11.5 | 85 | 3.3 | 48 | 2.9 | 113 | 0.8 | 73 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 54.1 | 106 | 30.3 | 124 | 8.7 | 63 | 7.7 | 126 | 2.5 | 84 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 10.4 | 130 | 5.7 | 154 | 1.4 | 89 | 1.5 | 144 | .5 | 123 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 8.5 | 112 | 4.5 | 130 | .6 | 74 | 1.7 | 127 | .5 | 109 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 21.0 | 123 | 13.5 | 135 | 2.4 | 64 | 3.4 | 139 | .5 | 114 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 22.1 | 109 | 10.7 | 127 | 3.1 | 62 | 5.7 | 125 | .5 | 107 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 19.6 | 85 | 12.5 | 96 | 3.2 | 65 | 1.1 | 90 | 1.0 | 81 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 12.6 | 80 | 6.3 | 103 | 4.1 | 56 | .3 | 67 | 1.3 | 61 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 18.0 | 122 | 7.5 | 134 | 1.3 | 51 | 7.6 | 135 | 0.2 | 78 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 15.5 | 125 | 6.8 | 135 | 1.2 | 52 | 6.7 | 136 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.4 | 130 | 3.1 | 128 | .2 | 59 | 3.0 | 138 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 9.1 | 122 | 3.7 | 140 | .9 | 51 | 3.7 | 134 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.4 | 99 | .7 | 131 | Q | Q | .8 | 124 | Q | Q |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.7 | 127 | 5.4 | 147 | 1.1 | 51 | 4.8 | 141 | .2 | 81 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.3 | 109 | 2.1 | 100 | .3 | 51 | 2.8 | 123 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | 93 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 103 | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.6 | 134 | 4.5 | 159 | .7 | 60 | 4.0 | 145 | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 7.0 | 104 | 2.9 | 98 | .6 | 41 | 3.3 | 124 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.8 | 89 | 1.0 | 73 | .4 | 44 | 1.3 | 116 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.3 | 106 | 2.5 | 110 | .5 | 45 | 2.8 | 126 | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 8.8 | 143 | 4.1 | 163 | .4 | 67 | 3.4 | 149 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.0 | 93 | 2.2 | 89 | .6 | 41 | 2.7 | 115 | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 7.1 | 124 | 3.2 | 137 | .5 | 56 | 2.9 | 135 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.8 | 153 | 2.1 | 177 | .2 | 69 | 1.9 | 162 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 9.4 | 126 | 3.9 | 127 | 0.2 | 51 | 4.5 | 140 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 7.1 | 120 | 3.2 | 140 | .7 | 50 | 2.5 | 128 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | 102 | .4 | 162 | .5 | 52 | .5 | 120 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 11.3 | 134 | 4.9 | 150 | .5 | 62 | 4.7 | 144 | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 6.7 | 100 | 2.7 | 104 | .8 | 44 | 2.9 | 120 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.3 | 106 | 2.0 | 111 | .5 | 48 | 2.5 | 122 | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 5.4 | 116 | 2.1 | 126 | .4 | 50 | 2.4 | 132 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.6 | 128 | 1.3 | 139 | Q | Q | 1.0 | 140 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.6 | 144 | 2.2 | 160 | .3 | 60 | 1.7 | 154 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 111 | .9 | 123 | Q | Q | 1.0 | 121 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.6 | 111 | 1.4 | 121 | .2 | 51 | 1.6 | 125 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.8 | 105 | 1.9 | 122 | .6 | 51 | 1.8 | 119 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 7.5 | 132 | 3.4 | 146 | .3 | 58 | 3.0 | 142 | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 5.6 | 122 | 2.2 | 127 | .4 | 46 | 2.8 | 136 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Region: Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.4 | 96 | 1.8 | 93 | 0.5 | 42 | 1.9 | 118 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 11.2 | 127 | 4.9 | 143 | .7 | 56 | 4.6 | 137 | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.3 | 143 | .9 | 166 | Q | Q | 1.0 | 156 | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.6 | 90 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .8 | 120 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 8.0 | 121 | 3.7 | 133 | .8 | 49 | 2.8 | 142 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 8.3 | 128 | 3.7 | 135 | .4 | 60 | 4.0 | 132 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: New
England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.2 | 120 | 1.2 | 130 | 0.3 | 47 | 2.1 | 140 | Q | Q |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | 128 | 1.1 | 131 | .3 | 47 | 1.7 | 146 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 120 | .6 | 110 | Q | Q | .5 | 144 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.0 | 133 | .5 | 154 | .2 | 44 | 1.1 | 147 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .9 | 92 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .5 | 120 | Q | Q |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.2 | 127 | .9 | 139 | Q | Q | 1.6 | 147 | Q | Q |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 1.0 | 97 | .3 | 97 | .2 | 51 | .5 | 119 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 2.3 | 137 | .5 | 165 | Q | Q | 1.3 | 156 | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.8 | 99 | .7 | 103 | .3 | 46 | .8 | 118 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .5 | 63 | .2 | 67 | .2 | 43 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.7 | 103 | .5 | 109 | Q | Q | .9 | 121 | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 148 | .5 | 170 | Q | Q | 1.1 | 160 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.2 | 80 | .4 | 79 | .2 | 42 | .5 | 110 | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.9 | 120 | .5 | 132 | Q | Q | 1.0 | 133 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.1 | 165 | .3 | 191 | Q | Q | .6 | 178 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.4 | 130 | 0.8 | 131 | Q | Q | 1.3 | 146 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.5 | 110 | .4 | 137 | 0.2 | 41 | .7 | 128 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 96 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.7 | 134 | .7 | 155 | Q | Q | 1.5 | 147 | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 1.5 | 94 | .5 | 93 | .3 | 46 | .6 | 125 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.0 | 105 | .3 | 97 | Q | Q | .5 | 123 | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.2 | 113 | .3 | 110 | Q | Q | .6 | 147 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .6 | 110 | .2 | 105 | Q | Q | .3 | 145 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.4 | 142 | .5 | 173 | Q | Q | .7 | 146 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 93 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .6 | 110 | .2 | 122 | Q | Q | .2 | 131 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.2 | 97 | .3 | 97 | Q | Q | .6 | 120 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.7 | 131 | .5 | 147 | Q | Q | .8 | 153 | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | 128 | .4 | 134 | Q | Q | .7 | 142 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: New
England**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING* | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 0.8 | 95 | 0.3 | 87 | Q | Q | 0.4 | 120 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.9 | 125 | .8 | 141 | 0.2 | 46 | 1.6 | 141 | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 135 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 177 | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.1 | 100 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .6 | 121 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 3.1 | 127 | 1.1 | 127 | .3 | 47 | 1.6 | 147 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 13.7 | 122 | 6.3 | 135 | 1.0 | 52 | 5.4 | 132 | 0.2 | 72 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 12.2 | 124 | 5.7 | 135 | .9 | 54 | 5.1 | 133 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.1 | 132 | 2.5 | 132 | Q | Q | 2.5 | 137 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.1 | 119 | 3.2 | 138 | .8 | 52 | 2.6 | 129 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | 104 | .7 | 132 | Q | Q | .4 | 129 | Q | Q |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 9.4 | 127 | 4.5 | 149 | .9 | 52 | 3.1 | 139 | Q | Q |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 4.3 | 112 | 1.9 | 101 | Q | Q | 2.3 | 124 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 89 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 8.3 | 134 | 4.0 | 158 | .7 | 60 | 2.8 | 140 | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.2 | 106 | 2.2 | 97 | .3 | 37 | 2.5 | 126 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.3 | 94 | .8 | 74 | .3 | 45 | 1.2 | 118 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.6 | 108 | 2.0 | 111 | .4 | 44 | 1.9 | 128 | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.8 | 141 | 3.6 | 162 | .3 | 67 | 2.3 | 144 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 4.8 | 97 | 1.8 | 91 | .4 | 40 | 2.3 | 116 | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.2 | 126 | 2.7 | 138 | .4 | 54 | 1.9 | 137 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 3.7 | 150 | 1.8 | 174 | .2 | 70 | 1.3 | 154 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.0 | 125 | 3.1 | 126 | Q | Q | 3.2 | 138 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 5.6 | 122 | 2.9 | 140 | 0.5 | 53 | 1.8 | 128 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 103 | .3 | 180 | .4 | 52 | .4 | 109 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 8.5 | 134 | 4.2 | 150 | .5 | 63 | 3.2 | 142 | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 5.2 | 102 | 2.2 | 107 | .6 | 43 | 2.2 | 118 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.4 | 106 | 1.7 | 113 | .4 | 48 | 2.0 | 122 | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.2 | 116 | 1.8 | 128 | .3 | 52 | 1.7 | 127 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 133 | 1.1 | 144 | Q | Q | .7 | 138 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 145 | 1.8 | 156 | .3 | 60 | 1.0 | 161 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.0 | 114 | .9 | 124 | Q | Q | .9 | 122 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 112 | 1.3 | 120 | .2 | 51 | 1.3 | 124 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 3.5 | 108 | 1.6 | 127 | .5 | 51 | 1.2 | 119 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 5.8 | 132 | 2.9 | 146 | .2 | 60 | 2.2 | 138 | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.4 | 120 | 1.8 | 125 | .3 | 48 | 2.1 | 134 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.6 | 97 | 1.5 | 95 | 0.4 | 40 | 1.6 | 118 | Q | Q | |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 8.3 | 128 | 4.1 | 144 | .6 | 59 | 3.0 | 135 | Q | Q | |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.8 | 145 | .7 | 166 | Q | Q | .8 | 151 | Q | Q | |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .5 | 71 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 120 | Q | Q | |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 4.9 | 117 | 2.7 | 135 | .5 | 50 | 1.2 | 136 | Q | Q | |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 8.3 | 128 | 3.7 | 135 | .4 | 60 | 4.0 | 132 | Q | Q | |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 21.3 | 122 | 15.5 | 133 | 2.1 | 73 | 1.6 | 128 | 1.0 | 121 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.7 | 126 | 11.7 | 134 | 1.4 | 71 | 1.1 | 133 | .2 | 142 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.2 | 129 | 6.0 | 136 | .8 | 79 | .3 | 137 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.6 | 124 | 5.6 | 132 | .7 | 61 | .8 | 132 | .2 | 144 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 6.6 | 112 | 3.8 | 130 | .7 | 79 | .5 | 116 | .8 | 116 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 17.5 | 128 | 12.4 | 144 | 1.7 | 73 | 1.3 | 126 | .9 | 121 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.8 | 94 | 3.1 | 92 | .4 | 75 | .3 | 137 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .7 | 88 | .2 | 107 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 81 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 15.0 | 134 | 10.7 | 148 | 1.2 | 86 | 1.2 | 132 | .8 | 131 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.6 | 95 | 4.6 | 100 | .8 | 54 | .3 | 118 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.4 | 74 | 1.7 | 79 | .4 | 56 | .2 | 97 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 9.6 | 109 | 7.0 | 117 | .8 | 69 | .8 | 123 | .4 | 103 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 9.3 | 147 | 6.8 | 163 | .8 | 87 | .6 | 145 | .5 | 137 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.8 | 89 | 5.2 | 96 | .9 | 58 | .3 | 105 | .2 | 85 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 8.1 | 122 | 5.7 | 134 | .7 | 78 | .8 | 122 | .4 | 115 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 157 | 4.6 | 173 | .5 | 95 | .5 | 156 | .3 | 158 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 9.3 | 134 | 7.4 | 140 | Q | Q | 0.9 | 143 | 0.4 | 131 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 9.2 | 116 | 6.8 | 128 | 1.2 | 72 | .4 | 110 | .4 | 109 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.9 | 100 | 1.3 | 121 | .8 | 75 | .2 | 99 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 14.3 | 132 | 9.9 | 147 | 1.2 | 85 | 1.3 | 132 | .9 | 122 |
| RENT..... | 7.0 | 101 | 5.6 | 108 | .9 | 58 | .3 | 112 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 6.8 | 109 | 5.1 | 116 | .5 | 65 | .5 | 128 | .4 | 110 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 6.7 | 114 | 4.7 | 129 | .7 | 65 | .6 | 119 | .2 | 94 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.9 | 127 | 2.0 | 140 | .4 | 83 | .2 | 123 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.9 | 147 | 3.7 | 159 | .4 | 88 | .3 | 155 | .3 | 138 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.8 | 115 | 2.3 | 119 | Q | Q | .2 | 150 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 4.0 | 114 | 3.1 | 121 | .2 | 63 | .3 | 138 | .2 | 108 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 6.5 | 104 | 4.7 | 117 | .8 | 60 | .3 | 112 | .2 | 112 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 8.8 | 135 | 6.5 | 146 | .8 | 94 | .6 | 143 | .5 | 126 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 6.0 | 122 | 4.3 | 130 | .5 | 65 | .7 | 124 | .3 | 119 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.7 | 97 | 3.7 | 101 | 0.4 | 51 | 0.3 | 124 | 0.2 | 102 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 13.6 | 124 | 9.7 | 138 | 1.4 | 72 | 1.1 | 129 | .6 | 118 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 3.0 | 149 | 2.1 | 170 | .3 | 105 | Q | Q | .2 | 157 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 5.5 | 115 | 3.3 | 125 | .3 | 91 | .9 | 130 | .3 | 119 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 11.5 | 127 | 9.0 | 137 | 1.3 | 71 | .5 | 128 | .3 | 150 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 4.3 | 118 | 3.1 | 131 | .4 | 66 | .2 | 119 | .3 | 114 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: East
North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 15.0 | 121 | 10.8 | 133 | 1.6 | 73 | 1.3 | 132 | 0.5 | 116 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.4 | 126 | 8.9 | 135 | 1.2 | 70 | 1.0 | 133 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.4 | 131 | 4.4 | 139 | .7 | 79 | .3 | 135 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | 122 | 4.5 | 131 | .5 | 56 | .7 | 132 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.6 | 104 | 1.9 | 122 | .5 | 81 | .3 | 130 | .4 | 107 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.1 | 128 | 8.4 | 145 | 1.3 | 73 | 1.0 | 132 | .5 | 116 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.9 | 91 | 2.3 | 89 | .3 | 74 | .3 | 132 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | 82 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.1 | 134 | 7.1 | 149 | .9 | 87 | 1.0 | 138 | .3 | 129 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.5 | 95 | 3.6 | 101 | .6 | 54 | .3 | 113 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | 72 | 1.2 | 78 | .4 | 55 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.9 | 109 | 5.0 | 116 | .6 | 72 | .6 | 122 | .3 | 104 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 148 | 4.6 | 165 | .6 | 86 | .5 | 152 | .2 | 132 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.0 | 89 | 3.8 | 96 | .7 | 58 | .2 | 109 | .2 | 84 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.6 | 122 | 3.9 | 133 | .5 | 79 | .7 | 122 | .2 | 126 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 158 | 3.1 | 177 | .4 | 94 | .4 | 159 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 6.9 | 133 | 5.5 | 139 | Q | Q | 0.8 | 148 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.2 | 114 | 4.4 | 129 | 1.0 | 71 | .3 | 112 | 0.2 | 96 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.9 | 97 | .9 | 112 | .5 | 76 | .2 | 99 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.6 | 132 | 6.4 | 149 | .9 | 85 | 1.0 | 137 | .4 | 116 |
| RENT..... | 5.4 | 102 | 4.4 | 109 | .7 | 57 | .2 | 111 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.1 | 110 | 3.9 | 115 | .4 | 66 | .4 | 135 | .2 | 114 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.8 | 113 | 3.3 | 128 | .6 | 62 | .4 | 122 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.8 | 125 | 1.2 | 140 | .3 | 90 | .2 | 120 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 148 | 2.4 | 163 | .3 | 85 | .2 | 153 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.1 | 119 | 1.8 | 122 | Q | Q | .2 | 165 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 117 | 2.3 | 121 | Q | Q | .2 | 150 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.6 | 102 | 3.2 | 117 | .6 | 57 | .2 | 108 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.0 | 136 | 4.4 | 147 | .6 | 95 | .5 | 151 | .2 | 114 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.4 | 121 | 3.2 | 129 | .4 | 65 | .6 | 125 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.3 | 98 | 2.6 | 102 | 0.3 | 49 | 0.2 | 131 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.4 | 122 | 6.6 | 136 | 1.1 | 72 | .9 | 133 | 0.3 | 103 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.2 | 150 | 1.6 | 169 | .2 | 109 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | 105 | 1.7 | 117 | .3 | 87 | .7 | 134 | .2 | 107 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 10.2 | 126 | 7.9 | 137 | 1.3 | 71 | .5 | 128 | .2 | 122 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.5 | 123 | 1.2 | 127 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 6.3 | 124 | 4.7 | 134 | 0.5 | 75 | 0.3 | 113 | 0.5 | 126 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | 127 | 2.8 | 131 | .3 | 74 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | 125 | 1.6 | 127 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.6 | 129 | 1.2 | 137 | .2 | 75 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.0 | 121 | 1.9 | 138 | .2 | 76 | .2 | 91 | .4 | 124 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.5 | 127 | 3.9 | 141 | .4 | 74 | .3 | 107 | .5 | 126 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .8 | 101 | .8 | 99 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 99 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 4.9 | 132 | 3.6 | 145 | .3 | 83 | .2 | 111 | .4 | 132 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | 93 | 1.0 | 96 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .7 | 78 | .5 | 81 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.7 | 111 | 2.0 | 120 | .2 | 64 | .2 | 127 | .2 | 101 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.0 | 146 | 2.2 | 160 | .2 | 88 | Q | Q | .3 | 140 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.8 | 92 | 1.4 | 98 | .2 | 59 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.5 | 123 | 1.8 | 136 | .2 | 75 | Q | Q | .2 | 107 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 155 | 1.5 | 165 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 164 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.3 | 137 | 1.8 | 143 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 118 | 0.2 | 133 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.0 | 120 | 2.4 | 127 | Q | Q | .2 | 107 | .2 | 125 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.0 | 105 | .5 | 137 | 0.3 | 73 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 4.8 | 132 | 3.5 | 144 | .3 | 84 | .2 | 112 | .4 | 127 |
| RENT..... | 1.5 | 99 | 1.2 | 105 | .2 | 62 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.7 | 108 | 1.2 | 117 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 105 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.8 | 115 | 1.3 | 129 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.1 | 131 | .8 | 139 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | 145 | 1.3 | 151 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .7 | 99 | .5 | 109 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | 107 | .7 | 120 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.0 | 109 | 1.5 | 118 | .2 | 69 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.8 | 134 | 2.1 | 145 | .2 | 87 | Q | Q | .3 | 135 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.6 | 124 | 1.2 | 133 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.4 | 95 | 1.1 | 97 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 4.2 | 130 | 3.1 | 141 | 0.3 | 75 | 0.2 | 111 | 0.3 | 132 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .8 | 146 | .5 | 174 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 2.1 | 132 | 1.7 | 134 | Q | Q | .2 | 121 | .2 | 132 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 131 | 1.1 | 134 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.9 | 115 | 1.9 | 134 | .4 | 69 | Q | Q | .2 | 110 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Region: South

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 28.1 | 88 | 13.3 | 112 | 6.8 | 61 | 2.5 | 98 | 2.3 | 71 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 18.6 | 93 | 10.0 | 114 | 5.0 | 62 | 1.6 | 105 | 1.1 | 66 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 8.5 | 95 | 5.6 | 110 | 1.9 | 62 | .6 | 95 | .3 | 44 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 10.1 | 92 | 4.4 | 119 | 3.1 | 62 | 1.0 | 112 | .9 | 73 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 9.4 | 78 | 3.4 | 107 | 1.8 | 59 | .9 | 86 | 1.1 | 76 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 24.7 | 89 | 11.2 | 118 | 6.2 | 61 | 2.2 | 98 | 2.0 | 70 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.3 | 79 | 2.1 | 81 | .7 | 67 | .3 | 96 | .3 | 82 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.8 | 57 | .3 | 81 | .6 | 43 | .3 | 61 | .5 | 65 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 20.9 | 96 | 10.2 | 122 | 4.0 | 69 | 1.9 | 104 | 1.8 | 73 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.4 | 68 | 2.9 | 78 | 2.2 | 53 | .2 | 103 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 3.1 | 55 | 1.3 | 70 | 1.3 | 43 | .2 | 70 | .2 | 42 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 12.6 | 75 | 6.0 | 94 | 2.9 | 56 | 1.2 | 84 | 1.1 | 65 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 12.3 | 109 | 6.0 | 140 | 2.6 | 77 | 1.1 | 117 | .9 | 85 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 10.5 | 66 | 4.9 | 81 | 2.8 | 49 | .9 | 76 | 1.1 | 59 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 13.2 | 90 | 6.0 | 117 | 3.2 | 66 | 1.1 | 99 | 1.0 | 80 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.2 | 136 | 2.3 | 166 | .8 | 87 | .5 | 138 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.7 | 89 | 4.0 | 107 | 0.5 | 58 | 1.1 | 109 | 0.9 | 75 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 15.6 | 91 | 8.1 | 115 | 3.7 | 62 | 1.3 | 90 | 1.1 | 69 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 4.7 | 76 | 1.3 | 111 | 2.6 | 61 | Q | Q | .3 | 69 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 18.5 | 94 | 8.5 | 124 | 4.2 | 66 | 1.8 | 99 | 1.6 | 72 |
| RENT..... | 9.6 | 75 | 4.8 | 91 | 2.6 | 54 | .7 | 96 | .7 | 69 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 9.5 | 72 | 4.4 | 88 | 1.8 | 51 | .9 | 83 | 1.1 | 68 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 8.0 | 86 | 3.5 | 113 | 1.9 | 52 | .8 | 104 | .7 | 78 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 4.3 | 94 | 2.2 | 119 | 1.1 | 60 | .3 | 110 | .3 | 66 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 111 | 3.1 | 141 | 2.0 | 80 | .5 | 111 | .2 | 74 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 5.1 | 74 | 2.5 | 87 | .7 | 61 | .5 | 97 | .6 | 69 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 6.9 | 74 | 3.3 | 90 | 1.0 | 56 | .6 | 91 | .8 | 70 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 8.8 | 81 | 4.1 | 100 | 2.5 | 61 | .8 | 92 | .6 | 70 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 11.6 | 97 | 5.7 | 125 | 2.7 | 68 | .9 | 105 | .8 | 73 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 7.7 | 82 | 3.5 | 106 | 1.6 | 52 | .8 | 97 | .8 | 70 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Region: South**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 6.1 | 67 | 3.2 | 79 | 1.6 | 44 | 0.5 | 90 | 0.5 | 64 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 18.6 | 90 | 8.4 | 119 | 4.5 | 64 | 1.7 | 99 | 1.6 | 70 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 3.3 | 114 | 1.7 | 143 | .7 | 87 | .3 | 111 | .2 | 94 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)-- LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 6.4 | 94 | 2.7 | 124 | 1.2 | 64 | 1.2 | 112 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 10.4 | 89 | 4.9 | 113 | 2.1 | 65 | 1.1 | 90 | .9 | 82 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 11.3 | 83 | 5.8 | 106 | 3.5 | 53 | .3 | 67 | 1.2 | 61 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: South
Atlantic**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 13.9 | 80 | 4.6 | 113 | 3.7 | 52 | 2.4 | 98 | 1.2 | 67 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 10.0 | 85 | 3.9 | 115 | 3.1 | 52 | 1.6 | 105 | .8 | 61 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.8 | 82 | 1.7 | 107 | 1.1 | 50 | .6 | 94 | .3 | 44 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.2 | 87 | 2.2 | 121 | 2.0 | 54 | 1.0 | 112 | .6 | 68 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.9 | 67 | .7 | 101 | .6 | 48 | .8 | 85 | .4 | 80 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.0 | 80 | 3.3 | 122 | 3.4 | 52 | 2.1 | 99 | 1.1 | 66 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.0 | 82 | 1.3 | 88 | .2 | 48 | .3 | 96 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.2 | 50 | Q | Q | .4 | 37 | .3 | 61 | .3 | 58 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 9.8 | 88 | 3.2 | 126 | 2.0 | 60 | 1.8 | 103 | .9 | 70 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 2.9 | 67 | 1.4 | 83 | 1.2 | 44 | .2 | 103 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.6 | 47 | .5 | 62 | .8 | 39 | .2 | 70 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.1 | 67 | 1.9 | 94 | 1.6 | 44 | 1.1 | 84 | .7 | 58 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.1 | 102 | 2.3 | 139 | 1.2 | 71 | 1.1 | 118 | .5 | 85 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.4 | 60 | 1.6 | 81 | 1.7 | 42 | .8 | 75 | .7 | 58 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 6.1 | 79 | 1.9 | 114 | 1.7 | 54 | 1.1 | 98 | .4 | 70 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.4 | 129 | 1.1 | 158 | .3 | 88 | .4 | 142 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.9 | 88 | 1.4 | 110 | 0.3 | 51 | 1.0 | 109 | 0.4 | 78 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.0 | 80 | 2.7 | 116 | 2.2 | 51 | 1.2 | 90 | .8 | 64 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.0 | 65 | .5 | 103 | 1.1 | 53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.0 | 86 | 2.7 | 128 | 2.3 | 58 | 1.7 | 99 | .8 | 66 |
| RENT..... | 4.9 | 70 | 1.9 | 91 | 1.4 | 43 | .7 | 96 | .4 | 70 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.5 | 67 | 1.3 | 93 | 1.0 | 43 | .9 | 83 | .5 | 61 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.2 | 78 | 1.2 | 117 | 1.1 | 46 | .7 | 104 | .4 | 79 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 83 | .8 | 111 | .5 | 50 | .2 | 115 | .2 | 60 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 98 | 1.3 | 130 | 1.0 | 70 | .5 | 111 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 73 | .7 | 92 | .3 | 56 | .5 | 97 | .3 | 66 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 70 | .9 | 94 | .5 | 50 | .6 | 91 | .3 | 64 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.3 | 74 | 1.4 | 99 | 1.2 | 48 | .7 | 92 | .4 | 66 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 5.8 | 87 | 2.1 | 123 | 1.4 | 59 | .8 | 105 | .5 | 74 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.9 | 76 | 1.1 | 111 | 1.1 | 47 | .8 | 97 | .4 | 59 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.4 | 64 | 1.3 | 80 | 1.0 | 36 | 0.5 | 90 | 0.3 | 70 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.1 | 82 | 2.8 | 121 | 2.3 | 55 | 1.6 | 99 | .9 | 65 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.4 | 102 | .5 | 152 | .3 | 78 | .2 | 112 | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 5.1 | 94 | 2.1 | 122 | .7 | 63 | 1.1 | 115 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 5.0 | 86 | 2.0 | 116 | .7 | 51 | 1.0 | 89 | .5 | 78 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.8 | 52 | .5 | 66 | 2.3 | 48 | .3 | 65 | .6 | 54 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 5.7 | 83 | 2.5 | 108 | 1.8 | 66 | Q | Q | 0.3 | 74 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | 87 | 1.6 | 101 | .8 | 70 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 90 | 1.0 | 95 | .3 | 70 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.5 | 84 | .6 | 111 | .6 | 71 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.9 | 80 | .9 | 119 | 1.0 | 62 | Q | Q | .2 | 81 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.1 | 85 | 2.2 | 112 | 1.6 | 68 | Q | Q | .3 | 74 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .5 | 68 | .3 | 80 | .2 | 51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 69 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 4.3 | 89 | 1.7 | 123 | 1.4 | 71 | Q | Q | .3 | 68 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | 66 | .7 | 76 | .4 | 47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 59 | .3 | 72 | .2 | 43 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.5 | 73 | 1.1 | 91 | .7 | 58 | Q | Q | .2 | 79 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.6 | 100 | 1.1 | 135 | .9 | 78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 2.1 | 66 | 1.1 | 80 | .6 | 49 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.6 | 84 | 1.0 | 116 | .9 | 68 | Q | Q | .2 | 78 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.0 | 120 | .4 | 161 | .4 | 86 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.4 | 89 | 0.7 | 121 | 0.2 | 63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.1 | 86 | 1.6 | 103 | .8 | 69 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 70 | .2 | 95 | .8 | 63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.9 | 90 | 1.5 | 124 | 1.3 | 73 | Q | Q | 0.3 | 75 |
| RENT..... | 1.8 | 71 | 1.1 | 85 | .6 | 51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.2 | 71 | 1.1 | 92 | .6 | 52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.5 | 82 | .7 | 107 | .4 | 58 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.2 | 93 | .5 | 122 | .4 | 67 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 109 | .2 | 148 | .4 | 90 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | 70 | .5 | 93 | .2 | 52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 70 | .7 | 96 | .3 | 51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.8 | 78 | .8 | 93 | .7 | 64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.3 | 91 | .9 | 120 | .8 | 75 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.6 | 80 | .8 | 109 | .4 | 51 | Q | Q | .2 | 73 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.2 | 68 | 0.8 | 80 | 0.3 | 49 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 3.8 | 84 | 1.5 | 117 | 1.3 | 66 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 72 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .7 | 105 | .2 | 137 | .2 | 64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.3 | 94 | .6 | 131 | .5 | 66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | 76 | 1.4 | 97 | 1.2 | 66 | Q | Q | .2 | 74 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 94 | .6 | 109 | .2 | 66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 8.5 | 104 | 6.2 | 113 | 1.3 | 82 | Q | Q | 0.7 | 78 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 5.9 | 109 | 4.5 | 118 | 1.1 | 83 | Q | Q | .2 | 94 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.5 | 111 | 2.9 | 117 | .6 | 81 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.4 | 107 | 1.6 | 119 | .6 | 85 | Q | Q | .2 | 94 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.6 | 91 | 1.7 | 102 | .2 | 74 | Q | Q | .5 | 72 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 7.6 | 106 | 5.7 | 118 | 1.1 | 77 | Q | Q | .6 | 74 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .8 | 80 | .5 | 66 | .2 | 106 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 70 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 6.8 | 111 | 5.3 | 120 | .7 | 90 | Q | Q | .6 | 80 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.3 | 73 | .8 | 71 | .6 | 76 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .9 | 67 | .5 | 75 | .3 | 56 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.0 | 91 | 3.0 | 95 | .6 | 87 | Q | Q | .3 | 73 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.6 | 128 | 2.6 | 142 | .5 | 90 | Q | Q | .3 | 89 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 3.0 | 76 | 2.2 | 81 | .6 | 70 | Q | Q | .2 | 59 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 4.5 | 109 | 3.2 | 119 | .7 | 92 | Q | Q | .4 | 88 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .9 | 170 | .8 | 179 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.4 | 92 | 1.8 | 99 | Q | Q | Q | Q | 0.4 | 77 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 4.6 | 112 | 3.7 | 119 | 0.6 | 90 | Q | Q | .2 | 72 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | 96 | .6 | 121 | .7 | 73 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 5.7 | 112 | 4.3 | 122 | .7 | 83 | Q | Q | .4 | 83 |
| RENT..... | 2.8 | 88 | 1.8 | 94 | .6 | 81 | Q | Q | .3 | 70 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.8 | 80 | 2.0 | 82 | .2 | 88 | Q | Q | .4 | 77 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.3 | 102 | 1.7 | 113 | .3 | 67 | Q | Q | .2 | 71 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.0 | 114 | .8 | 123 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.3 | 129 | 1.6 | 148 | .6 | 89 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.7 | 79 | 1.3 | 82 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 74 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 82 | 1.7 | 86 | .2 | 83 | Q | Q | .3 | 78 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.8 | 95 | 1.8 | 103 | .7 | 80 | Q | Q | .2 | 81 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 3.5 | 117 | 2.7 | 128 | .5 | 82 | Q | Q | .2 | 68 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 2.2 | 94 | 1.6 | 101 | .2 | 88 | Q | Q | .3 | 83 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
West South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.6 | 73 | 1.1 | 78 | 0.3 | 65 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 5.7 | 107 | 4.1 | 117 | .9 | 83 | Q | Q | 0.5 | 78 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.2 | 132 | 1.0 | 139 | .2 | 110 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 2.0 | 117 | 1.5 | 124 | .2 | 103 | Q | Q | .2 | 98 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 6.5 | 100 | 4.6 | 110 | 1.1 | 77 | Q | Q | .5 | 65 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Region: West

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 16.5 | 84 | 11.1 | 94 | 3.1 | 59 | 0.4 | 99 | 0.4 | 68 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.4 | 83 | 10.3 | 92 | 2.8 | 59 | .3 | 92 | .2 | 69 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.3 | 80 | 5.2 | 86 | 1.6 | 63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.1 | 87 | 5.1 | 97 | 1.2 | 54 | .2 | 98 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.1 | 87 | .8 | 126 | .3 | 59 | Q | Q | .2 | 103 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 14.0 | 86 | 9.5 | 98 | 2.5 | 56 | .4 | 96 | .3 | 87 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.5 | 71 | 1.6 | 70 | .6 | 75 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .9 | 81 | .5 | 90 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 86 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 11.2 | 94 | 7.8 | 106 | 1.6 | 65 | .4 | 99 | .2 | 90 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.5 | 59 | 2.9 | 63 | 1.4 | 53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.5 | 49 | 1.6 | 53 | .6 | 44 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 8.2 | 75 | 5.5 | 84 | 1.7 | 58 | .2 | 78 | .2 | 87 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 5.9 | 110 | 4.1 | 123 | .8 | 74 | .2 | 113 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.9 | 62 | 4.4 | 69 | 1.4 | 46 | Q | Q | .2 | 70 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 7.1 | 90 | 5.0 | 100 | 1.4 | 60 | .2 | 98 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 128 | 1.7 | 142 | .4 | 105 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 4.3 | 85 | 3.1 | 93 | 0.3 | 61 | 0.3 | 95 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.4 | 89 | 6.4 | 96 | 1.1 | 61 | .2 | 105 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 3.8 | 71 | 1.6 | 90 | 1.7 | 58 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 86 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.9 | 94 | 6.5 | 108 | 1.8 | 66 | .3 | 100 | .2 | 94 |
| RENT..... | 6.6 | 68 | 4.6 | 75 | 1.3 | 50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.7 | 73 | 3.0 | 83 | 1.1 | 51 | Q | Q | .2 | 74 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.7 | 77 | 3.3 | 85 | .8 | 54 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.6 | 89 | 1.9 | 98 | .4 | 62 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.4 | 100 | 3.0 | 112 | .9 | 73 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.9 | 84 | 1.2 | 100 | .5 | 55 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 81 | 1.9 | 93 | .7 | 56 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 6.0 | 75 | 3.9 | 84 | 1.3 | 54 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.1 | 97 | 4.2 | 106 | .9 | 79 | .2 | 95 | .2 | 97 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.3 | 78 | 3.0 | 90 | .9 | 46 | .2 | 102 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.0 | 62 | 2.8 | 65 | 0.8 | 59 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 10.6 | 87 | 7.2 | 99 | 2.0 | 57 | 0.3 | 102 | 0.3 | 82 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.9 | 113 | 1.1 | 134 | .3 | 76 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.4 | 127 | 1.1 | 141 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.5 | 103 | .7 | 135 | .3 | 73 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 3.0 | 75 | 1.2 | 94 | 1.2 | 58 | .3 | 90 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 9.2 | 81 | 7.6 | 85 | 1.0 | 63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 54 | .5 | 75 | .5 | 46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

**Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.3 | 98 | 2.8 | 117 | 0.9 | 53 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 101 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | 96 | 2.0 | 113 | .8 | 50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | 94 | 1.2 | 110 | .4 | 49 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.1 | 98 | .8 | 119 | .3 | 51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | 103 | .8 | 126 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 103 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.7 | 99 | 2.4 | 120 | .8 | 51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .6 | 92 | .4 | 98 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 90 | .2 | 95 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 3.3 | 103 | 2.1 | 125 | .6 | 51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .7 | 77 | .5 | 87 | .2 | 55 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 63 | .4 | 63 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.2 | 86 | 1.3 | 109 | .6 | 45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.5 | 130 | 1.1 | 147 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.7 | 75 | 1.1 | 85 | .4 | 50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.8 | 101 | 1.1 | 128 | .4 | 50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 142 | .6 | 158 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 0.9 | 99 | 0.6 | 111 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.2 | 111 | 1.7 | 121 | 0.2 | 59 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 76 | .5 | 110 | .6 | 51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.1 | 103 | 2.0 | 125 | .6 | 51 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 109 |
| RENT..... | 1.2 | 86 | .8 | 96 | .2 | 56 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.5 | 84 | .9 | 96 | .3 | 52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.0 | 99 | .7 | 114 | .2 | 55 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .7 | 107 | .4 | 126 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.2 | 111 | .7 | 142 | .3 | 53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .5 | 104 | .3 | 129 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .8 | 94 | .5 | 107 | .2 | 48 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.6 | 90 | .9 | 115 | .5 | 54 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.4 | 117 | 1.0 | 131 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | 89 | .9 | 104 | .3 | 48 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.1 | 72 | 0.7 | 84 | 0.2 | 47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.7 | 102 | 1.7 | 123 | .5 | 53 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 87 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 134 | .3 | 160 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.2 | 129 | 1.0 | 136 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 107 | .7 | 135 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .3 | 109 | .3 | 110 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .5 | 74 | .3 | 84 | .2 | 57 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 59 | .5 | 74 | .5 | 46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 12.2 | 79 | 8.4 | 87 | 2.3 | 62 | 0.3 | 92 | 0.2 | 70 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.6 | 80 | 8.4 | 87 | 2.1 | 63 | .3 | 92 | .2 | 70 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.6 | 76 | 4.0 | 79 | 1.1 | 69 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | 85 | 4.4 | 93 | .9 | 55 | .2 | 98 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | 44 | Q | Q | .2 | 53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 10.3 | 81 | 7.1 | 91 | 1.8 | 58 | .3 | 94 | Q | Q |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 1.8 | 64 | 1.2 | 61 | .5 | 76 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .5 | 75 | .3 | 86 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 7.9 | 90 | 5.7 | 98 | 1.0 | 74 | .3 | 93 | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 3.8 | 56 | 2.4 | 59 | 1.2 | 52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | 45 | 1.1 | 49 | .5 | 38 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.0 | 72 | 4.2 | 76 | 1.1 | 64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 103 | 3.0 | 115 | .7 | 75 | .2 | 106 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.2 | 57 | 3.3 | 64 | 1.0 | 45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.3 | 86 | 3.9 | 92 | .9 | 66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | 121 | 1.1 | 133 | .3 | 104 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.4 | 82 | 2.5 | 88 | 0.3 | 63 | 0.2 | 89 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.2 | 81 | 4.7 | 87 | .9 | 62 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.6 | 69 | 1.2 | 82 | 1.1 | 62 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 6.8 | 90 | 4.5 | 101 | 1.2 | 73 | .3 | 96 | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 5.4 | 64 | 3.8 | 70 | 1.1 | 49 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.2 | 67 | 2.0 | 78 | .7 | 50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 3.7 | 70 | 2.6 | 78 | .6 | 54 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 83 | 1.4 | 90 | .4 | 65 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.3 | 96 | 2.3 | 103 | .5 | 84 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 78 | .9 | 92 | .4 | 57 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.2 | 76 | 1.4 | 87 | .5 | 58 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.4 | 69 | 3.1 | 75 | .9 | 54 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 4.7 | 91 | 3.2 | 99 | .8 | 82 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.0 | 74 | 2.1 | 85 | .6 | 45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued)
Census Division: Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 2.9 | 58 | 2.1 | 59 | 0.6 | 64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 7.9 | 82 | 5.5 | 91 | 1.5 | 58 | 0.2 | 94 | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.3 | 105 | .8 | 124 | .2 | 79 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .2 | 114 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 82 | Q | Q | .2 | 78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.7 | 72 | .9 | 89 | 1.2 | 58 | .3 | 90 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 6.7 | 82 | 7.3 | 85 | .8 | 64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .3 | 41 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE.

NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.

NOTE: COLUMN TOTALS WILL NOT SUM TO TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BECAUSE 6.8 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO MAIN HEATING FUEL OR WITH OTHER MAIN HEATING FUEL, SUCH AS WOOD, WERE NOT INCLUDED.

SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1982 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. U.S. Average Residential Energy Expenditures for Major Fuels Used in the Household, by Main Heating Fuel Type—April 1982 Through March 1983, United States (Dollars per Household)

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 83.8 | 1048 | 47.5 | 1011 | 13.4 | 976 | 12.0 | 1433 | 3.8 | 1072 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 63.2 | 1079 | 38.8 | 1024 | 10.5 | 986 | 9.7 | 1485 | 1.5 | 1035 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 29.4 | 1034 | 19.9 | 982 | 4.5 | 930 | 4.1 | 1468 | .3 | 748 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 33.8 | 1119 | 18.9 | 1068 | 5.9 | 1029 | 5.6 | 1497 | 1.3 | 1102 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 20.6 | 951 | 8.7 | 956 | 2.9 | 942 | 2.3 | 1217 | 2.2 | 1098 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 68.9 | 1069 | 38.6 | 1063 | 11.5 | 973 | 8.7 | 1459 | 3.4 | 1070 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 14.8 | 950 | 8.9 | 787 | 1.9 | 998 | 3.4 | 1367 | .4 | 1093 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 3.7 | 861 | 1.1 | 784 | .9 | 836 | .6 | 998 | .9 | 948 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 57.7 | 1122 | 33.2 | 1111 | 7.5 | 1096 | 7.6 | 1493 | 2.8 | 1120 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 22.4 | 889 | 13.2 | 780 | 4.9 | 820 | 3.8 | 1381 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 10.8 | 744 | 5.5 | 610 | 2.8 | 776 | 1.7 | 1215 | .3 | 674 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 36.6 | 906 | 21.0 | 849 | 5.9 | 887 | 4.9 | 1303 | 1.9 | 959 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 36.4 | 1281 | 21.0 | 1279 | 4.6 | 1212 | 5.4 | 1622 | 1.6 | 1288 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 30.2 | 792 | 16.7 | 712 | 5.7 | 798 | 4.1 | 1190 | 1.7 | 860 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 35.6 | 1068 | 19.9 | 1037 | 5.8 | 1025 | 5.0 | 1434 | 1.5 | 1137 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 17.9 | 1439 | 10.8 | 1427 | 1.9 | 1370 | 3.0 | 1767 | .5 | 1579 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 30.6 | 1071 | 18.4 | 987 | 1.1 | 873 | 6.8 | 1496 | 1.4 | 1081 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 40.2 | 1049 | 24.5 | 1030 | 6.6 | 1014 | 4.4 | 1359 | 1.7 | 1054 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 12.9 | 991 | 4.7 | 1008 | 5.7 | 952 | .8 | 1314 | .7 | 1101 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 53.9 | 1151 | 29.8 | 1141 | 7.8 | 1083 | 8.1 | 1502 | 2.7 | 1121 |
| RENT..... | 29.8 | 862 | 17.7 | 792 | 5.6 | 830 | 4.0 | 1293 | 1.1 | 945 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 26.3 | 874 | 14.5 | 815 | 3.9 | 819 | 4.1 | 1258 | 1.7 | 943 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 24.8 | 997 | 13.6 | 950 | 3.9 | 915 | 3.8 | 1403 | 1.0 | 1071 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 12.4 | 1097 | 7.3 | 1071 | 2.1 | 948 | 1.5 | 1511 | .5 | 1223 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 20.2 | 1306 | 12.2 | 1277 | 3.6 | 1230 | 2.6 | 1709 | .5 | 1364 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 12.1 | 900 | 6.9 | 859 | 1.4 | 843 | 1.8 | 1326 | .8 | 897 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 17.4 | 910 | 9.7 | 868 | 2.1 | 834 | 2.6 | 1326 | 1.2 | 927 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 26.2 | 934 | 14.6 | 882 | 5.3 | 928 | 2.9 | 1302 | 1.0 | 1024 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 34.0 | 1174 | 19.8 | 1154 | 4.7 | 1108 | 4.7 | 1564 | 1.5 | 1173 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 23.6 | 993 | 13.0 | 939 | 3.4 | 872 | 4.4 | 1383 | 1.3 | 988 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 19.3 | 783 | 11.5 | 696 | 3.3 | 753 | 2.9 | 1212 | .8 | 873 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 54.1 | 1083 | 30.3 | 1068 | 8.7 | 1014 | 7.7 | 1447 | 2.5 | 1061 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 10.4 | 1352 | 5.7 | 1338 | 1.4 | 1284 | 1.5 | 1804 | .5 | 1490 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
United States**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 8.5 | 1038 | 4.5 | 955 | 0.6 | 1119 | 1.7 | 1387 | 0.5 | 1208 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 21.0 | 1138 | 13.5 | 1069 | 2.4 | 1007 | 3.4 | 1576 | .5 | 1308 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 22.1 | 1165 | 10.7 | 1180 | 3.1 | 906 | 5.7 | 1444 | .5 | 1266 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 19.6 | 829 | 12.5 | 784 | 3.2 | 940 | 1.1 | 1091 | 1.0 | 1031 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 12.6 | 1038 | 6.3 | 1094 | 4.1 | 1020 | .3 | 1122 | 1.3 | 889 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 18.0 | 1369 | 7.5 | 1331 | 1.3 | 1112 | 7.6 | 1549 | 0.2 | 961 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 15.5 | 1420 | 6.8 | 1373 | 1.2 | 1151 | 6.7 | 1566 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.4 | 1453 | 3.1 | 1381 | .2 | 1049 | 3.0 | 1559 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 9.1 | 1396 | 3.7 | 1366 | .9 | 1176 | 3.7 | 1572 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.4 | 1050 | .7 | 935 | Q | Q | .8 | 1412 | Q | Q |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.7 | 1422 | 5.4 | 1432 | 1.1 | 1139 | 4.8 | 1629 | .2 | 976 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.3 | 1243 | 2.1 | 1073 | .3 | 1002 | 2.8 | 1410 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | 1027 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 1255 | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.6 | 1482 | 4.5 | 1509 | .7 | 1312 | 4.0 | 1663 | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 7.0 | 1216 | 2.9 | 1082 | .6 | 877 | 3.3 | 1428 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.8 | 1053 | 1.0 | 809 | .4 | 848 | 1.3 | 1303 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.3 | 1216 | 2.5 | 1109 | .5 | 1078 | 2.8 | 1436 | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 8.8 | 1578 | 4.1 | 1587 | .4 | 1487 | 3.4 | 1736 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.0 | 1084 | 2.2 | 934 | .6 | 886 | 2.7 | 1302 | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 7.1 | 1386 | 3.2 | 1324 | .5 | 1254 | 2.9 | 1572 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.8 | 1702 | 2.1 | 1752 | .2 | 1460 | 1.9 | 1868 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 9.4 | 1359 | 3.9 | 1219 | 0.2 | 1069 | 4.5 | 1572 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 7.1 | 1388 | 3.2 | 1412 | .7 | 1130 | 2.5 | 1530 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | 1344 | .4 | 1776 | .5 | 1103 | .5 | 1428 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 11.3 | 1504 | 4.9 | 1495 | .5 | 1413 | 4.7 | 1662 | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 6.7 | 1142 | 2.7 | 1031 | .8 | 931 | 2.9 | 1363 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.3 | 1155 | 2.0 | 1025 | .5 | 998 | 2.5 | 1357 | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 5.4 | 1292 | 2.1 | 1217 | .4 | 1114 | 2.4 | 1497 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.6 | 1418 | 1.3 | 1370 | Q | Q | 1.0 | 1640 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.6 | 1682 | 2.2 | 1684 | .3 | 1378 | 1.7 | 1858 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 1208 | .9 | 1110 | Q | Q | 1.0 | 1399 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.6 | 1212 | 1.4 | 1105 | .2 | 1052 | 1.6 | 1425 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.8 | 1240 | 1.9 | 1230 | .6 | 1106 | 1.8 | 1401 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 7.5 | 1508 | 3.4 | 1485 | .3 | 1331 | 3.0 | 1687 | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 5.6 | 1294 | 2.2 | 1182 | .4 | 958 | 2.8 | 1491 | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.4 | 1030 | 1.8 | 866 | .5 | 833 | 1.9 | 1264 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 11.2 | 1429 | 4.9 | 1432 | .7 | 1295 | 4.6 | 1574 | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.3 | 1733 | .9 | 1706 | Q | Q | 1.0 | 1988 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |

HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|---|---|
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.6 | 1115 | Q | Q | Q | Q | 0.8 | 1367 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 8.0 | 1298 | 3.7 | 1179 | 0.8 | 1036 | 2.8 | 1626 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 8.3 | 1488 | 3.7 | 1481 | .4 | 1392 | 4.0 | 1530 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: New
England**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.2 | 1395 | 1.2 | 1401 | 0.3 | 1035 | 2.1 | 1560 | Q | Q |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | 1472 | 1.1 | 1416 | .3 | 1025 | 1.7 | 1635 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 1350 | .6 | 1208 | Q | Q | .5 | 1540 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.0 | 1549 | .5 | 1648 | .2 | 952 | 1.1 | 1682 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .9 | 1123 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .5 | 1298 | Q | Q |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.2 | 1459 | .9 | 1491 | Q | Q | 1.6 | 1644 | Q | Q |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 1.0 | 1182 | .3 | 1064 | .2 | 1113 | .5 | 1280 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 2.3 | 1573 | .5 | 1744 | Q | Q | 1.3 | 1749 | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.8 | 1165 | .7 | 1129 | .3 | 1009 | .8 | 1271 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .5 | 885 | .2 | 781 | .2 | 928 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.7 | 1212 | .5 | 1209 | Q | Q | .9 | 1342 | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 1670 | .5 | 1776 | Q | Q | 1.1 | 1777 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.2 | 1010 | .4 | 910 | .2 | 918 | .5 | 1201 | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.9 | 1382 | .5 | 1434 | Q | Q | 1.0 | 1473 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.1 | 1852 | .3 | 1949 | Q | Q | .6 | 1998 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.4 | 1416 | 0.8 | 1361 | Q | Q | 1.3 | 1547 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.5 | 1360 | .4 | 1523 | 0.2 | 870 | .7 | 1513 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 1402 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.7 | 1538 | .7 | 1654 | Q | Q | 1.5 | 1648 | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 1.5 | 1131 | .5 | 1025 | .3 | 1009 | .6 | 1345 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.0 | 1186 | .3 | 1065 | Q | Q | .5 | 1290 | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.2 | 1321 | .3 | 1191 | Q | Q | .6 | 1612 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .6 | 1331 | .2 | 1171 | Q | Q | .3 | 1623 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.4 | 1637 | .5 | 1833 | Q | Q | .7 | 1697 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 1121 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .6 | 1266 | .2 | 1244 | Q | Q | .2 | 1369 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.2 | 1172 | .3 | 1061 | Q | Q | .6 | 1331 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.7 | 1556 | .5 | 1603 | Q | Q | .8 | 1766 | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | 1399 | .4 | 1401 | Q | Q | .7 | 1508 | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .8 | 1092 | .3 | 965 | Q | Q | .4 | 1233 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.9 | 1431 | .8 | 1509 | .2 | 1013 | 1.6 | 1568 | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 1681 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 2093 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: New
England**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.1 | 1183 | Q | Q | Q | Q | 0.6 | 1317 | Q | Q | |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 3.1 | 1469 | 1.1 | 1394 | 0.3 | 1030 | 1.6 | 1647 | Q | Q | |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 13.7 | 1361 | 6.3 | 1318 | 1.0 | 1134 | 5.4 | 1544 | 0.2 | 900 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 12.2 | 1405 | 5.7 | 1364 | .9 | 1191 | 5.1 | 1543 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.1 | 1479 | 2.5 | 1423 | Q | Q | 2.5 | 1563 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.1 | 1352 | 3.2 | 1318 | .8 | 1231 | 2.6 | 1524 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | 1006 | .7 | 926 | Q | Q | .4 | 1559 | Q | Q |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 9.4 | 1409 | 4.5 | 1420 | .9 | 1166 | 3.1 | 1622 | Q | Q |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 4.3 | 1257 | 1.9 | 1074 | Q | Q | 2.3 | 1438 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 923 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 8.3 | 1456 | 4.0 | 1478 | .7 | 1319 | 2.8 | 1623 | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.2 | 1234 | 2.2 | 1068 | .3 | 781 | 2.5 | 1475 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.3 | 1087 | .8 | 815 | .3 | 806 | 1.2 | 1327 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.6 | 1218 | 2.0 | 1085 | .4 | 1072 | 1.9 | 1479 | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.8 | 1551 | 3.6 | 1558 | .3 | 1490 | 2.3 | 1716 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 4.8 | 1103 | 1.8 | 939 | .4 | 867 | 2.3 | 1324 | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.2 | 1388 | 2.7 | 1301 | .4 | 1219 | 1.9 | 1628 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 3.7 | 1659 | 1.8 | 1721 | .2 | 1462 | 1.3 | 1808 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.0 | 1340 | 3.1 | 1185 | Q | Q | 3.2 | 1583 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 5.6 | 1395 | 2.9 | 1399 | 0.5 | 1217 | 1.8 | 1537 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 1328 | .3 | 1917 | .4 | 1070 | .4 | 1267 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 8.5 | 1493 | 4.2 | 1468 | .5 | 1432 | 3.2 | 1668 | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 5.2 | 1145 | 2.2 | 1032 | .6 | 895 | 2.2 | 1368 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.4 | 1148 | 1.7 | 1018 | .4 | 965 | 2.0 | 1375 | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.2 | 1284 | 1.8 | 1222 | .3 | 1167 | 1.7 | 1456 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 1443 | 1.1 | 1400 | Q | Q | .7 | 1646 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 1701 | 1.8 | 1647 | .3 | 1384 | 1.0 | 1977 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.0 | 1219 | .9 | 1109 | Q | Q | .9 | 1432 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 1202 | 1.3 | 1086 | .2 | 988 | 1.3 | 1435 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 3.5 | 1264 | 1.6 | 1260 | .5 | 1114 | 1.2 | 1438 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 5.8 | 1493 | 2.9 | 1466 | .2 | 1390 | 2.2 | 1657 | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.4 | 1264 | 1.8 | 1129 | .3 | 972 | 2.1 | 1485 | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.6 | 1016 | 1.5 | 847 | .4 | 776 | 1.6 | 1271 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 8.3 | 1429 | 4.1 | 1418 | .6 | 1379 | 3.0 | 1577 | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.8 | 1748 | .7 | 1705 | Q | Q | .8 | 1962 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)-- LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 0.5 | 978 | Q | Q | Q | Q | 0.2 | 1515 | Q | Q | |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 4.9 | 1188 | 2.7 | 1091 | 0.5 | 1040 | 1.2 | 1599 | Q | Q | |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 8.3 | 1488 | 3.7 | 1481 | .4 | 1392 | 4.0 | 1530 | Q | Q | |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 21.3 | 1060 | 15.5 | 1024 | 2.1 | 1090 | 1.6 | 1404 | 1.0 | 1350 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.7 | 1084 | 11.7 | 1047 | 1.4 | 1055 | 1.1 | 1446 | .2 | 1669 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.2 | 1066 | 6.0 | 1044 | .8 | 1088 | .3 | 1429 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.6 | 1101 | 5.6 | 1049 | .7 | 1016 | .8 | 1453 | .2 | 1700 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 6.6 | 1005 | 3.8 | 954 | .7 | 1165 | .5 | 1301 | .8 | 1272 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 17.5 | 1115 | 12.4 | 1103 | 1.7 | 1068 | 1.3 | 1426 | .9 | 1348 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.8 | 803 | 3.1 | 710 | .4 | 1195 | .3 | 1304 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .7 | 980 | .2 | 758 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 972 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 15.0 | 1158 | 10.7 | 1136 | 1.2 | 1209 | 1.2 | 1473 | .8 | 1440 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.6 | 805 | 4.6 | 776 | .8 | 848 | .3 | 1169 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.4 | 705 | 1.7 | 605 | .4 | 974 | .2 | 1052 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 9.6 | 950 | 7.0 | 900 | .8 | 989 | .8 | 1355 | .4 | 1144 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 9.3 | 1264 | 6.8 | 1257 | .8 | 1256 | .6 | 1576 | .5 | 1531 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.8 | 765 | 5.2 | 723 | .9 | 903 | .3 | 1081 | .2 | 971 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 8.1 | 1087 | 5.7 | 1054 | .7 | 1125 | .8 | 1381 | .4 | 1307 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 1342 | 4.6 | 1324 | .5 | 1375 | .5 | 1661 | .3 | 1713 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 9.3 | 1071 | 7.4 | 1017 | Q | Q | 0.9 | 1541 | 0.4 | 1457 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 9.2 | 1056 | 6.8 | 1041 | 1.2 | 1092 | .4 | 1291 | .4 | 1181 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.9 | 1034 | 1.3 | 978 | .8 | 1082 | .2 | 1037 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 14.3 | 1159 | 9.9 | 1135 | 1.2 | 1234 | 1.3 | 1461 | .9 | 1341 |
| RENT..... | 7.0 | 855 | 5.6 | 827 | .9 | 891 | .3 | 1171 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 6.8 | 905 | 5.1 | 844 | .5 | 1020 | .5 | 1364 | .4 | 1165 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 6.7 | 1005 | 4.7 | 986 | .7 | 1047 | .6 | 1325 | .2 | 1108 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.9 | 1173 | 2.0 | 1124 | .4 | 1182 | .2 | 1366 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.9 | 1279 | 3.7 | 1263 | .4 | 1154 | .3 | 1696 | .3 | 1629 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.8 | 929 | 2.3 | 884 | Q | Q | .2 | 1534 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 4.0 | 938 | 3.1 | 892 | .2 | 1044 | .3 | 1431 | .2 | 1113 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 6.5 | 931 | 4.7 | 911 | .8 | 952 | .3 | 1273 | .2 | 1265 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 8.8 | 1187 | 6.5 | 1155 | .8 | 1283 | .6 | 1553 | .5 | 1433 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 6.0 | 1010 | 4.3 | 950 | .5 | 1032 | .7 | 1341 | .3 | 1250 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.7 | 784 | 3.7 | 727 | .4 | 781 | .3 | 1288 | .2 | 1083 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 13.6 | 1087 | 9.7 | 1061 | 1.4 | 1103 | 1.1 | 1421 | .6 | 1319 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 3.0 | 1369 | 2.1 | 1382 | .3 | 1418 | Q | Q | .2 | 1824 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 5.5 | 1056 | 3.3 | 973 | 0.3 | 1354 | 0.9 | 1387 | 0.3 | 1290 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 11.5 | 1065 | 9.0 | 1037 | 1.3 | 1055 | .5 | 1405 | .3 | 1463 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 4.3 | 1049 | 3.1 | 1040 | .4 | 988 | .2 | 1485 | .3 | 1296 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 15.0 | 1056 | 10.8 | 1018 | 1.6 | 1079 | 1.3 | 1440 | 0.5 | 1324 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.4 | 1078 | 8.9 | 1041 | 1.2 | 1031 | 1.0 | 1436 | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.4 | 1075 | 4.4 | 1052 | .7 | 1094 | .3 | 1418 | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | 1079 | 4.5 | 1030 | .5 | 937 | .7 | 1443 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.6 | 987 | 1.9 | 908 | .5 | 1203 | .3 | 1451 | .4 | 1188 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.1 | 1120 | 8.4 | 1111 | 1.3 | 1047 | 1.0 | 1484 | .5 | 1324 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.9 | 794 | 2.3 | 682 | .3 | 1208 | .3 | 1274 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | 1018 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.1 | 1168 | 7.1 | 1147 | .9 | 1184 | 1.0 | 1522 | .3 | 1471 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.5 | 807 | 3.6 | 773 | .6 | 868 | .3 | 1144 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | 715 | 1.2 | 584 | .4 | 978 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.9 | 943 | 5.0 | 884 | .6 | 1012 | .6 | 1339 | .3 | 1156 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 1274 | 4.6 | 1273 | .6 | 1211 | .5 | 1636 | .2 | 1560 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.0 | 762 | 3.8 | 715 | .7 | 919 | .2 | 1121 | .2 | 938 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.6 | 1080 | 3.9 | 1041 | .5 | 1123 | .7 | 1374 | .2 | 1387 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 1364 | 3.1 | 1359 | .4 | 1327 | .4 | 1696 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 6.9 | 1077 | 5.5 | 1024 | Q | Q | 0.8 | 1599 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.2 | 1047 | 4.4 | 1031 | 1.0 | 1099 | .3 | 1300 | 0.2 | 1071 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.9 | 1010 | .9 | 912 | .5 | 1041 | .2 | 1037 | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.6 | 1169 | 6.4 | 1145 | .9 | 1214 | 1.0 | 1504 | .4 | 1310 |
| RENT..... | 5.4 | 858 | 4.4 | 832 | .7 | 892 | .2 | 1175 | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.1 | 914 | 3.9 | 844 | .4 | 1059 | .4 | 1458 | .2 | 1211 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.8 | 1009 | 3.3 | 983 | .6 | 1034 | .4 | 1354 | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.8 | 1170 | 1.2 | 1132 | .3 | 1247 | .2 | 1266 | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 1284 | 2.4 | 1290 | .3 | 1026 | .2 | 1696 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.1 | 969 | 1.8 | 915 | Q | Q | .2 | 1667 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 964 | 2.3 | 906 | Q | Q | .2 | 1548 | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.6 | 900 | 3.2 | 889 | .6 | 899 | .2 | 1171 | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.0 | 1197 | 4.4 | 1160 | .6 | 1288 | .5 | 1628 | .2 | 1332 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.4 | 1024 | 3.2 | 952 | .4 | 1050 | .6 | 1376 | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.3 | 792 | 2.6 | 736 | .3 | 777 | .2 | 1373 | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.4 | 1072 | 6.6 | 1039 | 1.1 | 1083 | .9 | 1458 | .3 | 1208 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.2 | 1381 | 1.6 | 1397 | .2 | 1442 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: East
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |

HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD)
AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--
LONG-TERM AVERAGE

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | 992 | 1.7 | 878 | 0.3 | 1223 | 0.7 | 1390 | 0.2 | 1125 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 10.2 | 1071 | 7.9 | 1046 | 1.3 | 1059 | .5 | 1405 | .2 | 1509 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.5 | 1098 | 1.2 | 1026 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 6.3 | 1068 | 4.7 | 1038 | 0.5 | 1129 | 0.3 | 1258 | 0.5 | 1374 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | 1105 | 2.8 | 1065 | .3 | 1166 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | 1037 | 1.6 | 1022 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.6 | 1181 | 1.2 | 1123 | .2 | 1216 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.0 | 1028 | 1.9 | 999 | .2 | 1087 | .2 | 1031 | .4 | 1350 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.5 | 1104 | 3.9 | 1085 | .4 | 1132 | .3 | 1229 | .5 | 1371 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .8 | 832 | .8 | 795 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 915 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 4.9 | 1139 | 3.6 | 1114 | .3 | 1274 | .2 | 1273 | .4 | 1416 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | 795 | 1.0 | 787 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .7 | 677 | .5 | 649 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.7 | 969 | 2.0 | 941 | .2 | 926 | .2 | 1416 | .2 | 1123 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.0 | 1243 | 2.2 | 1222 | .2 | 1387 | Q | Q | .3 | 1514 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.8 | 773 | 1.4 | 746 | .2 | 825 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.5 | 1102 | 1.8 | 1082 | .2 | 1129 | Q | Q | .2 | 1242 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 1295 | 1.5 | 1252 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 1658 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.3 | 1056 | 1.8 | 996 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 1240 | 0.2 | 1459 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.0 | 1074 | 2.4 | 1059 | Q | Q | .2 | 1276 | .2 | 1319 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.0 | 1081 | .5 | 1096 | 0.3 | 1161 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 4.8 | 1140 | 3.5 | 1117 | .3 | 1304 | .2 | 1282 | .4 | 1371 |
| RENT..... | 1.5 | 845 | 1.2 | 809 | .2 | 886 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.7 | 878 | 1.2 | 842 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 1101 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.8 | 993 | 1.3 | 993 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.1 | 1178 | .8 | 1112 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | 1270 | 1.3 | 1216 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .7 | 799 | .5 | 773 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | 861 | .7 | 845 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.0 | 1004 | 1.5 | 958 | .2 | 1104 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.8 | 1167 | 2.1 | 1145 | .2 | 1264 | Q | Q | .3 | 1516 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.6 | 971 | 1.2 | 946 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.4 | 766 | 1.1 | 707 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 4.2 | 1121 | 3.1 | 1108 | .3 | 1172 | .2 | 1208 | .3 | 1419 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .8 | 1333 | .5 | 1330 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD.....* | 2.1 | 1158 | 1.7 | 1067 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 1378 | 0.2 | 1485 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 1019 | 1.1 | 974 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.9 | 1024 | 1.9 | 1049 | 0.4 | 1014 | Q | Q | .2 | 1245 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Region: South

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 28.1 | 1019 | 13.3 | 1054 | 6.8 | 1039 | 2.5 | 1190 | 2.3 | 973 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 18.6 | 1074 | 10.0 | 1075 | 5.0 | 1083 | 1.6 | 1291 | 1.1 | 961 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 8.5 | 996 | 5.6 | 978 | 1.9 | 1033 | .6 | 1206 | .3 | 755 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 10.1 | 1139 | 4.4 | 1196 | 3.1 | 1115 | 1.0 | 1345 | .9 | 1021 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 9.4 | 912 | 3.4 | 994 | 1.8 | 915 | .9 | 1011 | 1.1 | 985 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 24.7 | 1033 | 11.2 | 1095 | 6.2 | 1036 | 2.2 | 1212 | 2.0 | 957 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.3 | 914 | 2.1 | 838 | .7 | 1066 | .3 | 1000 | .3 | 1095 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.8 | 807 | .3 | 828 | .6 | 752 | .3 | 804 | .5 | 925 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 20.9 | 1079 | 10.2 | 1133 | 4.0 | 1141 | 1.9 | 1269 | 1.8 | 987 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.4 | 859 | 2.9 | 795 | 2.2 | 931 | .2 | 1041 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 3.1 | 724 | 1.3 | 713 | 1.3 | 774 | .2 | 753 | .2 | 622 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 12.6 | 873 | 6.0 | 874 | 2.9 | 934 | 1.2 | 1033 | 1.1 | 889 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 12.3 | 1244 | 6.0 | 1311 | 2.6 | 1285 | 1.1 | 1420 | .9 | 1149 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 10.5 | 795 | 4.9 | 773 | 2.8 | 854 | .9 | 947 | 1.1 | 820 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 13.2 | 1046 | 6.0 | 1083 | 3.2 | 1095 | 1.1 | 1200 | 1.0 | 1081 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.2 | 1494 | 2.3 | 1568 | .8 | 1470 | .5 | 1615 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.7 | 937 | 4.0 | 946 | 0.5 | 914 | 1.1 | 1287 | 0.9 | 973 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 15.6 | 1047 | 8.1 | 1087 | 3.7 | 1066 | 1.3 | 1100 | 1.1 | 973 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 4.7 | 1062 | 1.3 | 1181 | 2.6 | 1025 | Q | Q | .3 | 971 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 18.5 | 1096 | 8.5 | 1170 | 4.2 | 1118 | 1.8 | 1218 | 1.6 | 997 |
| RENT..... | 9.6 | 871 | 4.8 | 848 | 2.6 | 912 | .7 | 1121 | .7 | 919 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 9.5 | 813 | 4.4 | 810 | 1.8 | 851 | .9 | 966 | 1.1 | 879 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 8.0 | 989 | 3.5 | 1032 | 1.9 | 908 | .8 | 1260 | .7 | 1038 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 4.3 | 1052 | 2.2 | 1107 | 1.1 | 954 | .3 | 1278 | .3 | 1040 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 1347 | 3.1 | 1388 | 2.0 | 1377 | .5 | 1431 | .2 | 1173 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 5.1 | 825 | 2.5 | 803 | .7 | 960 | .5 | 1089 | .6 | 866 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 6.9 | 830 | 3.3 | 842 | 1.0 | 899 | .6 | 1034 | .8 | 881 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 8.8 | 964 | 4.1 | 940 | 2.5 | 1015 | .8 | 1134 | .6 | 945 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 11.6 | 1123 | 5.7 | 1185 | 2.7 | 1146 | .9 | 1283 | .8 | 1034 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 7.7 | 928 | 3.5 | 974 | 1.6 | 903 | .8 | 1141 | .8 | 935 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 6.1 | 772 | 3.2 | 742 | 1.6 | 768 | .5 | 1051 | .5 | 836 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 18.6 | 1055 | 8.4 | 1122 | 4.5 | 1077 | 1.7 | 1199 | 1.6 | 979 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 3.3 | 1277 | 1.7 | 1310 | .7 | 1400 | .3 | 1408 | .2 | 1233 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Region: South

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 6.4 | 1071 | 2.7 | 1126 | 1.2 | 1081 | 1.2 | 1293 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 10.4 | 949 | 4.9 | 948 | 2.1 | 1008 | 1.1 | 1094 | 0.9 | 1049 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 11.3 | 1055 | 5.8 | 1112 | 3.5 | 1044 | .3 | 1122 | 1.2 | 896 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 13.9 | 1007 | 4.6 | 1079 | 3.7 | 974 | 2.4 | 1195 | 1.2 | 958 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 10.0 | 1068 | 3.9 | 1108 | 3.1 | 1005 | 1.6 | 1291 | .8 | 920 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.8 | 1001 | 1.7 | 1035 | 1.1 | 930 | .6 | 1210 | .3 | 755 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.2 | 1110 | 2.2 | 1165 | 2.0 | 1047 | 1.0 | 1340 | .6 | 995 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.9 | 853 | .7 | 927 | .6 | 812 | .8 | 1010 | .4 | 1036 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 12.0 | 1022 | 3.3 | 1145 | 3.4 | 979 | 2.1 | 1219 | 1.1 | 959 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.0 | 916 | 1.3 | 905 | .2 | 905 | .3 | 1000 | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.2 | 746 | Q | Q | .4 | 693 | .3 | 805 | .3 | 858 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 9.8 | 1081 | 3.2 | 1172 | 2.0 | 1124 | 1.8 | 1275 | .9 | 992 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 2.9 | 865 | 1.4 | 880 | 1.2 | 828 | .2 | 1041 | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.6 | 722 | .5 | 705 | .8 | 777 | .2 | 753 | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.1 | 852 | 1.9 | 905 | 1.6 | 811 | 1.1 | 1034 | .7 | 839 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.1 | 1239 | 2.3 | 1301 | 1.2 | 1309 | 1.1 | 1431 | .5 | 1193 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.4 | 801 | 1.6 | 806 | 1.7 | 799 | .8 | 944 | .7 | 834 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 6.1 | 1004 | 1.9 | 1067 | 1.7 | 1006 | 1.1 | 1199 | .4 | 1037 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.4 | 1486 | 1.1 | 1498 | .3 | 1729 | .4 | 1657 | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.9 | 988 | 1.4 | 977 | 0.3 | 942 | 1.0 | 1287 | 0.4 | 1031 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.0 | 1023 | 2.7 | 1133 | 2.2 | 979 | 1.2 | 1105 | .8 | 945 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.0 | 984 | .5 | 1074 | 1.1 | 972 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.0 | 1081 | 2.7 | 1203 | 2.3 | 1071 | 1.7 | 1230 | .8 | 969 |
| RENT..... | 4.9 | 874 | 1.9 | 896 | 1.4 | 818 | .7 | 1112 | .4 | 938 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.5 | 827 | 1.3 | 874 | 1.0 | 782 | .9 | 966 | .5 | 844 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.2 | 981 | 1.2 | 1074 | 1.1 | 852 | .7 | 1271 | .4 | 1058 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 1021 | .8 | 1077 | .5 | 903 | .2 | 1321 | .2 | 983 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 1283 | 1.3 | 1296 | 1.0 | 1352 | .5 | 1450 | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 883 | .7 | 899 | .3 | 960 | .5 | 1089 | .3 | 860 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 854 | .9 | 902 | .5 | 877 | .6 | 1034 | .3 | 833 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.3 | 937 | 1.4 | 956 | 1.2 | 898 | .7 | 1144 | .4 | 892 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 5.8 | 1102 | 2.1 | 1187 | 1.4 | 1103 | .8 | 1295 | .5 | 1080 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.9 | 943 | 1.1 | 1036 | 1.1 | 883 | .8 | 1141 | .4 | 875 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.4 | 798 | 1.3 | 787 | 1.0 | 686 | .5 | 1051 | .3 | 930 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.1 | 1041 | 2.8 | 1158 | 2.3 | 1021 | 1.6 | 1208 | .9 | 955 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.4 | 1290 | .5 | 1398 | .3 | 1500 | .2 | 1432 | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 5.1 | 1104 | 2.1 | 1180 | 0.7 | 1135 | 1.1 | 1313 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 5.0 | 976 | 2.0 | 1044 | .7 | 909 | 1.0 | 1088 | 0.5 | 1013 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.8 | 918 | .5 | 818 | 2.3 | 942 | .3 | 1124 | .6 | 876 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 5.7 | 910 | 2.5 | 929 | 1.8 | 953 | Q | Q | 0.3 | 924 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | 930 | 1.6 | 920 | .8 | 996 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 879 | 1.0 | 853 | .3 | 957 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.5 | 974 | .6 | 1022 | .6 | 1016 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.9 | 892 | .9 | 944 | 1.0 | 917 | Q | Q | .2 | 947 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 5.1 | 933 | 2.2 | 961 | 1.6 | 990 | Q | Q | .3 | 924 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .5 | 694 | .3 | 702 | .2 | 682 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 849 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 4.3 | 973 | 1.7 | 1046 | 1.4 | 1028 | Q | Q | .3 | 867 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | 685 | .7 | 672 | .4 | 708 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 630 | .3 | 678 | .2 | 579 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.5 | 793 | 1.1 | 783 | .7 | 851 | Q | Q | .2 | 932 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.6 | 1088 | 1.1 | 1155 | .9 | 1129 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 2.1 | 695 | 1.1 | 707 | .6 | 668 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.6 | 953 | 1.0 | 1003 | .9 | 1007 | Q | Q | .2 | 968 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.0 | 1260 | .4 | 1327 | .4 | 1254 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.4 | 816 | 0.7 | 930 | 0.2 | 762 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.1 | 947 | 1.6 | 933 | .8 | 1013 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 928 | .2 | 891 | .8 | 933 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.9 | 997 | 1.5 | 1063 | 1.3 | 1059 | Q | Q | 0.3 | 945 |
| RENT..... | 1.8 | 727 | 1.1 | 741 | .6 | 720 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.2 | 718 | 1.1 | 757 | .6 | 745 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.5 | 920 | .7 | 953 | .4 | 862 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.2 | 997 | .5 | 1056 | .4 | 933 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 1314 | .2 | 1351 | .4 | 1331 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | 699 | .5 | 745 | .2 | 707 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 734 | .7 | 826 | .3 | 714 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.8 | 853 | .8 | 809 | .7 | 899 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.3 | 1040 | .9 | 1089 | .8 | 1112 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.6 | 795 | .8 | 874 | .4 | 745 | Q | Q | .2 | 934 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.2 | 653 | .8 | 664 | .3 | 670 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 3.8 | 938 | 1.5 | 1015 | 1.3 | 972 | Q | Q | .2 | 902 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .7 | 1206 | .2 | 1224 | .2 | 1204 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |

| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)-- LONG-TERM AVERAGE | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.3 | 941 | 0.6 | 937 | 0.5 | 996 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | 867 | 1.4 | 865 | 1.2 | 935 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 946 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 1017 | .6 | 1062 | .2 | 964 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MIL-LIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MIL-LIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MIL-LIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MIL-LIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MIL-LIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 8.5 | 1112 | 6.2 | 1088 | 1.3 | 1342 | Q | Q | 0.7 | 1021 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 5.9 | 1151 | 4.5 | 1102 | 1.1 | 1355 | Q | Q | .2 | 1192 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.5 | 1034 | 2.9 | 988 | .6 | 1261 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.4 | 1316 | 1.6 | 1308 | .6 | 1452 | Q | Q | .2 | 1192 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.6 | 1023 | 1.7 | 1051 | .2 | 1255 | Q | Q | .5 | 961 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 7.6 | 1118 | 5.7 | 1118 | 1.1 | 1280 | Q | Q | .6 | 971 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .8 | 1054 | .5 | 751 | .2 | 1693 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 994 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 6.8 | 1142 | 5.3 | 1138 | .7 | 1418 | Q | Q | .6 | 1031 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.3 | 988 | .8 | 760 | .6 | 1305 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .9 | 793 | .5 | 741 | .3 | 944 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.0 | 955 | 3.0 | 889 | .6 | 1375 | Q | Q | .3 | 976 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.6 | 1364 | 2.6 | 1384 | .5 | 1523 | Q | Q | .3 | 1155 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 3.0 | 853 | 2.2 | 783 | .6 | 1202 | Q | Q | .2 | 761 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 4.5 | 1156 | 3.2 | 1116 | .7 | 1446 | Q | Q | .4 | 1170 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .9 | 1759 | .8 | 1801 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.4 | 923 | 1.8 | 929 | Q | Q | Q | Q | 0.4 | 994 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 4.6 | 1155 | 3.7 | 1121 | 0.6 | 1440 | Q | Q | .2 | 950 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | 1276 | .6 | 1347 | .7 | 1231 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 5.7 | 1187 | 4.3 | 1185 | .7 | 1376 | Q | Q | .4 | 1089 |
| RENT..... | 2.8 | 959 | 1.8 | 862 | .6 | 1304 | Q | Q | .3 | 916 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.8 | 863 | 2.0 | 799 | .2 | 1430 | Q | Q | .4 | 974 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.3 | 1049 | 1.7 | 1033 | .3 | 1155 | Q | Q | .2 | 940 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.0 | 1174 | .8 | 1170 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.3 | 1444 | 1.6 | 1465 | .6 | 1451 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.7 | 821 | 1.3 | 771 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 937 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.3 | 859 | 1.7 | 814 | .2 | 1305 | Q | Q | .3 | 971 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.8 | 1075 | 1.8 | 990 | .7 | 1335 | Q | Q | .2 | 1087 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 3.5 | 1210 | 2.7 | 1216 | .5 | 1326 | Q | Q | .2 | 968 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 2.2 | 1000 | 1.6 | 981 | .2 | 1417 | Q | Q | .3 | 1015 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.6 | 804 | 1.1 | 744 | .3 | 1123 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 5.7 | 1157 | 4.1 | 1138 | .9 | 1398 | Q | Q | .5 | 1047 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.2 | 1301 | 1.0 | 1288 | .2 | 1464 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 2.0 | 1018 | 1.5 | 896 | 0.2 | 1655 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 1230 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 6.5 | 1141 | 4.6 | 1152 | 1.1 | 1273 | Q | Q | .5 | 930 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 16.5 | 731 | 11.1 | 725 | 3.1 | 707 | 0.4 | 926 | 0.4 | 1022 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.4 | 715 | 10.3 | 718 | 2.8 | 708 | .3 | 867 | .2 | 822 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.3 | 677 | 5.2 | 673 | 1.6 | 706 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.1 | 754 | 5.1 | 764 | 1.2 | 709 | .2 | 945 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.1 | 844 | .8 | 818 | .3 | 703 | Q | Q | .2 | 1172 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 14.0 | 755 | 9.5 | 764 | 2.5 | 686 | .4 | 905 | .3 | 986 |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 2.5 | 598 | 1.6 | 490 | .6 | 798 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .9 | 805 | .5 | 806 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 982 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 11.2 | 811 | 7.8 | 816 | 1.6 | 799 | .4 | 933 | .2 | 1040 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.5 | 517 | 2.9 | 463 | 1.4 | 610 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.5 | 456 | 1.6 | 407 | .6 | 588 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 8.2 | 664 | 5.5 | 636 | 1.7 | 699 | .2 | 733 | .2 | 1020 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 5.9 | 940 | 4.1 | 964 | .8 | 814 | .2 | 1067 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.9 | 559 | 4.4 | 520 | 1.4 | 583 | Q | Q | .2 | 848 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 7.1 | 771 | 5.0 | 778 | 1.4 | 730 | .2 | 912 | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 1091 | 1.7 | 1102 | .4 | 1097 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 4.3 | 683 | 3.1 | 680 | 0.3 | 604 | 0.3 | 876 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.4 | 756 | 6.4 | 752 | 1.1 | 686 | .2 | 1008 | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 3.8 | 731 | 1.6 | 708 | 1.7 | 738 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 968 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.9 | 838 | 6.5 | 846 | 1.8 | 811 | .3 | 942 | .2 | 1076 |
| RENT..... | 6.6 | 572 | 4.6 | 556 | 1.3 | 564 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.7 | 631 | 3.0 | 633 | 1.1 | 587 | Q | Q | .2 | 871 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.7 | 666 | 3.3 | 639 | .8 | 701 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.6 | 766 | 1.9 | 772 | .4 | 697 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.4 | 887 | 3.0 | 878 | .9 | 869 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.9 | 688 | 1.2 | 731 | .5 | 551 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 695 | 1.9 | 700 | .7 | 594 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 6.0 | 649 | 3.9 | 617 | 1.3 | 664 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.1 | 840 | 4.2 | 845 | .9 | 791 | .2 | 937 | .2 | 1122 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.3 | 692 | 3.0 | 698 | .9 | 683 | .2 | 927 | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.0 | 526 | 2.8 | 493 | .8 | 658 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 10.6 | 763 | 7.2 | 769 | 2.0 | 712 | .3 | 978 | .3 | 949 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.9 | 990 | 1.1 | 1014 | .3 | 812 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.

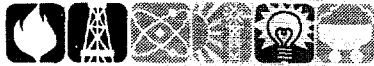


Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.4 | 876 | 1.1 | 845 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.5 | 847 | .7 | 909 | 0.3 | 704 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 3.0 | 648 | 1.2 | 731 | 1.2 | 537 | 0.3 | 820 | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 9.2 | 694 | 7.6 | 679 | 1.0 | 802 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 895 | .5 | 888 | .5 | 867 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.3 | 880 | 2.8 | 876 | 0.9 | 863 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 1149 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | 889 | 2.0 | 899 | .8 | 869 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | 862 | 1.2 | 876 | .4 | 821 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.1 | 931 | .8 | 936 | .3 | 934 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | 864 | .8 | 818 | Q | Q | Q | Q | .2 | 1172 |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 3.7 | 885 | 2.4 | 902 | .8 | 844 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | .6 | 850 | .4 | 709 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 867 | .2 | 785 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 3.3 | 911 | 2.1 | 927 | .6 | 877 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .7 | 740 | .5 | 669 | .2 | 830 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 612 | .4 | 535 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.2 | 814 | 1.3 | 818 | .6 | 811 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.5 | 1085 | 1.1 | 1079 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.7 | 733 | 1.1 | 698 | .4 | 804 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.8 | 896 | 1.1 | 920 | .4 | 859 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 1165 | .6 | 1135 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 0.9 | 784 | 0.6 | 777 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.2 | 933 | 1.7 | 926 | 0.2 | 872 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 858 | .5 | 828 | .6 | 873 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.1 | 923 | 2.0 | 935 | .6 | 875 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 1207 |
| RENT..... | 1.2 | 772 | .8 | 730 | .2 | 831 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.5 | 763 | .9 | 749 | .3 | 735 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.0 | 874 | .7 | 836 | .2 | 978 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .7 | 902 | .4 | 928 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.2 | 1021 | .7 | 1048 | .3 | 963 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .5 | 857 | .3 | 889 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .8 | 830 | .5 | 804 | .2 | 681 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.6 | 839 | .9 | 804 | .5 | 873 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.4 | 992 | 1.0 | 996 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | 814 | .9 | 814 | .3 | 829 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.1 | 639 | .7 | 644 | .2 | 640 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.7 | 927 | 1.7 | 923 | .5 | 945 | Q | Q | .2 | 998 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 1137 | .3 | 1149 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.2 | 896 | 1.0 | 844 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 872 | .7 | 907 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .3 | 931 | .3 | 921 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .5 | 848 | .3 | 845 | 0.2 | 352 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 872 | .5 | 888 | .5 | 359 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

**Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 12.2 | 678 | 8.4 | 675 | 2.3 | 648 | 0.3 | 867 | 0.2 | 833 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.6 | 673 | 8.4 | 675 | 2.1 | 649 | .3 | 867 | .2 | 833 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.6 | 622 | 4.0 | 610 | 1.1 | 663 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | 721 | 4.4 | 734 | .9 | 632 | .2 | 945 | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | 789 | Q | Q | .2 | 636 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 10.3 | 708 | 7.1 | 718 | 1.8 | 618 | .3 | 882 | Q | Q |
| SOME, NONE, OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD..... | 1.8 | 510 | 1.2 | 422 | .5 | 755 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .5 | 765 | .3 | 819 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 7.9 | 769 | 5.7 | 774 | 1.0 | 748 | .3 | 876 | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 3.8 | 476 | 2.4 | 424 | 1.2 | 573 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | 403 | 1.1 | 361 | .5 | 506 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.0 | 611 | 4.2 | 580 | 1.1 | 638 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 888 | 3.0 | 923 | .7 | 763 | .2 | 1005 | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.2 | 502 | 3.3 | 460 | 1.0 | 500 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.3 | 728 | 3.9 | 738 | .9 | 667 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | 1057 | 1.1 | 1086 | .3 | 1051 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.4 | 655 | 2.5 | 656 | 0.3 | 605 | 0.2 | 824 | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.2 | 694 | 4.7 | 689 | .9 | 644 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.6 | 670 | 1.2 | 659 | 1.1 | 661 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 6.8 | 800 | 4.5 | 807 | 1.2 | 777 | .3 | 911 | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 5.4 | 527 | 3.8 | 520 | 1.1 | 505 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.2 | 570 | 2.0 | 580 | .7 | 522 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 3.7 | 608 | 2.6 | 587 | .6 | 631 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 721 | 1.4 | 724 | .4 | 678 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.3 | 839 | 2.3 | 826 | .5 | 817 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 636 | .9 | 688 | .4 | 528 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.2 | 644 | 1.4 | 661 | .5 | 564 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.4 | 579 | 3.1 | 563 | .9 | 547 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 4.7 | 796 | 3.2 | 798 | .8 | 776 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.0 | 639 | 2.1 | 648 | .6 | 613 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 2.9 | 484 | 2.1 | 440 | .6 | 666 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 7.9 | 706 | 5.5 | 720 | 1.5 | 626 | .2 | 917 | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.3 | 934 | .8 | 963 | .2 | 748 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Expenditures

Table 3. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | HOUSEHOLDS USING: | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | |
| | | | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 0.2 | 724 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 716 | Q | Q | 0.2 | 707 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.7 | 616 | 0.9 | 669 | 1.2 | 537 | 0.3 | 820 | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 8.7 | 685 | 7.3 | 672 | .8 | 791 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .3 | 960 | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.
 "Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE.
 NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.
 NOTE: COLUMN TOTALS WILL NOT SUM TO TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BECAUSE 6.8 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO MAIN HEATING FUEL OR WITH OTHER MAIN HEATING FUEL, SUCH AS WOOD, WERE NOT INCLUDED.
 SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1982 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. U.S. Residential Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures—April 1982 Through March 1983, United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 54.2 | 86 | 88 | 500 | 5.67 | 47.5 | 93 | 95 | 531 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 45.1 | 85 | 87 | 503 | 5.79 | 38.8 | 93 | 95 | 540 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 23.8 | 83 | 84 | 485 | 5.75 | 19.9 | 91 | 93 | 523 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 21.3 | 88 | 90 | 522 | 5.82 | 18.9 | 95 | 97 | 558 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 9.1 | 92 | 94 | 483 | 5.13 | 8.7 | 95 | 97 | 493 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 43.1 | 92 | 94 | 525 | 5.58 | 38.7 | 99 | 101 | 555 |
| NO..... | 11.0 | 64 | 65 | 401 | 6.19 | 8.7 | 70 | 71 | 428 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.1 | 67 | 68 | 331 | 4.86 | 1.1 | 67 | 69 | 334 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 36.2 | 98 | 100 | 553 | 5.51 | 33.2 | 104 | 106 | 577 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 16.9 | 62 | 63 | 396 | 6.27 | 13.2 | 70 | 72 | 432 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 7.2 | 48 | 49 | 306 | 6.25 | 5.5 | 54 | 55 | 327 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 23.6 | 75 | 77 | 428 | 5.56 | 21.0 | 80 | 82 | 448 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 23.3 | 109 | 112 | 631 | 5.66 | 21.0 | 117 | 120 | 669 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 19.8 | 61 | 62 | 361 | 5.80 | 16.7 | 67 | 68 | 383 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 22.4 | 88 | 90 | 502 | 5.60 | 19.9 | 94 | 96 | 531 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 11.9 | 126 | 129 | 727 | 5.65 | 10.8 | 133 | 136 | 762 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 22.1 | 89 | 91 | 532 | 5.85 | 18.4 | 101 | 103 | 587 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 26.7 | 85 | 87 | 484 | 5.56 | 24.5 | 90 | 91 | 503 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 5.3 | 80 | 82 | 442 | 5.39 | 4.7 | 83 | 85 | 459 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 33.2 | 97 | 99 | 557 | 5.60 | 29.8 | 104 | 106 | 587 |
| RENT..... | 21.0 | 69 | 70 | 409 | 5.82 | 17.7 | 76 | 78 | 438 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 17.0 | 74 | 75 | 428 | 5.70 | 14.5 | 82 | 83 | 463 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 15.5 | 84 | 86 | 482 | 5.64 | 13.6 | 91 | 93 | 512 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 8.3 | 87 | 89 | 508 | 5.70 | 7.3 | 94 | 96 | 538 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 13.4 | 105 | 107 | 605 | 5.65 | 12.2 | 110 | 113 | 631 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 8.1 | 77 | 79 | 448 | 5.68 | 6.9 | 85 | 87 | 482 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 11.5 | 76 | 78 | 445 | 5.72 | 9.7 | 85 | 87 | 484 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 16.4 | 77 | 79 | 445 | 5.64 | 14.6 | 82 | 84 | 466 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 22.5 | 95 | 97 | 547 | 5.65 | 19.8 | 102 | 104 | 581 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 15.2 | 84 | 85 | 488 | 5.73 | 13.0 | 93 | 95 | 529 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 4. (Continued)
United States**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 13.3 | 64 | 66 | 380 | 5.78 | 11.5 | 70 | 71 | 401 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 34.3 | 90 | 92 | 521 | 5.67 | 30.3 | 97 | 99 | 554 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 6.5 | 112 | 114 | 633 | 5.55 | 5.7 | 120 | 123 | 672 |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 47.5 | 93 | 95 | 531 | 5.57 | 47.5 | 93 | 95 | 531 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.5 | 51 | 52 | 293 | 5.64 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 4.3 | 27 | 28 | 256 | 9.22 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .7 | 54 | 55 | 338 | 6.10 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 47.1 | 91 | 93 | 517 | 5.57 | 43.3 | 95 | 97 | 534 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 4.4 | 78 | 80 | 487 | 6.08 | 4.0 | 82 | 84 | 510 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.7 | 20 | 21 | 218 | 10.46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 29.0 | 101 | 103 | 559 | 5.45 | 29.0 | 101 | 103 | 559 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | 7.4 | 102 | 105 | 663 | 6.33 | 7.4 | 102 | 105 | 663 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | 6.5 | 66 | 67 | 335 | 4.97 | 6.5 | 66 | 67 | 335 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | 4.2 | 74 | 75 | 425 | 5.64 | 4.2 | 74 | 75 | 425 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | 7.0 | 37 | 38 | 279 | 7.37 | .3 | 67 | 68 | 399 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 4.7 | 105 | 107 | 567 | 5.31 | 4.5 | 107 | 110 | 581 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 15.2 | 105 | 107 | 594 | 5.56 | 13.5 | 114 | 116 | 633 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 14.0 | 84 | 86 | 558 | 6.53 | 10.7 | 101 | 103 | 655 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 13.4 | 72 | 74 | 366 | 4.95 | 12.5 | 73 | 75 | 369 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 6.9 | 66 | 67 | 385 | 5.76 | 6.3 | 68 | 69 | 395 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 11.6 | 83 | 85 | 619 | 7.28 | 7.5 | 114 | 116 | 811 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 10.9 | 82 | 84 | 627 | 7.50 | 6.8 | 114 | 116 | 841 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.8 | 72 | 73 | 584 | 7.98 | 3.1 | 109 | 111 | 849 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.1 | 93 | 95 | 674 | 7.08 | 3.7 | 118 | 121 | 834 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .8 | 103 | 106 | 507 | 4.81 | .7 | 108 | 111 | 528 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 8.2 | 92 | 94 | 668 | 7.11 | 5.5 | 125 | 128 | 882 |
| NO..... | 3.4 | 62 | 63 | 499 | 7.87 | 2.1 | 82 | 84 | 623 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 6.0 | 109 | 111 | 767 | 6.88 | 4.5 | 135 | 137 | 927 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.5 | 56 | 57 | 465 | 8.19 | 2.9 | 83 | 85 | 653 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.1 | 41 | 41 | 356 | 8.60 | 1.0 | 61 | 62 | 494 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.0 | 67 | 69 | 587 | 7.38 | 2.5 | 93 | 95 | 664 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 5.5 | 112 | 114 | 802 | 7.04 | 4.1 | 138 | 141 | 974 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 4.3 | 51 | 52 | 416 | 7.99 | 2.2 | 75 | 77 | 573 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 4.6 | 89 | 91 | 651 | 7.13 | 3.2 | 116 | 119 | 816 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.8 | 122 | 125 | 873 | 7.00 | 2.1 | 149 | 152 | 1049 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.0 | 74 | 75 | 561 | 7.45 | 3.9 | 109 | 112 | 789 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 4.3 | 94 | 96 | 672 | 7.01 | 3.2 | 116 | 118 | 807 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .4 | 137 | 140 | 1067 | 7.63 | .4 | 137 | 140 | 1067 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 6.8 | 99 | 102 | 721 | 7.10 | 4.9 | 127 | 129 | 897 |
| RENT..... | 4.9 | 61 | 62 | 475 | 7.67 | 2.7 | 89 | 91 | 653 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.6 | 63 | 64 | 470 | 7.33 | 2.0 | 96 | 98 | 667 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 3.5 | 76 | 78 | 567 | 7.27 | 2.1 | 107 | 109 | 759 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.8 | 89 | 91 | 650 | 7.18 | 1.3 | 116 | 119 | 822 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.8 | 114 | 117 | 851 | 7.29 | 2.2 | 133 | 136 | 980 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.6 | 73 | 75 | 535 | 7.17 | .9 | 108 | 110 | 734 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.6 | 68 | 69 | 505 | 7.30 | 1.4 | 104 | 106 | 727 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.8 | 80 | 82 | 608 | 7.46 | 1.9 | 104 | 106 | 765 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 4.9 | 93 | 95 | 681 | 7.16 | 3.4 | 121 | 124 | 859 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.9 | 73 | 75 | 547 | 7.31 | 2.2 | 110 | 112 | 777 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.0 | 57 | 58 | 428 | 7.39 | 1.8 | 81 | 83 | 573 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 7.3 | 90 | 92 | 668 | 7.25 | 4.9 | 121 | 123 | 866 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.3 | 105 | 108 | 782 | 7.27 | .9 | 138 | 140 | 985 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 7.5 | 114 | 116 | 811 | 7.00 | 7.5 | 114 | 116 | 811 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 3.8 | 27 | 27 | 262 | 9.58 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.7 | 100 | 102 | 719 | 7.07 | 7.2 | 111 | 114 | 794 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .5 | 119 | 122 | 897 | 7.37 | .3 | 170 | 174 | 1268 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.5 | 20 | 21 | 221 | 10.57 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 3.6 | 119 | 122 | 809 | 6.65 | 3.6 | 119 | 122 | 809 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | 3.5 | 107 | 110 | 817 | 7.45 | 3.5 | 107 | 110 | 817 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .3 | 155 | 159 | 1015 | 6.40 | .3 | 155 | 159 | 1015 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | 4.2 | 28 | 29 | 271 | 9.39 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .2 | 104 | 106 | 813 | 7.69 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 5.0 | 92 | 94 | 633 | 6.76 | 3.7 | 113 | 115 | 754 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 6.5 | 76 | 78 | 603 | 7.74 | 3.7 | 114 | 116 | 862 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: New England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 2.0 | 78 | 79 | 670 | 8.46 | 1.2 | 110 | 112 | 926 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.0 | 78 | 80 | 675 | 8.47 | 1.1 | 111 | 113 | 934 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .9 | 73 | 75 | 634 | 8.46 | .6 | 93 | 95 | 789 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.0 | 82 | 84 | 712 | 8.48 | .5 | 130 | 133 | 1097 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | q | q | q | q | q | q | q | q | q |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.7 | 78 | 80 | 667 | 8.39 | 1.0 | 116 | 119 | 968 |
| NO..... | .4 | 76 | 78 | 686 | 8.83 | .2 | 84 | 86 | 756 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | q | q | q | q | q | q | q | q | q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .9 | 94 | 96 | 798 | 8.28 | .5 | 138 | 141 | 1141 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | 63 | 65 | 562 | 8.70 | .7 | 87 | 89 | 755 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .2 | 51 | 52 | 494 | 9.49 | .2 | 57 | 59 | 559 |
| 4 TO 5..... | .8 | 65 | 66 | 573 | 8.64 | .5 | 92 | 94 | 783 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.0 | 94 | 96 | 792 | 8.24 | .5 | 143 | 146 | 1175 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .5 | 53 | 55 | 503 | 9.23 | .4 | 67 | 68 | 617 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.0 | 74 | 75 | 635 | 8.43 | .5 | 110 | 112 | 916 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .5 | 111 | 113 | 916 | 8.11 | .3 | 163 | 167 | 1327 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.5 | 72 | 74 | 620 | 8.43 | .8 | 111 | 113 | 922 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .4 | 96 | 98 | 820 | 8.38 | .4 | 115 | 117 | 974 |
| AFTER 1974..... | q | q | q | q | q | q | q | q | q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 1.3 | 87 | 89 | 738 | 8.32 | 0.7 | 131 | 134 | 1084 |
| RENT..... | .8 | 63 | 64 | 563 | 8.77 | .5 | 79 | 80 | 691 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .5 | 56 | 57 | 501 | 8.78 | .3 | 84 | 85 | 720 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .6 | 64 | 65 | 565 | 8.68 | .3 | 94 | 96 | 799 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .3 | 69 | 70 | 619 | 8.82 | .2 | 88 | 90 | 787 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .7 | 110 | 112 | 914 | 8.15 | .5 | 145 | 148 | 1189 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | q | q | q | q | q | q | q | q | q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 78 | 79 | 648 | 8.16 | .2 | 105 | 107 | 841 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .5 | 65 | 67 | 572 | 8.59 | .3 | 83 | 84 | 705 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .8 | 86 | 88 | 735 | 8.34 | .5 | 120 | 122 | 999 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .8 | 76 | 77 | 661 | 8.55 | .4 | 117 | 119 | 991 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .4 | 55 | 56 | 508 | 9.11 | .3 | 74 | 76 | 676 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 1.4 | 79 | 81 | 684 | 8.44 | .8 | 119 | 122 | 1000 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .2 | 115 | 117 | 927 | 7.91 | q | q | q | q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: New England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE PER MILLION BTU (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.2 | 110 | 112 | 926 | 8.25 | 1.2 | 110 | 112 | 926 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .8 | 32 | 32 | 305 | 9.45 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.6 | 89 | 91 | 764 | 8.38 | 1.1 | 111 | 114 | 937 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 16 | 17 | 180 | 10.83 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .4 | 108 | 110 | 909 | 8.23 | .4 | 108 | 110 | 909 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | .6 | 118 | 120 | 994 | 8.25 | .6 | 118 | 120 | 994 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ROOM HEATER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .9 | 34 | 35 | 333 | 9.46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .2 | 104 | 106 | 813 | 7.69 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.9 | 75 | 77 | 659 | 8.55 | 1.1 | 107 | 110 | 914 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 9.6 | 85 | 86 | 608 | 7.04 | 6.3 | 114 | 117 | 789 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 8.9 | 83 | 84 | 616 | 7.29 | 5.7 | 115 | 117 | 822 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.8 | 71 | 73 | 575 | 7.88 | 2.5 | 113 | 115 | 864 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.1 | 96 | 98 | 665 | 6.78 | 3.2 | 116 | 119 | 789 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .7 | 108 | 110 | 503 | 4.58 | .7 | 110 | 112 | 512 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 6.6 | 96 | 98 | 668 | 6.84 | 4.5 | 127 | 130 | 863 |
| NO..... | 3.0 | 60 | 62 | 477 | 7.72 | 1.8 | 82 | 84 | 606 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 5.1 | 112 | 114 | 761 | 6.66 | 4.0 | 134 | 137 | 898 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.4 | 54 | 55 | 441 | 8.03 | 2.2 | 82 | 83 | 623 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.9 | 39 | 40 | 339 | 8.46 | .8 | 62 | 63 | 479 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 3.2 | 68 | 69 | 490 | 7.07 | 2.0 | 93 | 95 | 635 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 4.5 | 115 | 118 | 804 | 6.83 | 3.6 | 137 | 140 | 944 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 3.7 | 51 | 52 | 404 | 7.80 | 1.8 | 77 | 79 | 564 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 3.6 | 94 | 96 | 656 | 6.84 | 2.7 | 117 | 120 | 796 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.3 | 125 | 127 | 864 | 6.78 | 1.8 | 147 | 150 | 1005 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 5.4 | 74 | 76 | 544 | 7.18 | 3.1 | 109 | 111 | 757 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.8 | 94 | 96 | 654 | 6.85 | 2.9 | 116 | 118 | 786 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 153 | 156 | 1149 | 7.35 | .3 | 153 | 156 | 1149 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 5.5 | 102 | 104 | 717 | 6.87 | 4.2 | 126 | 129 | 865 |
| RENT..... | 4.1 | 60 | 62 | 458 | 7.45 | 2.2 | 92 | 94 | 644 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.0 | 64 | 65 | 465 | 7.10 | 1.7 | 98 | 100 | 658 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.9 | 79 | 81 | 568 | 7.05 | 1.8 | 109 | 112 | 752 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.6 | 92 | 94 | 654 | 6.98 | 1.1 | 121 | 123 | 828 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.1 | 116 | 118 | 831 | 7.03 | 1.8 | 131 | 133 | 927 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 72 | 74 | 523 | 7.09 | .9 | 108 | 110 | 727 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 67 | 68 | 488 | 7.17 | 1.3 | 104 | 106 | 711 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.4 | 83 | 84 | 616 | 7.29 | 1.6 | 108 | 110 | 776 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 4.1 | 95 | 97 | 671 | 6.95 | 2.9 | 122 | 124 | 837 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.1 | 73 | 74 | 519 | 6.99 | 1.8 | 108 | 110 | 724 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 2.6 | 57 | 58 | 414 | 7.11 | 1.5 | 83 | 84 | 553 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 5.9 | 93 | 95 | 664 | 7.01 | 4.1 | 121 | 124 | 841 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.1 | 104 | 106 | 755 | 7.14 | .7 | 139 | 142 | 975 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.3 | 114 | 117 | 789 | 6.77 | 6.3 | 114 | 117 | 789 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 3.0 | 25 | 26 | 250 | 9.62 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 7.1 | 102 | 104 | 709 | 6.82 | 6.1 | 112 | 114 | 768 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | 132 | 135 | 959 | 7.09 | .2 | 207 | 211 | 1481 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.2 | 21 | 21 | 226 | 10.54 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 3.2 | 121 | 123 | 796 | 6.46 | 3.2 | 121 | 123 | 796 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | 2.8 | 105 | 107 | 778 | 7.25 | 2.8 | 105 | 107 | 778 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .2 | 179 | 182 | 1093 | 6.00 | .2 | 179 | 182 | 1093 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | 3.3 | 26 | 27 | 253 | 9.37 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 3.1 | 101 | 104 | 618 | 5.97 | 2.7 | 115 | 118 | 688 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 6.5 | 76 | 78 | 603 | 7.74 | 3.7 | 114 | 116 | 862 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 4. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 16.0 | 108 | 110 | 574 | 5.21 | 15.5 | 110 | 112 | 584 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 12.1 | 109 | 111 | 590 | 5.31 | 11.7 | 111 | 113 | 600 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.2 | 113 | 115 | 618 | 5.35 | 6.0 | 114 | 116 | 622 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.9 | 105 | 107 | 561 | 5.25 | 5.6 | 108 | 110 | 576 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.9 | 105 | 107 | 525 | 4.89 | 3.8 | 107 | 110 | 535 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 12.7 | 117 | 119 | 617 | 5.18 | 12.4 | 118 | 121 | 625 |
| NO..... | 3.3 | 75 | 76 | 411 | 5.38 | 3.1 | 77 | 79 | 422 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .2 | 87 | 89 | 386 | 4.34 | .2 | 87 | 89 | 386 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 11.0 | 119 | 122 | 628 | 5.16 | 10.7 | 121 | 124 | 638 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.8 | 83 | 85 | 458 | 5.42 | 4.6 | 85 | 87 | 469 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | 64 | 66 | 361 | 5.48 | 1.7 | 67 | 68 | 373 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 7.2 | 96 | 98 | 514 | 5.27 | 7.0 | 97 | 99 | 522 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.9 | 132 | 135 | 692 | 5.12 | 6.8 | 134 | 137 | 701 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.4 | 80 | 82 | 430 | 5.26 | 5.2 | 82 | 83 | 438 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.9 | 107 | 109 | 569 | 5.22 | 5.7 | 109 | 111 | 579 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.7 | 141 | 144 | 744 | 5.16 | 4.6 | 143 | 146 | 753 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.6 | 117 | 119 | 619 | 5.18 | 7.4 | 119 | 122 | 629 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 7.0 | 101 | 103 | 539 | 5.25 | 6.8 | 103 | 105 | 550 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.4 | 96 | 98 | 505 | 5.14 | 1.3 | 97 | 99 | 508 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 10.2 | 118 | 121 | 623 | 5.15 | 9.9 | 120 | 123 | 633 |
| RENT..... | 5.8 | 90 | 91 | 488 | 5.33 | 5.6 | 92 | 93 | 497 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.2 | 97 | 99 | 515 | 5.21 | 5.1 | 99 | 101 | 526 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.8 | 106 | 108 | 570 | 5.28 | 4.7 | 107 | 109 | 575 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.1 | 109 | 111 | 590 | 5.31 | 2.0 | 112 | 114 | 606 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.9 | 125 | 128 | 649 | 5.08 | 3.7 | 128 | 131 | 662 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 100 | 102 | 528 | 5.18 | 2.3 | 101 | 103 | 533 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.1 | 102 | 104 | 535 | 5.15 | 3.1 | 103 | 105 | 541 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.7 | 95 | 97 | 511 | 5.27 | 4.7 | 96 | 98 | 516 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.7 | 117 | 120 | 623 | 5.20 | 6.5 | 119 | 122 | 632 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.6 | 108 | 110 | 568 | 5.16 | 4.3 | 111 | 114 | 585 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.9 | 85 | 87 | 458 | 5.30 | 3.7 | 87 | 89 | 469 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 10.0 | 111 | 114 | 589 | 5.19 | 9.7 | 113 | 115 | 598 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.1 | 135 | 138 | 713 | 5.17 | 2.1 | 137 | 140 | 724 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Region: North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 15.5 | 110 | 112 | 584 | 5.20 | 15.5 | 110 | 112 | 584 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 38 | 39 | 223 | 5.74 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .2 | 40 | 41 | 242 | 5.90 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 59 | 60 | 335 | 5.57 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 14.7 | 110 | 112 | 581 | 5.20 | 14.2 | 112 | 114 | 592 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | 90 | 92 | 491 | 5.33 | 1.3 | 91 | 93 | 494 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 11.3 | 114 | 117 | 611 | 5.23 | 11.3 | 114 | 117 | 611 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | 2.9 | 101 | 103 | 542 | 5.25 | 2.9 | 101 | 103 | 542 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | .7 | 89 | 91 | 428 | 4.69 | .7 | 89 | 91 | 428 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .6 | 96 | 98 | 476 | 4.86 | .6 | 96 | 98 | 476 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .5 | 46 | 47 | 267 | 5.72 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | 101 | 103 | 576 | 5.59 | 3.3 | 103 | 105 | 585 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 9.4 | 112 | 114 | 582 | 5.10 | 9.0 | 114 | 117 | 595 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 3.2 | 104 | 107 | 547 | 5.13 | 3.1 | 105 | 108 | 551 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 11.1 | 109 | 111 | 588 | 5.27 | 10.8 | 111 | 114 | 599 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 9.2 | 111 | 114 | 596 | 5.25 | 8.9 | 113 | 116 | 607 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.5 | 118 | 120 | 640 | 5.32 | 4.4 | 119 | 121 | 646 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.7 | 105 | 107 | 553 | 5.16 | 4.5 | 108 | 110 | 568 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.9 | 99 | 101 | 549 | 5.42 | 1.9 | 102 | 104 | 562 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 8.6 | 120 | 122 | 643 | 5.26 | 8.4 | 121 | 124 | 650 |
| NO..... | 2.6 | 73 | 75 | 402 | 5.36 | 2.3 | 76 | 78 | 415 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 7.3 | 122 | 125 | 654 | 5.24 | 7.1 | 124 | 127 | 663 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 3.8 | 85 | 86 | 465 | 5.39 | 3.6 | 87 | 89 | 477 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.3 | 64 | 66 | 358 | 5.46 | 1.2 | 68 | 69 | 375 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 5.2 | 96 | 98 | 527 | 5.38 | 5.0 | 97 | 99 | 534 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 4.7 | 136 | 139 | 717 | 5.17 | 4.6 | 138 | 141 | 727 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 4.0 | 80 | 82 | 442 | 5.39 | 3.8 | 82 | 84 | 453 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 4.0 | 108 | 111 | 592 | 5.35 | 3.9 | 110 | 113 | 603 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 3.1 | 147 | 150 | 768 | 5.12 | 3.1 | 148 | 151 | 774 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 5.7 | 117 | 119 | 631 | 5.29 | 5.5 | 119 | 121 | 642 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 4.6 | 103 | 105 | 554 | 5.25 | 4.4 | 106 | 108 | 567 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .9 | 91 | 92 | 487 | 5.26 | .9 | 91 | 93 | 491 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 6.6 | 122 | 124 | 650 | 5.23 | 6.4 | 124 | 126 | 661 |
| RENT..... | 4.6 | 91 | 93 | 497 | 5.36 | 4.4 | 93 | 95 | 509 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.0 | 97 | 99 | 526 | 5.31 | 3.9 | 99 | 101 | 537 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 3.4 | 107 | 109 | 585 | 5.36 | 3.3 | 108 | 110 | 592 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.3 | 111 | 113 | 610 | 5.39 | 1.2 | 115 | 117 | 629 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 130 | 133 | 679 | 5.09 | 2.4 | 134 | 137 | 695 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.8 | 103 | 105 | 552 | 5.25 | 1.8 | 104 | 106 | 555 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.4 | 103 | 105 | 552 | 5.25 | 2.3 | 104 | 106 | 555 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 3.2 | 97 | 99 | 530 | 5.37 | 3.2 | 98 | 100 | 535 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 4.6 | 119 | 122 | 632 | 5.20 | 4.4 | 121 | 124 | 645 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.3 | 108 | 110 | 583 | 5.30 | 3.2 | 111 | 114 | 601 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 2.7 | 86 | 88 | 474 | 5.38 | 2.6 | 89 | 91 | 489 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 6.8 | 112 | 115 | 603 | 5.27 | 6.6 | 114 | 116 | 613 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.6 | 135 | 138 | 714 | 5.19 | 1.6 | 137 | 140 | 726 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 10.8 | 111 | 114 | 599 | 5.27 | 10.8 | 111 | 114 | 599 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 40 | 41 | 228 | 5.60 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 10.1 | 111 | 114 | 597 | 5.25 | 9.8 | 114 | 116 | 609 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.0 | 87 | 89 | 493 | 5.57 | 1.0 | 88 | 89 | 498 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 7.6 | 118 | 120 | 635 | 5.27 | 7.6 | 118 | 120 | 635 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | 2.3 | 100 | 102 | 536 | 5.23 | 2.3 | 100 | 102 | 536 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | .4 | 80 | 81 | 441 | 5.42 | .4 | 80 | 81 | 441 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .4 | 86 | 88 | 468 | 5.33 | .4 | 86 | 88 | 468 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .4 | 42 | 43 | 243 | 5.65 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.7 | 96 | 98 | 573 | 5.82 | 1.7 | 97 | 99 | 578 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 8.3 | 112 | 115 | 591 | 5.15 | 7.9 | 115 | 118 | 605 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.2 | 105 | 107 | 588 | 5.48 | 1.2 | 105 | 107 | 588 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.8 | 105 | 107 | 542 | 5.04 | 4.7 | 107 | 109 | 549 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.9 | 101 | 103 | 569 | 5.51 | 2.8 | 103 | 105 | 577 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.6 | 100 | 102 | 555 | 5.45 | 1.6 | 100 | 102 | 556 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.2 | 103 | 105 | 588 | 5.59 | 1.2 | 106 | 108 | 606 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.0 | 111 | 113 | 502 | 4.42 | 1.9 | 113 | 115 | 508 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 4.1 | 110 | 113 | 562 | 4.98 | 3.9 | 112 | 114 | 569 |
| NO..... | .8 | 79 | 80 | 439 | 5.47 | .8 | 80 | 81 | 444 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 3.7 | 114 | 116 | 579 | 4.98 | 3.6 | 116 | 118 | 588 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.0 | 76 | 78 | 434 | 5.56 | 1.0 | 77 | 79 | 437 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 65 | 66 | 366 | 5.52 | .5 | 66 | 67 | 370 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.0 | 94 | 96 | 482 | 5.01 | 2.0 | 96 | 98 | 489 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.3 | 125 | 128 | 639 | 5.01 | 2.2 | 127 | 130 | 648 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.4 | 79 | 81 | 398 | 4.91 | 1.4 | 80 | 82 | 399 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.8 | 104 | 106 | 519 | 4.90 | 1.8 | 105 | 108 | 527 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.6 | 130 | 133 | 696 | 5.24 | 1.5 | 133 | 136 | 712 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.9 | 118 | 120 | 582 | 4.84 | 1.8 | 120 | 123 | 592 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.4 | 95 | 97 | 512 | 5.26 | 2.4 | 97 | 99 | 518 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .5 | 106 | 108 | 537 | 4.95 | .5 | 107 | 109 | 540 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.6 | 112 | 115 | 573 | 5.00 | 3.5 | 114 | 117 | 582 |
| RENT..... | 1.2 | 85 | 87 | 452 | 5.21 | 1.2 | 86 | 87 | 455 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.3 | 96 | 98 | 479 | 4.89 | 1.2 | 99 | 101 | 490 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.4 | 103 | 105 | 533 | 5.08 | 1.3 | 103 | 105 | 534 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .8 | 106 | 108 | 560 | 5.19 | .8 | 108 | 110 | 571 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.4 | 116 | 118 | 597 | 5.05 | 1.3 | 117 | 120 | 604 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .5 | 89 | 91 | 443 | 4.88 | .5 | 92 | 94 | 456 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .8 | 98 | 100 | 482 | 4.84 | .7 | 101 | 103 | 496 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.5 | 91 | 93 | 468 | 5.04 | 1.5 | 92 | 94 | 474 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.1 | 114 | 116 | 602 | 5.18 | 2.1 | 115 | 117 | 606 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.2 | 108 | 110 | 526 | 4.79 | 1.2 | 112 | 114 | 542 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.1 | 81 | 82 | 419 | 5.08 | 1.1 | 81 | 83 | 421 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 3.3 | 109 | 111 | 559 | 5.02 | 3.1 | 111 | 113 | 568 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 136 | 139 | 710 | 5.10 | .5 | 137 | 140 | 717 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: West North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.7 | 107 | 109 | 549 | 5.03 | 4.7 | 107 | 109 | 549 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.5 | 105 | 108 | 546 | 5.07 | 4.4 | 107 | 110 | 554 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | 101 | 104 | 483 | 4.66 | .3 | 101 | 104 | 483 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 3.6 | 107 | 109 | 561 | 5.13 | 3.6 | 107 | 109 | 561 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | .5 | 105 | 107 | 569 | 5.32 | .5 | 105 | 107 | 569 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | .3 | 103 | 106 | 410 | 3.88 | .3 | 103 | 106 | 410 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .2 | 118 | 121 | 495 | 4.09 | .2 | 118 | 121 | 495 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .2 | 53 | 55 | 318 | 5.83 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.7 | 105 | 108 | 579 | 5.38 | 1.7 | 108 | 110 | 592 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.1 | 107 | 110 | 517 | 4.72 | 1.1 | 108 | 110 | 520 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.0 | 104 | 106 | 523 | 4.93 | 1.9 | 106 | 108 | 529 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Region: South

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 14.5 | 76 | 78 | 436 | 5.62 | 13.3 | 79 | 81 | 451 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.0 | 77 | 78 | 436 | 5.58 | 10.0 | 80 | 82 | 454 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | 77 | 78 | 403 | 5.15 | 5.6 | 79 | 80 | 411 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.0 | 76 | 78 | 476 | 6.10 | 4.4 | 82 | 84 | 508 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.5 | 75 | 76 | 437 | 5.74 | 3.4 | 76 | 77 | 443 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 12.2 | 80 | 82 | 453 | 5.53 | 11.3 | 83 | 85 | 468 |
| NO..... | 2.3 | 54 | 55 | 346 | 6.33 | 2.0 | 55 | 57 | 357 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 54 | 55 | 320 | 5.85 | .3 | 54 | 55 | 320 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 11.0 | 84 | 86 | 473 | 5.50 | 10.2 | 87 | 89 | 488 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 3.3 | 51 | 52 | 324 | 6.25 | 2.9 | 53 | 54 | 333 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.5 | 45 | 46 | 273 | 5.97 | 1.3 | 46 | 47 | 278 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.5 | 66 | 67 | 376 | 5.58 | 6.0 | 68 | 69 | 384 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.6 | 93 | 95 | 532 | 5.61 | 6.0 | 98 | 100 | 557 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.4 | 55 | 56 | 328 | 5.83 | 4.9 | 57 | 59 | 338 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 6.7 | 79 | 80 | 440 | 5.47 | 6.0 | 82 | 84 | 455 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 114 | 117 | 661 | 5.67 | 2.3 | 117 | 119 | 674 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 4.3 | 77 | 78 | 454 | 5.78 | 4.0 | 80 | 82 | 472 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.7 | 77 | 79 | 437 | 5.54 | 8.1 | 80 | 81 | 448 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.6 | 68 | 69 | 388 | 5.62 | 1.3 | 72 | 73 | 406 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.3 | 83 | 85 | 472 | 5.56 | 8.5 | 87 | 88 | 488 |
| RENT..... | 5.3 | 63 | 65 | 373 | 5.77 | 4.8 | 66 | 67 | 384 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.8 | 64 | 65 | 382 | 5.89 | 4.4 | 66 | 67 | 392 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 3.8 | 78 | 80 | 433 | 5.44 | 3.5 | 81 | 83 | 447 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.4 | 78 | 79 | 440 | 5.56 | 2.2 | 81 | 83 | 457 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.5 | 90 | 92 | 513 | 5.57 | 3.1 | 95 | 97 | 536 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.7 | 63 | 64 | 375 | 5.84 | 2.5 | 65 | 66 | 381 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.6 | 65 | 66 | 388 | 5.88 | 3.3 | 67 | 68 | 396 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.7 | 67 | 69 | 385 | 5.61 | 4.1 | 70 | 72 | 398 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.1 | 83 | 85 | 474 | 5.58 | 5.7 | 87 | 89 | 491 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.8 | 75 | 77 | 439 | 5.72 | 3.5 | 77 | 79 | 448 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.4 | 57 | 58 | 345 | 5.93 | 3.2 | 58 | 59 | 350 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.3 | 79 | 81 | 452 | 5.61 | 8.4 | 83 | 85 | 470 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.9 | 96 | 98 | 526 | 5.35 | 1.7 | 100 | 103 | 549 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Region: South

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 13.3 | 79 | 81 | 451 | 5.58 | 13.3 | 79 | 81 | 451 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .6 | 48 | 49 | 298 | 6.13 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 26 | 27 | 204 | 7.66 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 53 | 54 | 329 | 6.12 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 12.4 | 79 | 80 | 445 | 5.54 | 11.4 | 82 | 83 | 458 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.0 | 64 | 66 | 405 | 6.19 | 1.9 | 65 | 66 | 413 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .2 | 20 | 20 | 175 | 8.66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 8.2 | 86 | 88 | 488 | 5.53 | 8.2 | 86 | 88 | 488 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | .5 | 83 | 85 | 567 | 6.68 | .5 | 83 | 85 | 567 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | 1.8 | 66 | 68 | 357 | 5.28 | 1.8 | 66 | 68 | 357 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | 2.6 | 65 | 66 | 385 | 5.84 | 2.6 | 65 | 66 | 385 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | 1.4 | 47 | 48 | 286 | 5.99 | .2 | 73 | 75 | 343 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 3.1 | 86 | 87 | 549 | 6.28 | 2.7 | 94 | 96 | 596 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 5.1 | 82 | 83 | 423 | 5.07 | 4.9 | 83 | 85 | 428 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 6.4 | 67 | 68 | 394 | 5.75 | 5.8 | 69 | 71 | 404 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 5.3 | 76 | 77 | 501 | 6.48 | 4.6 | 83 | 84 | 543 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 4.5 | 77 | 78 | 512 | 6.53 | 3.9 | 84 | 86 | 558 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.0 | 73 | 74 | 484 | 6.52 | 1.7 | 78 | 80 | 515 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.5 | 80 | 82 | 533 | 6.53 | 2.2 | 90 | 91 | 592 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .8 | 69 | 70 | 438 | 6.22 | .7 | 73 | 75 | 462 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 3.9 | 82 | 84 | 535 | 6.39 | 3.4 | 90 | 92 | 585 |
| NO..... | 1.4 | 58 | 59 | 404 | 6.87 | 1.2 | 61 | 63 | 428 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 3.6 | 86 | 88 | 560 | 6.36 | 3.2 | 94 | 96 | 605 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.6 | 52 | 53 | 373 | 6.98 | 1.4 | 57 | 59 | 405 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .5 | 33 | 34 | 249 | 7.36 | .5 | 36 | 37 | 268 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.1 | 64 | 66 | 431 | 6.55 | 1.9 | 69 | 71 | 461 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.6 | 93 | 95 | 609 | 6.38 | 2.3 | 103 | 105 | 668 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.9 | 52 | 54 | 362 | 6.77 | 1.6 | 58 | 59 | 397 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.2 | 76 | 77 | 493 | 6.38 | 1.9 | 84 | 85 | 537 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.2 | 113 | 116 | 738 | 6.38 | 1.1 | 117 | 119 | 760 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.7 | 77 | 78 | 500 | 6.37 | 1.4 | 85 | 87 | 550 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.1 | 77 | 79 | 511 | 6.50 | 2.7 | 83 | 85 | 547 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .6 | 65 | 67 | 448 | 6.74 | .5 | 73 | 74 | 497 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.2 | 86 | 88 | 561 | 6.39 | 2.7 | 94 | 96 | 611 |
| RENT..... | 2.1 | 60 | 62 | 412 | 6.68 | 1.9 | 66 | 67 | 443 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.6 | 66 | 67 | 445 | 6.60 | 1.3 | 72 | 74 | 483 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.4 | 79 | 81 | 509 | 6.31 | 1.2 | 87 | 89 | 558 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .9 | 73 | 75 | 483 | 6.45 | .8 | 79 | 80 | 515 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.4 | 85 | 86 | 566 | 6.56 | 1.3 | 91 | 93 | 608 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .9 | 62 | 63 | 422 | 6.66 | .7 | 68 | 70 | 458 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.1 | 65 | 67 | 444 | 6.68 | .9 | 71 | 73 | 480 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.8 | 64 | 65 | 434 | 6.65 | 1.4 | 73 | 74 | 487 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.3 | 83 | 85 | 542 | 6.39 | 2.1 | 89 | 91 | 579 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | 78 | 80 | 517 | 6.48 | 1.1 | 83 | 85 | 548 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.4 | 58 | 59 | 394 | 6.69 | 1.3 | 60 | 61 | 407 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 3.4 | 78 | 80 | 515 | 6.44 | 2.8 | 88 | 89 | 570 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 104 | 106 | 679 | 6.39 | .5 | 115 | 117 | 745 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.6 | 83 | 84 | 543 | 6.43 | 4.6 | 83 | 84 | 543 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 31 | 32 | 246 | 7.76 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 25 | 26 | 199 | 7.81 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.3 | 79 | 81 | 520 | 6.43 | 3.8 | 85 | 87 | 557 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .9 | 69 | 70 | 468 | 6.68 | .8 | 73 | 74 | 492 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .2 | 20 | 20 | 175 | 8.66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 3.1 | 90 | 92 | 586 | 6.39 | 3.1 | 90 | 92 | 586 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | .4 | 89 | 91 | 628 | 6.93 | .4 | 89 | 91 | 628 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | .5 | 59 | 60 | 388 | 6.50 | .5 | 59 | 60 | 388 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .6 | 62 | 63 | 389 | 6.16 | .6 | 62 | 63 | 389 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .7 | 30 | 30 | 227 | 7.46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.4 | 82 | 83 | 561 | 6.74 | 2.1 | 92 | 93 | 624 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 2.1 | 84 | 86 | 524 | 6.13 | 2.0 | 87 | 89 | 541 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .7 | 31 | 32 | 225 | 7.02 | .5 | 34 | 34 | 233 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: East South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 2.6 | 73 | 75 | 397 | 5.32 | 2.5 | 74 | 75 | 399 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 1.7 | 66 | 68 | 374 | 5.51 | 1.6 | 67 | 68 | 376 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.0 | 61 | 63 | 336 | 5.37 | 1.0 | 61 | 63 | 336 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .7 | 74 | 75 | 427 | 5.67 | .6 | 75 | 77 | 436 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .9 | 85 | 86 | 438 | 5.06 | .9 | 85 | 87 | 440 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 2.3 | 75 | 77 | 407 | 5.29 | 2.2 | 76 | 78 | 410 |
| NO..... | .3 | 56 | 57 | 319 | 5.59 | .3 | 56 | 57 | 319 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 1.8 | 83 | 85 | 448 | 5.28 | 1.7 | 84 | 86 | 454 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .7 | 50 | 51 | 277 | 5.40 | .7 | 50 | 51 | 277 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .3 | 47 | 48 | 267 | 5.53 | .3 | 47 | 48 | 267 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.2 | 64 | 66 | 361 | 5.50 | 1.1 | 65 | 66 | 363 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.1 | 90 | 92 | 473 | 5.16 | 1.1 | 91 | 92 | 477 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.1 | 56 | 57 | 317 | 5.58 | 1.1 | 56 | 57 | 317 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.0 | 76 | 78 | 412 | 5.30 | 1.0 | 77 | 78 | 415 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .5 | 109 | 112 | 562 | 5.03 | .4 | 112 | 114 | 572 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .8 | 88 | 90 | 458 | 5.10 | .7 | 89 | 91 | 464 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.7 | 67 | 69 | 373 | 5.42 | 1.6 | 68 | 69 | 375 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .2 | 62 | 63 | 358 | 5.64 | .2 | 62 | 63 | 358 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 1.5 | 84 | 86 | 450 | 5.26 | 1.5 | 84 | 86 | 452 |
| RENT..... | 1.1 | 58 | 59 | 323 | 5.44 | 1.1 | 59 | 60 | 325 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.1 | 67 | 69 | 372 | 5.41 | 1.1 | 68 | 69 | 375 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .7 | 71 | 72 | 388 | 5.39 | .7 | 71 | 72 | 388 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .6 | 78 | 80 | 406 | 5.10 | .5 | 79 | 81 | 410 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .3 | 93 | 95 | 508 | 5.33 | .2 | 94 | 96 | 514 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .5 | 70 | 71 | 385 | 5.41 | .5 | 70 | 72 | 388 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .7 | 68 | 70 | 385 | 5.52 | .7 | 69 | 70 | 387 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .9 | 63 | 64 | 339 | 5.31 | .8 | 63 | 64 | 339 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .9 | 77 | 79 | 426 | 5.39 | .9 | 78 | 80 | 429 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .8 | 80 | 82 | 430 | 5.26 | .8 | 80 | 82 | 430 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .8 | 57 | 58 | 313 | 5.40 | .8 | 56 | 57 | 311 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 1.6 | 79 | 81 | 430 | 5.31 | 1.5 | 80 | 82 | 433 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .3 | 86 | 88 | 456 | 5.21 | .2 | 88 | 89 | 466 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.5 | 74 | 75 | 399 | 5.32 | 2.5 | 74 | 75 | 399 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.9 | 79 | 80 | 421 | 5.23 | 1.8 | 79 | 81 | 424 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .7 | 58 | 60 | 336 | 5.62 | .7 | 59 | 60 | 337 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 1.6 | 74 | 75 | 397 | 5.26 | 1.6 | 74 | 75 | 397 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | .4 | 64 | 66 | 373 | 5.66 | .4 | 64 | 66 | 373 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .5 | 81 | 83 | 440 | 5.31 | .5 | 81 | 83 | 440 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .6 | 102 | 104 | 498 | 4.78 | .6 | 102 | 104 | 497 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.4 | 63 | 64 | 357 | 5.58 | 1.4 | 63 | 64 | 359 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .6 | 68 | 69 | 387 | 5.57 | .6 | 70 | 71 | 395 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: West South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 6.6 | 78 | 79 | 401 | 5.06 | 6.2 | 79 | 80 | 404 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 4.8 | 80 | 81 | 387 | 4.75 | 4.5 | 82 | 83 | 392 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.0 | 84 | 86 | 372 | 4.34 | 2.9 | 85 | 87 | 374 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.8 | 73 | 74 | 413 | 5.57 | 1.6 | 75 | 77 | 425 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.8 | 72 | 73 | 437 | 5.96 | 1.7 | 72 | 73 | 436 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 6.0 | 81 | 83 | 418 | 5.05 | 5.7 | 82 | 84 | 421 |
| NO..... | .6 | 43 | 44 | 226 | 5.16 | .5 | 39 | 40 | 196 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 5.6 | 83 | 85 | 423 | 5.00 | 5.3 | 84 | 86 | 428 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .9 | 48 | 49 | 272 | 5.52 | .8 | 46 | 47 | 256 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 54 | 55 | 297 | 5.40 | .5 | 54 | 55 | 293 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 3.2 | 68 | 69 | 345 | 4.98 | 3.0 | 68 | 69 | 342 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.9 | 93 | 95 | 484 | 5.08 | 2.6 | 96 | 98 | 496 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 2.3 | 57 | 58 | 305 | 5.22 | 2.2 | 58 | 59 | 305 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 3.5 | 81 | 83 | 415 | 4.99 | 3.2 | 83 | 85 | 419 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 119 | 121 | 609 | 5.03 | .8 | 119 | 122 | 612 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.8 | 72 | 74 | 411 | 5.56 | 1.8 | 73 | 75 | 413 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.9 | 81 | 83 | 406 | 4.88 | 3.7 | 82 | 84 | 408 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .8 | 71 | 72 | 353 | 4.88 | .6 | 74 | 76 | 354 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 4.6 | 81 | 83 | 419 | 5.05 | 4.3 | 83 | 84 | 423 |
| RENT..... | 2.0 | 69 | 71 | 360 | 5.08 | 1.8 | 70 | 71 | 359 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.1 | 60 | 61 | 342 | 5.59 | 2.0 | 60 | 61 | 342 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.7 | 80 | 82 | 390 | 4.76 | 1.7 | 80 | 82 | 388 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .9 | 82 | 83 | 419 | 5.04 | .8 | 85 | 87 | 431 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.8 | 94 | 96 | 472 | 4.90 | 1.6 | 97 | 100 | 484 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.3 | 61 | 62 | 340 | 5.46 | 1.3 | 60 | 62 | 337 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.8 | 63 | 64 | 353 | 5.49 | 1.7 | 63 | 64 | 352 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.0 | 72 | 74 | 363 | 4.91 | 1.8 | 72 | 73 | 355 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.9 | 85 | 87 | 435 | 5.01 | 2.7 | 88 | 90 | 445 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.7 | 71 | 72 | 385 | 5.33 | 1.6 | 72 | 73 | 389 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.2 | 57 | 58 | 311 | 5.39 | 1.1 | 57 | 58 | 313 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 4.4 | 79 | 81 | 410 | 5.07 | 4.1 | 81 | 82 | 414 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.1 | 95 | 97 | 463 | 4.79 | 1.0 | 97 | 99 | 472 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.2 | 79 | 80 | 404 | 5.02 | 6.2 | 79 | 80 | 404 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | 58 | 60 | 333 | 5.59 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.3 | 78 | 80 | 401 | 5.02 | 5.9 | 80 | 82 | 405 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | 65 | 66 | 391 | 5.91 | .3 | 60 | 61 | 382 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 3.5 | 89 | 91 | 443 | 4.87 | 3.5 | 89 | 91 | 443 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | .8 | 72 | 74 | 329 | 4.46 | .8 | 72 | 74 | 329 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | 1.6 | 61 | 62 | 367 | 5.93 | 1.6 | 61 | 62 | 367 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .6 | 65 | 66 | 349 | 5.28 | .2 | 73 | 75 | 343 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.6 | 95 | 97 | 342 | 3.53 | 1.5 | 95 | 97 | 341 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 5.0 | 72 | 74 | 419 | 5.69 | 4.6 | 73 | 75 | 425 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 4. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 12.0 | 73 | 74 | 361 | 4.85 | 11.1 | 74 | 76 | 365 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.1 | 71 | 73 | 354 | 4.88 | 10.3 | 72 | 73 | 357 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.9 | 68 | 69 | 333 | 4.82 | 5.2 | 68 | 70 | 334 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.3 | 75 | 76 | 377 | 4.93 | 5.1 | 76 | 77 | 380 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .8 | 97 | 99 | 457 | 4.62 | .8 | 101 | 103 | 472 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 10.0 | 76 | 77 | 377 | 4.87 | 9.6 | 77 | 78 | 380 |
| NO..... | 2.0 | 59 | 60 | 282 | 4.71 | 1.6 | 57 | 59 | 273 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .5 | 65 | 66 | 319 | 4.82 | .5 | 66 | 67 | 326 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 8.2 | 81 | 83 | 405 | 4.86 | 7.8 | 83 | 85 | 410 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 3.3 | 53 | 54 | 260 | 4.83 | 2.9 | 51 | 52 | 248 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | 43 | 44 | 219 | 5.02 | 1.6 | 43 | 44 | 218 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 5.9 | 66 | 68 | 326 | 4.81 | 5.5 | 66 | 68 | 324 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 95 | 97 | 469 | 4.86 | 4.1 | 96 | 98 | 474 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 4.8 | 54 | 56 | 269 | 4.84 | 4.4 | 55 | 56 | 271 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.4 | 77 | 78 | 378 | 4.83 | 5.0 | 78 | 80 | 385 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.9 | 109 | 111 | 548 | 4.92 | 1.7 | 110 | 112 | 548 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.3 | 74 | 75 | 377 | 5.01 | 3.1 | 75 | 77 | 382 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.7 | 74 | 75 | 366 | 4.85 | 6.4 | 75 | 76 | 369 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.0 | 68 | 69 | 317 | 4.57 | 1.6 | 68 | 70 | 315 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 6.9 | 83 | 85 | 411 | 4.83 | 6.5 | 84 | 86 | 412 |
| RENT..... | 5.1 | 59 | 60 | 293 | 4.89 | 4.6 | 60 | 61 | 299 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.4 | 63 | 64 | 314 | 4.86 | 3.0 | 66 | 67 | 326 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 3.4 | 67 | 68 | 330 | 4.81 | 3.3 | 68 | 70 | 336 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.9 | 75 | 76 | 371 | 4.85 | 1.9 | 75 | 77 | 370 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 88 | 90 | 438 | 4.88 | 3.0 | 87 | 89 | 431 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 73 | 75 | 365 | 4.88 | 1.2 | 81 | 82 | 399 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.2 | 69 | 70 | 344 | 4.89 | 1.9 | 73 | 75 | 365 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.2 | 67 | 68 | 328 | 4.83 | 3.9 | 67 | 69 | 331 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 4.7 | 80 | 82 | 395 | 4.83 | 4.2 | 82 | 83 | 401 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.0 | 71 | 72 | 356 | 4.93 | 3.0 | 71 | 73 | 358 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.1 | 54 | 55 | 271 | 4.90 | 2.8 | 52 | 53 | 260 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 7.6 | 76 | 77 | 374 | 4.85 | 7.2 | 77 | 79 | 381 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.3 | 102 | 104 | 499 | 4.80 | 1.1 | 106 | 109 | 520 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 4. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE PER MILLION BTU (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 11.1 | 74 | 76 | 365 | 4.83 | 11.1 | 74 | 76 | 365 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .6 | 64 | 65 | 326 | 5.03 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 53 | 54 | 310 | 5.78 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 11.3 | 73 | 75 | 357 | 4.78 | 10.5 | 74 | 76 | 360 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .6 | 69 | 70 | 435 | 6.20 | .6 | 72 | 73 | 452 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 6.0 | 83 | 84 | 412 | 4.89 | 6.0 | 83 | 84 | 412 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | .5 | 96 | 98 | 397 | 4.04 | .5 | 96 | 98 | 397 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | 3.9 | 61 | 63 | 302 | 4.82 | 3.9 | 61 | 63 | 302 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .7 | 55 | 56 | 290 | 5.14 | .7 | 55 | 56 | 290 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .9 | 59 | 60 | 314 | 5.22 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.1 | 116 | 119 | 507 | 4.26 | 1.1 | 119 | 122 | 520 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .8 | 104 | 106 | 480 | 4.53 | .7 | 109 | 111 | 498 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.3 | 67 | 68 | 390 | 5.73 | 1.2 | 68 | 69 | 394 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 8.3 | 67 | 68 | 331 | 4.85 | 7.6 | 67 | 69 | 331 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .5 | 45 | 46 | 280 | 6.03 | .5 | 46 | 47 | 283 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU. FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 2.9 | 90 | 92 | 440 | 4.79 | 2.8 | 93 | 95 | 450 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.1 | 87 | 89 | 434 | 4.87 | 2.0 | 89 | 91 | 440 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 83 | 85 | 420 | 4.95 | 1.2 | 85 | 87 | 428 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .8 | 95 | 97 | 458 | 4.74 | .8 | 95 | 97 | 461 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .8 | 97 | 99 | 457 | 4.62 | .8 | 101 | 103 | 472 |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 2.5 | 93 | 95 | 452 | 4.77 | 2.4 | 95 | 97 | 460 |
| NO..... | .4 | 74 | 75 | 372 | 4.94 | .4 | 78 | 80 | 387 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .2 | 71 | 72 | 366 | 5.08 | .2 | 71 | 72 | 366 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 2.2 | 97 | 99 | 470 | 4.73 | 2.1 | 100 | 102 | 480 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .5 | 67 | 68 | 343 | 5.04 | .5 | 68 | 70 | 342 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .5 | 52 | 53 | 288 | 5.43 | .4 | 51 | 52 | 275 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.3 | 85 | 87 | 420 | 4.84 | 1.3 | 87 | 88 | 426 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.1 | 114 | 116 | 536 | 4.61 | 1.1 | 116 | 119 | 546 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.2 | 65 | 67 | 343 | 5.14 | 1.1 | 66 | 68 | 345 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.1 | 99 | 101 | 475 | 4.68 | 1.1 | 102 | 105 | 487 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .6 | 123 | 126 | 576 | 4.57 | .6 | 124 | 127 | 581 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .7 | 88 | 89 | 433 | 4.83 | .6 | 91 | 93 | 447 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.8 | 93 | 94 | 452 | 4.78 | 1.7 | 95 | 97 | 462 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .5 | 84 | 86 | 410 | 4.77 | .5 | 85 | 87 | 407 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.0 | 97 | 99 | 468 | 4.72 | 2.0 | 99 | 101 | 476 |
| RENT..... | .9 | 74 | 76 | 379 | 4.99 | .8 | 77 | 79 | 386 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.0 | 73 | 74 | 368 | 4.97 | .9 | 75 | 77 | 375 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .7 | 89 | 91 | 432 | 4.75 | .7 | 91 | 93 | 439 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .5 | 98 | 100 | 478 | 4.79 | .4 | 100 | 102 | 486 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .7 | 111 | 113 | 528 | 4.66 | .7 | 112 | 115 | 535 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 95 | 97 | 452 | 4.67 | .3 | 103 | 106 | 476 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .6 | 81 | 83 | 404 | 4.89 | .5 | 85 | 86 | 414 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.0 | 91 | 93 | 440 | 4.73 | .9 | 94 | 96 | 448 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.0 | 99 | 101 | 475 | 4.70 | 1.0 | 102 | 104 | 486 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .9 | 79 | 81 | 403 | 4.99 | .9 | 81 | 83 | 411 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .8 | 66 | 68 | 348 | 5.15 | .7 | 68 | 69 | 348 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 1.8 | 94 | 96 | 458 | 4.76 | 1.7 | 97 | 99 | 468 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .3 | 125 | 127 | 570 | 4.47 | .3 | 127 | 130 | 580 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE PER MILLION BTU (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.8 | 93 | 95 | 450 | 4.75 | 2.8 | 93 | 95 | 450 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.7 | 92 | 94 | 445 | 4.74 | 2.6 | 94 | 96 | 452 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 65 | 67 | 382 | 5.71 | .2 | 73 | 74 | 418 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 2.0 | 98 | 100 | 470 | 4.71 | 2.0 | 98 | 100 | 470 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | .2 | 113 | 115 | 512 | 4.45 | .2 | 113 | 115 | 512 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | .3 | 74 | 76 | 380 | 5.01 | .3 | 74 | 76 | 380 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .2 | 52 | 53 | 303 | 5.73 | .2 | 52 | 53 | 303 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .2 | 47 | 48 | 289 | 6.02 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 114 | 116 | 524 | 4.51 | 1.0 | 115 | 118 | 530 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .8 | 104 | 106 | 473 | 4.44 | .7 | 109 | 111 | 486 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .3 | 82 | 83 | 412 | 4.94 | .3 | 82 | 83 | 412 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .4 | 61 | 62 | 370 | 5.95 | .3 | 62 | 63 | 375 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .5 | 45 | 46 | 284 | 6.14 | .5 | 46 | 47 | 288 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 9.0 | 67 | 69 | 335 | 4.88 | 8.4 | 68 | 69 | 337 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 9.0 | 67 | 69 | 335 | 4.88 | 8.4 | 68 | 69 | 337 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.5 | 63 | 64 | 307 | 4.77 | 4.0 | 63 | 64 | 305 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.5 | 72 | 73 | 363 | 4.97 | 4.4 | 72 | 74 | 366 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 7.5 | 70 | 71 | 352 | 4.92 | 7.2 | 71 | 72 | 353 |
| NO..... | 1.5 | 54 | 55 | 256 | 4.62 | 1.2 | 51 | 52 | 236 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 61 | 63 | 290 | 4.64 | .3 | 63 | 64 | 300 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 6.0 | 76 | 77 | 380 | 4.92 | 5.7 | 77 | 78 | 383 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 2.8 | 50 | 51 | 244 | 4.77 | 2.4 | 47 | 48 | 231 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.3 | 39 | 40 | 192 | 4.81 | 1.1 | 40 | 40 | 197 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.6 | 61 | 62 | 299 | 4.80 | 4.2 | 60 | 61 | 293 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 88 | 90 | 446 | 4.97 | 3.0 | 89 | 91 | 449 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 3.5 | 51 | 52 | 243 | 4.71 | 3.3 | 51 | 52 | 247 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 4.2 | 71 | 72 | 352 | 4.88 | 3.9 | 72 | 73 | 356 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.3 | 103 | 105 | 536 | 5.11 | 1.1 | 102 | 104 | 532 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.7 | 70 | 72 | 364 | 5.06 | 2.5 | 71 | 73 | 365 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 4.9 | 67 | 69 | 335 | 4.89 | 4.7 | 67 | 69 | 336 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | 62 | 64 | 285 | 4.48 | 1.2 | 62 | 63 | 277 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 4.9 | 78 | 79 | 387 | 4.89 | 4.5 | 77 | 79 | 384 |
| RENT..... | 4.2 | 55 | 56 | 275 | 4.86 | 3.8 | 57 | 58 | 281 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.3 | 59 | 60 | 289 | 4.80 | 2.0 | 62 | 63 | 303 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.7 | 61 | 63 | 303 | 4.84 | 2.6 | 62 | 64 | 308 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.5 | 68 | 69 | 337 | 4.88 | 1.4 | 68 | 69 | 333 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 81 | 83 | 412 | 4.96 | 2.3 | 79 | 81 | 400 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.1 | 67 | 69 | 341 | 4.95 | .9 | 74 | 76 | 378 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.7 | 65 | 66 | 323 | 4.89 | 1.4 | 69 | 71 | 347 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 3.2 | 59 | 60 | 294 | 4.87 | 3.1 | 60 | 61 | 297 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 3.7 | 75 | 76 | 372 | 4.88 | 3.2 | 76 | 77 | 375 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 2.1 | 67 | 68 | 334 | 4.89 | 2.1 | 67 | 69 | 336 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 2.3 | 50 | 51 | 243 | 4.78 | 2.1 | 47 | 48 | 228 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 5.8 | 70 | 71 | 349 | 4.89 | 5.5 | 71 | 72 | 353 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .9 | 94 | 96 | 475 | 4.95 | .8 | 98 | 100 | 497 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 4. (Continued)
Census Division: Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY NATURAL GAS USED | | | | | NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND CU.FT.) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.4 | 68 | 69 | 337 | 4.86 | 8.4 | 68 | 69 | 337 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .4 | 67 | 68 | 328 | 4.83 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 56 | 57 | 330 | 5.80 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.6 | 67 | 69 | 329 | 4.80 | 7.9 | 68 | 69 | 330 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .4 | 70 | 72 | 460 | 6.41 | .4 | 72 | 73 | 467 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 4.0 | 75 | 77 | 383 | 5.00 | 4.0 | 75 | 77 | 383 |
| STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM..... | .3 | 81 | 83 | 295 | 3.55 | .3 | 81 | 83 | 295 |
| FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS FURNACE..... | 3.6 | 60 | 61 | 295 | 4.80 | 3.6 | 60 | 61 | 295 |
| ROOM HEATER..... | .5 | 57 | 58 | 284 | 4.88 | .5 | 57 | 58 | 284 |
| NONE/OTHER..... | .7 | 62 | 63 | 320 | 5.07 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.0 | 62 | 64 | 383 | 6.03 | .9 | 63 | 65 | 388 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 7.9 | 67 | 69 | 329 | 4.80 | 7.3 | 67 | 69 | 329 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE.

NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.

SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1982 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. U.S. Residential Electricity Consumption and Expenditures—April 1982 Through March 1983, United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 83.7 | 8.5 | 29 | 578 | 19.98 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 55 | 931 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 63.2 | 8.2 | 28 | 580 | 20.65 | 10.5 | 15.7 | 54 | 938 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 29.4 | 7.5 | 25 | 526 | 20.67 | 4.5 | 15.5 | 53 | 860 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 33.8 | 8.9 | 30 | 628 | 20.63 | 5.9 | 15.9 | 54 | 998 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 20.5 | 9.2 | 32 | 571 | 18.13 | 2.9 | 17.0 | 58 | 905 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 76.8 | 8.6 | 29 | 579 | 19.84 | 11.9 | 16.2 | 55 | 932 |
| NO..... | 6.9 | 7.6 | 26 | 564 | 21.69 | 1.5 | 14.4 | 49 | 923 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 3.7 | 8.7 | 30 | 561 | 18.93 | .9 | 13.7 | 47 | 810 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 57.6 | 9.4 | 32 | 627 | 19.51 | 7.5 | 18.7 | 64 | 1055 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 22.4 | 6.0 | 21 | 455 | 22.10 | 4.9 | 12.2 | 42 | 764 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 10.8 | 5.6 | 19 | 412 | 21.67 | 2.8 | 11.3 | 38 | 730 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 36.6 | 7.4 | 25 | 500 | 19.90 | 5.9 | 14.2 | 48 | 834 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 36.3 | 10.5 | 36 | 707 | 19.77 | 4.6 | 21.2 | 72 | 1178 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 30.2 | 6.2 | 21 | 435 | 20.54 | 5.7 | 12.6 | 43 | 761 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 35.6 | 9.1 | 31 | 610 | 19.55 | 5.8 | 16.9 | 58 | 977 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 17.9 | 11.0 | 38 | 758 | 20.15 | 1.9 | 23.4 | 80 | 1309 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 30.6 | 6.3 | 22 | 462 | 21.35 | 1.1 | 14.8 | 50 | 812 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 40.2 | 9.1 | 31 | 618 | 19.92 | 6.6 | 16.1 | 55 | 963 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 12.9 | 11.6 | 40 | 728 | 18.35 | 5.7 | 16.1 | 55 | 917 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 53.9 | 9.6 | 33 | 647 | 19.76 | 7.8 | 18.1 | 62 | 1036 |
| RENT..... | 29.8 | 6.5 | 22 | 454 | 20.57 | 5.6 | 13.1 | 45 | 786 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 26.3 | 6.4 | 22 | 439 | 20.24 | 3.9 | 13.0 | 44 | 767 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 24.8 | 8.0 | 27 | 545 | 19.95 | 3.9 | 14.8 | 51 | 889 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 12.4 | 9.5 | 33 | 625 | 19.20 | 2.1 | 16.3 | 56 | 881 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 20.2 | 11.2 | 38 | 771 | 20.21 | 3.6 | 20.3 | 69 | 1184 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 12.1 | 6.4 | 22 | 447 | 20.35 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 47 | 773 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 17.4 | 6.6 | 22 | 455 | 20.35 | 2.1 | 13.4 | 46 | 772 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 26.2 | 8.2 | 28 | 549 | 19.52 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 52 | 895 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 34.0 | 9.7 | 33 | 663 | 20.03 | 4.7 | 18.4 | 63 | 1040 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 23.6 | 7.0 | 24 | 488 | 20.47 | 3.4 | 13.8 | 47 | 838 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 19.2 | 5.3 | 18 | 377 | 20.76 | 3.3 | 11.1 | 38 | 694 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 54.1 | 9.0 | 31 | 610 | 19.78 | 8.7 | 17.0 | 58 | 983 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 10.4 | 11.5 | 39 | 787 | 20.10 | 1.4 | 21.4 | 73 | 1179 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 47.5 | 6.6 | 23 | 478 | 21.14 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 13.4 | 16.0 | 55 | 931 | 17.06 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 55 | 931 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 12.0 | 7.0 | 24 | 568 | 23.76 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | 3.8 | 8.0 | 27 | 550 | 20.25 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | 5.6 | 10.0 | 34 | 627 | 18.30 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | 1.5 | 7.7 | 26 | 584 | 22.27 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 47.1 | 6.4 | 22 | 476 | 21.76 | 1.3 | 11.1 | 38 | 792 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 26.6 | 13.2 | 45 | 785 | 17.48 | 11.9 | 16.5 | 56 | 943 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.7 | 4.9 | 17 | 508 | 30.24 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 4.4 | 6.8 | 23 | 508 | 21.76 | .2 | 17.8 | 61 | 1202 |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 11.6 | 16.8 | 57 | 954 | 16.67 | 11.6 | 16.8 | 57 | 954 |
| NO..... | 72.2 | 7.2 | 24 | 518 | 21.22 | 1.8 | 11.0 | 37 | 781 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | 3.5 | 18.2 | 62 | 1032 | 16.64 | 3.5 | 18.2 | 62 | 1032 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | 3.6 | 17.1 | 58 | 995 | 17.07 | 3.6 | 17.1 | 58 | 995 |
| WALL UNITS..... | 5.0 | 14.8 | 50 | 867 | 17.20 | 5.0 | 14.8 | 50 | 867 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | .8 | 10.7 | 36 | 648 | 17.77 | .8 | 10.7 | 36 | 648 |
| OTHER..... | .3 | 12.4 | 42 | 756 | 17.83 | .3 | 12.4 | 42 | 756 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 8.5 | 7.5 | 25 | 485 | 19.04 | .6 | 16.5 | 56 | 979 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 21.0 | 7.6 | 26 | 542 | 20.99 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 59 | 973 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 22.1 | 8.3 | 28 | 584 | 20.74 | 3.1 | 17.0 | 58 | 879 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 19.6 | 8.3 | 28 | 523 | 18.38 | 3.2 | 15.5 | 53 | 881 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 12.6 | 11.3 | 39 | 778 | 20.12 | 4.1 | 14.8 | 50 | 978 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 18.0 | 6.2 | 21 | 582 | 27.46 | 1.3 | 13.9 | 47 | 1082 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 15.5 | 6.1 | 21 | 591 | 28.63 | 1.2 | 14.2 | 48 | 1118 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.4 | 4.5 | 15 | 515 | 33.91 | .2 | 13.4 | 46 | 943 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 9.1 | 7.2 | 25 | 645 | 26.32 | .9 | 14.4 | 49 | 1161 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.4 | 7.2 | 25 | 523 | 21.25 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 15.8 | 6.4 | 22 | 586 | 26.97 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 49 | 1116 |
| NO..... | 2.2 | 5.1 | 17 | 554 | 31.79 | .2 | 11.8 | 40 | 922 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | 6.7 | 23 | 461 | 20.21 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.6 | 7.5 | 25 | 658 | 25.85 | .7 | 16.7 | 57 | 1290 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 7.0 | 4.3 | 15 | 473 | 32.30 | .6 | 10.6 | 36 | 839 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.8 | 3.9 | 13 | 410 | 31.02 | .4 | 10.8 | 37 | 790 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.3 | 5.4 | 19 | 517 | 27.88 | .5 | 12.9 | 44 | 1064 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 8.8 | 7.5 | 26 | 683 | 26.66 | .4 | 19.2 | 66 | 1469 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.0 | 4.2 | 14 | 430 | 29.98 | .6 | 10.6 | 36 | 848 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 7.1 | 6.5 | 22 | 598 | 26.79 | .5 | 16.0 | 55 | 1243 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.8 | 8.3 | 28 | 750 | 26.63 | .2 | 18.9 | 64 | 1418 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 9.4 | 5.1 | 17 | 493 | 28.30 | .2 | 12.0 | 41 | 983 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 7.1 | 7.0 | 24 | 655 | 27.57 | .7 | 13.5 | 46 | 1099 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | 9.5 | 32 | 787 | 24.26 | .5 | 15.2 | 52 | 1098 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 11.3 | 7.2 | 24 | 654 | 26.80 | 0.5 | 17.5 | 60 | 1388 |
| RENT..... | 6.7 | 4.6 | 16 | 461 | 29.16 | .8 | 11.8 | 40 | 899 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.3 | 4.6 | 16 | 437 | 27.85 | .5 | 12.6 | 43 | 956 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 5.4 | 5.9 | 20 | 538 | 26.89 | .4 | 14.0 | 48 | 1093 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.6 | 6.4 | 22 | 607 | 27.74 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.6 | 8.4 | 29 | 789 | 27.56 | .3 | 17.2 | 59 | 1360 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 4.8 | 16 | 471 | 28.71 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.6 | 4.7 | 16 | 457 | 28.60 | .2 | 13.1 | 45 | 1005 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.8 | 6.4 | 22 | 582 | 26.76 | .6 | 13.6 | 46 | 1068 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 7.5 | 7.2 | 24 | 676 | 27.67 | .3 | 16.6 | 57 | 1319 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 5.6 | 4.8 | 16 | 456 | 27.82 | .4 | 12.5 | 43 | 929 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.4 | 3.9 | 13 | 368 | 27.59 | .5 | 10.9 | 37 | 797 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 11.2 | 6.5 | 22 | 612 | 27.41 | .7 | 15.6 | 53 | 1269 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.3 | 9.1 | 31 | 852 | 27.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Region: Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 7.5 | 5.1 | 17 | 513 | 29.48 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | 13.9 | 47 | 1082 | 22.81 | 1.3 | 13.9 | 47 | 1082 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 7.6 | 5.7 | 19 | 556 | 28.80 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .2 | 3.9 | 13 | 320 | 24.34 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | 1.0 | 8.9 | 30 | 690 | 22.78 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .3 | 7.0 | 24 | 591 | 24.90 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.7 | 5.0 | 17 | 499 | 29.47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.7 | 11.3 | 38 | 900 | 23.39 | 1.3 | 14.1 | 48 | 1097 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.0 | 4.7 | 16 | 502 | 31.59 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .6 | 6.3 | 21 | 498 | 23.26 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.2 | 14.6 | 50 | 1134 | 22.84 | 1.2 | 14.6 | 50 | 1134 |
| NO..... | 16.8 | 5.6 | 19 | 543 | 28.29 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEAT PUMP..... | .2 | 19.0 | 65 | 1345 | 20.70 | .2 | 19.0 | 65 | 1345 |
| WALL UNITS..... | .9 | 14.0 | 48 | 1122 | 23.51 | .9 | 14.0 | 48 | 1122 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.6 | 7.2 | 24 | 540 | 22.11 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 8.0 | 6.9 | 24 | 569 | 24.21 | .8 | 13.0 | 44 | 1001 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 8.3 | 5.4 | 18 | 603 | 32.87 | .4 | 16.7 | 57 | 1365 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: New England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.2 | 6.6 | 23 | 562 | 24.99 | 0.3 | 12.4 | 42 | 991 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | 6.6 | 23 | 575 | 25.54 | .3 | 12.3 | 42 | 979 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 5.5 | 19 | 492 | 26.16 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.0 | 7.3 | 25 | 627 | 25.25 | .2 | 11.5 | 39 | 909 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .9 | 6.6 | 22 | 518 | 23.03 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 3.8 | 6.4 | 22 | 550 | 24.98 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NO..... | .4 | 7.9 | 27 | 673 | 25.03 | .2 | 13.8 | 47 | 1102 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 2.3 | 7.4 | 25 | 629 | 24.89 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.8 | 5.5 | 19 | 474 | 25.44 | .3 | 12.2 | 42 | 972 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .5 | 5.6 | 19 | 480 | 24.95 | .2 | 11.2 | 38 | 891 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.7 | 5.9 | 20 | 502 | 25.03 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 7.4 | 25 | 632 | 24.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.2 | 5.4 | 18 | 457 | 24.92 | .2 | 10.9 | 37 | 874 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.9 | 6.3 | 22 | 541 | 25.15 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.1 | 8.5 | 29 | 719 | 24.83 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.4 | 5.6 | 19 | 477 | 25.07 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.5 | 7.6 | 26 | 639 | 24.77 | .2 | 10.1 | 34 | 805 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 9.6 | 33 | 838 | 25.45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.7 | 7.1 | 24 | 605 | 24.96 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | 1.5 | 5.6 | 19 | 483 | 25.07 | 0.3 | 12.2 | 42 | 972 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.0 | 4.8 | 16 | 423 | 25.78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.2 | 6.3 | 22 | 530 | 24.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .6 | 7.0 | 24 | 587 | 24.58 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.4 | 7.9 | 27 | 680 | 25.14 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 6.4 | 22 | 522 | 23.94 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .6 | 6.0 | 20 | 503 | 24.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.2 | 6.3 | 21 | 526 | 24.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.7 | 7.9 | 27 | 672 | 24.79 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | 5.1 | 17 | 452 | 25.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .8 | 4.5 | 15 | 392 | 25.76 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.9 | 6.5 | 22 | 559 | 25.10 | .2 | 11.8 | 40 | 959 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 10.4 | 36 | 857 | 24.06 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: New England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.2 | 5.1 | 17 | 470 | 26.98 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | 12.4 | 42 | 991 | 23.43 | .3 | 12.4 | 42 | 991 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.1 | 6.2 | 21 | 531 | 25.27 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .5 | 8.6 | 29 | 675 | 22.90 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.6 | 5.3 | 18 | 484 | 26.67 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.0 | 10.3 | 35 | 823 | 23.31 | 0.2 | 13.1 | 45 | 1045 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.4 | 5.6 | 19 | 485 | 25.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .2 | 6.2 | 21 | 501 | 23.71 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .2 | 13.3 | 46 | 1060 | 23.29 | .2 | 13.3 | 46 | 1060 |
| NO..... | 4.0 | 6.2 | 21 | 533 | 25.20 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEAT PUMP..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| WALL UNITS..... | .2 | 11.2 | 38 | 896 | 23.53 | .2 | 11.2 | 38 | 896 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.1 | 6.7 | 23 | 527 | 23.19 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 3.1 | 6.6 | 22 | 575 | 25.62 | .3 | 12.3 | 42 | 983 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 13.7 | 6.1 | 21 | 588 | 28.28 | 1.0 | 14.3 | 49 | 1109 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 12.2 | 5.9 | 20 | 596 | 29.55 | .9 | 14.8 | 51 | 1163 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.1 | 4.2 | 14 | 521 | 36.42 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.1 | 7.2 | 24 | 650 | 26.63 | .8 | 15.1 | 51 | 1222 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | 7.6 | 26 | 526 | 20.30 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 12.0 | 6.3 | 22 | 597 | 27.61 | .9 | 14.9 | 51 | 1153 |
| NO..... | 1.8 | 4.4 | 15 | 525 | 34.71 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 6.4 | 22 | 428 | 19.50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 8.3 | 7.5 | 25 | 666 | 26.12 | .7 | 16.9 | 58 | 1301 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.2 | 3.9 | 13 | 473 | 35.54 | .3 | 9.4 | 32 | 741 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.3 | 3.5 | 12 | 396 | 33.01 | .3 | 10.6 | 36 | 738 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.6 | 5.3 | 18 | 523 | 29.06 | .4 | 12.8 | 44 | 1065 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.8 | 7.5 | 26 | 697 | 27.15 | .3 | 19.4 | 66 | 1479 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 4.8 | 3.9 | 13 | 423 | 31.73 | .4 | 10.5 | 36 | 832 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.2 | 6.6 | 23 | 618 | 27.36 | .4 | 15.7 | 54 | 1214 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 3.7 | 8.2 | 28 | 759 | 27.17 | .2 | 18.9 | 64 | 1418 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.0 | 4.9 | 17 | 499 | 29.55 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 5.6 | 6.8 | 23 | 660 | 28.40 | .5 | 14.7 | 50 | 1197 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 9.5 | 32 | 773 | 23.93 | .4 | 15.0 | 51 | 1064 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 8.5 | 7.2 | 24 | 670 | 27.39 | 0.5 | 17.8 | 61 | 1412 |
| RENT..... | 5.2 | 4.3 | 15 | 454 | 30.67 | .6 | 11.6 | 39 | 865 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.4 | 4.5 | 16 | 440 | 28.34 | .4 | 12.2 | 42 | 912 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.2 | 5.7 | 20 | 540 | 27.67 | .3 | 14.9 | 51 | 1155 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 6.2 | 21 | 612 | 28.77 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 8.6 | 29 | 837 | 28.53 | .3 | 17.4 | 59 | 1373 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.0 | 4.6 | 16 | 464 | 29.57 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 4.4 | 15 | 449 | 29.64 | .2 | 12.4 | 42 | 921 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 3.5 | 6.4 | 22 | 601 | 27.53 | .5 | 13.7 | 47 | 1082 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 5.8 | 6.9 | 24 | 678 | 28.63 | .2 | 17.5 | 60 | 1386 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.4 | 4.7 | 16 | 458 | 28.41 | .3 | 12.9 | 44 | 942 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.6 | 3.8 | 13 | 362 | 28.07 | .4 | 10.4 | 36 | 739 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 8.3 | 6.5 | 22 | 630 | 28.21 | .6 | 16.7 | 57 | 1362 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.8 | 8.7 | 30 | 851 | 28.70 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: Middle Atlantic**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.3 | 5.1 | 17 | 521 | 29.95 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.0 | 14.3 | 49 | 1109 | 22.66 | 1.0 | 14.3 | 49 | 1109 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.4 | 5.5 | 19 | 566 | 30.35 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .2 | 3.7 | 13 | 309 | 24.65 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .5 | 9.1 | 31 | 705 | 22.67 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .3 | 6.8 | 23 | 584 | 25.27 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 7.1 | 4.9 | 17 | 502 | 30.15 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.7 | 11.6 | 40 | 926 | 23.41 | 1.0 | 14.3 | 49 | 1109 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 3.6 | 4.3 | 15 | 509 | 34.75 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .3 | 6.3 | 22 | 496 | 22.96 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .9 | 14.9 | 51 | 1153 | 22.74 | .9 | 14.9 | 51 | 1153 |
| NO..... | 12.6 | 5.5 | 19 | 547 | 29.39 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEAT PUMP..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| WALL UNITS..... | .7 | 15.0 | 51 | 1201 | 23.50 | .7 | 15.0 | 51 | 1201 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .5 | 8.2 | 28 | 566 | 20.31 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 4.9 | 7.1 | 24 | 566 | 23.37 | .5 | 13.4 | 46 | 1010 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 8.3 | 5.4 | 18 | 603 | 32.87 | .4 | 16.7 | 57 | 1365 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Region: North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 21.3 | 7.9 | 27 | 527 | 19.55 | 2.1 | 19.0 | 65 | 1026 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.7 | 7.8 | 26 | 527 | 19.90 | 1.4 | 18.9 | 64 | 1015 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.2 | 7.6 | 26 | 499 | 19.29 | .8 | 21.5 | 73 | 1055 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.6 | 7.9 | 27 | 554 | 20.46 | .7 | 15.9 | 54 | 969 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 6.6 | 8.2 | 28 | 527 | 18.79 | .7 | 19.3 | 66 | 1048 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 20.0 | 7.9 | 27 | 523 | 19.54 | 1.8 | 19.4 | 66 | 1007 |
| NO..... | 1.3 | 8.7 | 30 | 586 | 19.66 | .3 | 17.0 | 58 | 1120 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .7 | 8.9 | 30 | 612 | 20.12 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 15.0 | 8.8 | 30 | 580 | 19.21 | 1.2 | 22.7 | 77 | 1136 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.6 | 5.3 | 18 | 376 | 20.94 | .8 | 13.1 | 45 | 796 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.4 | 5.3 | 18 | 377 | 20.85 | .4 | 13.4 | 46 | 902 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 9.6 | 6.9 | 23 | 457 | 19.54 | .8 | 16.7 | 57 | 892 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 9.3 | 9.7 | 33 | 639 | 19.37 | .8 | 24.5 | 83 | 1229 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.8 | 5.4 | 19 | 372 | 20.08 | .9 | 14.7 | 50 | 858 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 8.1 | 8.4 | 29 | 552 | 19.31 | .7 | 19.3 | 66 | 1018 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 10.0 | 34 | 663 | 19.49 | .5 | 26.4 | 90 | 1337 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 9.3 | 6.3 | 21 | 439 | 20.58 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 9.2 | 8.4 | 29 | 569 | 19.75 | 1.2 | 17.2 | 59 | 994 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.9 | 11.5 | 39 | 680 | 17.27 | .8 | 21.6 | 74 | 1072 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 14.3 | 8.8 | 30 | 585 | 19.39 | 1.2 | 21.7 | 74 | 1148 |
| RENT..... | 7.0 | 6.0 | 20 | 409 | 20.02 | .9 | 15.3 | 52 | 856 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 6.8 | 5.8 | 20 | 396 | 20.19 | .5 | 16.7 | 57 | 970 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 6.7 | 7.6 | 26 | 507 | 19.52 | .7 | 17.7 | 60 | 1009 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.9 | 9.8 | 33 | 632 | 18.93 | .4 | 19.2 | 66 | 1025 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.9 | 10.1 | 35 | 673 | 19.44 | .4 | 24.0 | 82 | 1125 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.8 | 5.4 | 18 | 392 | 21.20 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 4.0 | 5.8 | 20 | 408 | 20.73 | .2 | 18.4 | 63 | 1040 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 6.5 | 7.6 | 26 | 496 | 19.03 | .8 | 17.3 | 59 | 943 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 8.8 | 9.1 | 31 | 605 | 19.54 | .8 | 22.7 | 78 | 1155 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 6.0 | 6.5 | 22 | 446 | 20.23 | .5 | 16.3 | 56 | 971 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.7 | 4.5 | 15 | 317 | 20.48 | .4 | 11.3 | 39 | 705 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 13.6 | 8.4 | 29 | 551 | 19.33 | 1.4 | 20.2 | 69 | 1080 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 3.0 | 11.1 | 38 | 748 | 19.68 | .3 | 23.4 | 80 | 1195 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 15.5 | 6.1 | 21 | 439 | 21.21 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.1 | 19.0 | 65 | 1026 | 15.81 | 2.1 | 19.0 | 65 | 1026 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.6 | 9.2 | 32 | 608 | 19.30 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | 1.0 | 8.7 | 30 | 599 | 20.19 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | 1.1 | 9.9 | 34 | 635 | 18.75 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 14.7 | 6.0 | 20 | 440 | 21.57 | 0.2 | 9.5 | 33 | 769 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 5.5 | 13.1 | 45 | 763 | 17.11 | 1.8 | 20.1 | 69 | 1057 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 1.0 | 8.3 | 28 | 547 | 19.34 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.8 | 20.1 | 69 | 1057 | 15.40 | 1.8 | 20.1 | 69 | 1057 |
| NO..... | 19.5 | 6.7 | 23 | 477 | 20.72 | .3 | 11.1 | 38 | 800 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .6 | 21.0 | 72 | 1113 | 15.57 | .6 | 21.0 | 72 | 1113 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | .4 | 25.6 | 87 | 1092 | 12.52 | .4 | 25.6 | 87 | 1092 |
| WALL UNITS..... | 1.0 | 16.2 | 55 | 979 | 17.73 | 1.0 | 16.2 | 55 | 979 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 5.5 | 7.7 | 26 | 492 | 18.62 | .3 | 19.2 | 65 | 1128 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 11.5 | 7.7 | 26 | 529 | 20.22 | 1.3 | 19.1 | 65 | 1018 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 4.3 | 8.8 | 30 | 568 | 19.03 | .4 | 18.7 | 64 | 968 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

Avg # / Avg BTU

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 15.0 | 7.6 | 26 | 514 | 19.91 | 1.6 | 18.4 | 63 | 1003 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.4 | 7.4 | 25 | 518 | 20.48 | 1.2 | 18.5 | 63 | 988 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.4 | 7.6 | 26 | 501 | 19.45 | .7 | 21.8 | 74 | 1063 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | 7.3 | 25 | 533 | 21.44 | .5 | 13.5 | 46 | 875 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.6 | 8.0 | 27 | 499 | 18.22 | .5 | 18.4 | 63 | 1045 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 14.1 | 7.5 | 26 | 507 | 19.89 | 1.3 | 18.8 | 64 | 972 |
| NO..... | .9 | 8.9 | 30 | 610 | 20.15 | .3 | 16.7 | 57 | 1143 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | 10.0 | 34 | 666 | 19.45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.1 | 8.6 | 29 | 570 | 19.46 | .9 | 22.3 | 76 | 1090 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.5 | 5.0 | 17 | 372 | 21.74 | .6 | 12.8 | 44 | 812 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | 5.5 | 19 | 398 | 21.24 | .4 | 13.2 | 45 | 910 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.9 | 6.4 | 22 | 433 | 19.83 | .6 | 16.1 | 55 | 884 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 9.4 | 32 | 633 | 19.75 | .6 | 24.3 | 83 | 1184 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.0 | 5.2 | 18 | 361 | 20.31 | .7 | 14.4 | 49 | 870 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.6 | 7.7 | 26 | 519 | 19.64 | .5 | 18.6 | 63 | 985 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 10.0 | 34 | 683 | 19.93 | .4 | 26.0 | 89 | 1283 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 6.9 | 6.1 | 21 | 433 | 20.91 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.2 | 8.1 | 28 | 564 | 20.36 | 1.0 | 16.7 | 57 | 992 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.9 | 11.2 | 38 | 643 | 16.87 | .5 | 21.9 | 75 | 1029 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.6 | 8.6 | 29 | 577 | 19.67 | 0.9 | 21.0 | 72 | 1110 |
| RENT..... | 5.4 | 5.7 | 20 | 402 | 20.52 | .7 | 14.8 | 51 | 856 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 5.1 | 5.7 | 19 | 393 | 20.32 | .4 | 17.1 | 58 | 1011 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.8 | 7.3 | 25 | 498 | 20.02 | .6 | 16.7 | 57 | 995 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.8 | 9.4 | 32 | 625 | 19.44 | .3 | 18.7 | 64 | 1020 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 9.9 | 34 | 664 | 19.67 | .3 | 23.0 | 78 | 994 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.1 | 5.3 | 18 | 395 | 21.75 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 5.5 | 19 | 402 | 21.35 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.6 | 7.0 | 24 | 458 | 19.07 | .6 | 16.4 | 56 | 889 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.0 | 8.8 | 30 | 603 | 20.10 | .6 | 22.2 | 76 | 1133 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.4 | 6.4 | 22 | 449 | 20.49 | .4 | 16.2 | 55 | 991 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.3 | 4.3 | 15 | 309 | 20.90 | .3 | 10.4 | 36 | 697 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.4 | 7.9 | 27 | 531 | 19.57 | 1.1 | 19.9 | 68 | 1058 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.2 | 10.7 | 37 | 746 | 20.36 | .2 | 22.4 | 77 | 1154 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 10.8 | 5.5 | 19 | 418 | 22.10 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.6 | 18.4 | 63 | 1003 | 15.95 | 1.6 | 18.4 | 63 | 1003 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.3 | 9.2 | 31 | 606 | 19.33 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .5 | 8.1 | 27 | 556 | 20.22 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .8 | 9.7 | 33 | 636 | 19.12 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 10.1 | 5.5 | 19 | 423 | 22.63 | 0.2 | 9.8 | 34 | 812 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 4.2 | 12.7 | 43 | 737 | 17.08 | 1.4 | 19.6 | 67 | 1031 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .6 | 8.2 | 28 | 547 | 19.59 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.4 | 19.6 | 67 | 1031 | 15.44 | 1.4 | 19.6 | 67 | 1031 |
| NO..... | 13.6 | 6.3 | 22 | 460 | 21.34 | .2 | 11.5 | 39 | 833 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .3 | 20.6 | 70 | 1087 | 15.45 | .3 | 20.6 | 70 | 1087 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | .3 | 25.7 | 88 | 1073 | 12.24 | .3 | 25.7 | 88 | 1073 |
| WALL UNITS..... | .8 | 15.6 | 53 | 975 | 18.31 | .8 | 15.6 | 53 | 975 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | 7.4 | 25 | 448 | 17.80 | .3 | 16.6 | 57 | 960 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 10.2 | 7.7 | 26 | 535 | 20.34 | 1.3 | 19.0 | 65 | 1020 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.5 | 7.0 | 24 | 518 | 21.67 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: West North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 6.3 | 8.7 | 30 | 560 | 18.80 | 0.5 | 21.0 | 72 | 1104 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | 9.0 | 31 | 559 | 18.26 | .3 | 20.9 | 71 | 1146 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | 7.7 | 26 | 491 | 18.77 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.6 | 10.4 | 36 | 634 | 17.84 | .2 | 21.9 | 75 | 1210 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.0 | 8.5 | 29 | 561 | 19.45 | .2 | 21.2 | 72 | 1056 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 5.9 | 8.7 | 30 | 562 | 18.83 | .4 | 21.3 | 73 | 1118 |
| NO..... | .4 | 8.4 | 29 | 528 | 18.39 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 7.0 | 24 | 520 | 21.78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 4.9 | 9.4 | 32 | 601 | 18.76 | .3 | 23.6 | 81 | 1252 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | 6.2 | 21 | 390 | 18.37 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .7 | 4.7 | 16 | 318 | 19.63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.7 | 8.0 | 27 | 518 | 18.93 | .2 | 18.4 | 63 | 913 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.0 | 10.2 | 35 | 651 | 18.63 | .2 | 24.9 | 85 | 1363 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.8 | 6.0 | 20 | 399 | 19.52 | .2 | 16.0 | 55 | 797 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.5 | 9.8 | 34 | 628 | 18.72 | .2 | 21.0 | 72 | 1100 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 9.8 | 34 | 621 | 18.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.3 | 6.8 | 23 | 456 | 19.71 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.0 | 9.1 | 31 | 578 | 18.63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.0 | 12.3 | 42 | 754 | 17.99 | .3 | 21.1 | 72 | 1154 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 4.8 | 9.3 | 32 | 600 | 18.87 | 0.3 | 24.0 | 82 | 1282 |
| RENT..... | 1.5 | 6.9 | 23 | 435 | 18.53 | .2 | 16.9 | 58 | 856 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.7 | 6.0 | 21 | 407 | 19.83 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.8 | 8.5 | 29 | 531 | 18.37 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.1 | 10.4 | 35 | 643 | 18.15 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | 10.6 | 36 | 690 | 19.02 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .7 | 5.7 | 20 | 382 | 19.54 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | 6.5 | 22 | 424 | 19.15 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.0 | 9.0 | 31 | 585 | 18.96 | .2 | 20.0 | 68 | 1100 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.8 | 9.7 | 33 | 608 | 18.44 | .2 | 24.6 | 84 | 1235 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.6 | 6.6 | 23 | 440 | 19.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.4 | 5.0 | 17 | 337 | 19.60 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 4.2 | 9.3 | 32 | 598 | 18.88 | .3 | 21.6 | 74 | 1158 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .8 | 12.4 | 42 | 756 | 17.91 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.7 | 7.3 | 25 | 488 | 19.67 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .5 | 21.0 | 72 | 1104 | 15.38 | .5 | 21.0 | 72 | 1104 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 9.4 | 32 | 617 | 19.18 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .5 | 9.3 | 32 | 641 | 20.17 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .3 | 10.3 | 35 | 634 | 17.98 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.5 | 7.1 | 24 | 478 | 19.75 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | 14.4 | 49 | 842 | 17.18 | 0.4 | 21.8 | 74 | 1139 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .4 | 8.4 | 29 | 547 | 19.01 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .4 | 21.8 | 74 | 1139 | 15.29 | .4 | 21.8 | 74 | 1139 |
| NO..... | 5.9 | 7.7 | 26 | 516 | 19.56 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .2 | 21.4 | 73 | 1152 | 15.75 | .2 | 21.4 | 73 | 1152 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| WALL UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 2.1 | 8.3 | 28 | 561 | 19.78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 7.4 | 25 | 482 | 19.20 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.9 | 9.7 | 33 | 594 | 18.04 | .4 | 19.5 | 67 | 992 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Region: South**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 28.0 | 11.0 | 37 | 700 | 18.73 | 6.8 | 16.4 | 56 | 1004 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 18.6 | 11.2 | 38 | 736 | 19.30 | 5.0 | 16.4 | 56 | 1040 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 8.5 | 10.2 | 35 | 667 | 19.14 | 1.9 | 15.8 | 54 | 980 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 10.1 | 12.0 | 41 | 794 | 19.41 | 3.1 | 16.7 | 57 | 1078 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 9.4 | 10.5 | 36 | 630 | 17.53 | 1.8 | 16.6 | 57 | 902 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 25.7 | 11.0 | 38 | 704 | 18.69 | 6.2 | 16.5 | 56 | 1005 |
| NO..... | 2.3 | 10.1 | 35 | 662 | 19.18 | .6 | 16.2 | 55 | 997 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.8 | 9.4 | 32 | 597 | 18.71 | .6 | 11.9 | 41 | 731 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 20.9 | 11.5 | 39 | 728 | 18.63 | 4.0 | 18.5 | 63 | 1104 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 5.4 | 9.6 | 33 | 628 | 19.20 | 2.2 | 13.8 | 47 | 895 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 3.1 | 8.1 | 28 | 544 | 19.67 | 1.3 | 11.5 | 39 | 747 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 12.6 | 9.1 | 31 | 590 | 18.95 | 2.9 | 14.6 | 50 | 897 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 12.3 | 13.6 | 46 | 853 | 18.43 | 2.6 | 20.8 | 71 | 1247 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 10.5 | 8.2 | 28 | 543 | 19.37 | 2.8 | 12.9 | 44 | 817 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 13.2 | 11.6 | 40 | 734 | 18.51 | 3.2 | 17.4 | 60 | 1057 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.2 | 15.8 | 54 | 991 | 18.37 | .8 | 24.7 | 84 | 1452 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 7.7 | 8.0 | 27 | 521 | 19.06 | .5 | 15.0 | 51 | 872 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 15.6 | 11.4 | 39 | 730 | 18.75 | 3.7 | 16.5 | 56 | 1027 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 4.7 | 14.3 | 49 | 896 | 18.36 | 2.6 | 16.6 | 57 | 997 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 18.5 | 12.1 | 41 | 764 | 18.50 | 4.2 | 18.1 | 62 | 1087 |
| RENT..... | 9.5 | 8.8 | 30 | 577 | 19.33 | 2.6 | 13.6 | 47 | 869 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 9.5 | 7.7 | 26 | 506 | 19.17 | 1.8 | 13.2 | 45 | 806 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 8.0 | 10.7 | 36 | 678 | 18.61 | 1.9 | 14.5 | 50 | 889 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 4.3 | 11.9 | 41 | 729 | 17.97 | 1.1 | 15.4 | 53 | 908 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 6.3 | 15.6 | 53 | 1002 | 18.89 | 2.0 | 21.7 | 74 | 1341 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 5.1 | 7.6 | 26 | 495 | 19.16 | .7 | 15.0 | 51 | 892 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 6.9 | 7.9 | 27 | 512 | 18.97 | 1.0 | 14.3 | 49 | 848 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 8.8 | 10.6 | 36 | 682 | 18.89 | 2.5 | 15.7 | 54 | 972 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 11.5 | 12.5 | 43 | 788 | 18.47 | 2.7 | 18.6 | 63 | 1116 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 7.7 | 9.1 | 31 | 590 | 19.05 | 1.6 | 14.0 | 48 | 870 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 6.1 | 7.2 | 25 | 483 | 19.60 | 1.6 | 11.7 | 40 | 742 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 18.6 | 11.6 | 40 | 738 | 18.60 | 4.5 | 17.3 | 59 | 1046 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 3.3 | 14.1 | 48 | 890 | 18.48 | .7 | 21.3 | 73 | 1321 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Region: South**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 13.3 | 9.1 | 31 | 600 | 19.36 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 6.8 | 16.4 | 56 | 1004 | 17.91 | 6.8 | 16.4 | 56 | 1004 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.5 | 9.1 | 31 | 610 | 19.65 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | 2.3 | 8.2 | 28 | 564 | 20.14 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | 2.6 | 10.5 | 36 | 639 | 17.88 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .6 | 10.5 | 36 | 613 | 17.13 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 12.4 | 8.9 | 30 | 605 | 19.88 | 0.6 | 14.3 | 49 | 1024 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 13.2 | 13.7 | 47 | 827 | 17.73 | 6.2 | 16.5 | 56 | 995 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 8.2 | 28 | 625 | 22.25 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 2.0 | 6.4 | 22 | 477 | 21.91 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 6.0 | 16.9 | 58 | 1014 | 17.56 | 6.0 | 16.9 | 58 | 1014 |
| NO..... | 22.0 | 9.3 | 32 | 615 | 19.30 | .8 | 12.9 | 44 | 931 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | 2.3 | 18.2 | 62 | 1110 | 17.88 | 2.3 | 18.2 | 62 | 1110 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | 2.3 | 16.7 | 57 | 1022 | 17.89 | 2.3 | 16.7 | 57 | 1022 |
| WALL UNITS..... | 1.6 | 15.9 | 54 | 974 | 17.95 | 1.6 | 15.9 | 54 | 974 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | .6 | 10.1 | 35 | 632 | 18.27 | .6 | 10.1 | 35 | 632 |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 6.4 | 10.1 | 34 | 647 | 18.84 | 1.2 | 17.2 | 59 | 1042 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 10.4 | 10.9 | 37 | 643 | 17.31 | 2.1 | 18.4 | 63 | 995 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 11.3 | 11.5 | 39 | 784 | 19.90 | 3.5 | 15.0 | 51 | 997 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 13.9 | 10.1 | 35 | 671 | 19.44 | 3.7 | 14.3 | 49 | 947 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 10.0 | 10.3 | 35 | 703 | 20.01 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 49 | 973 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.8 | 9.6 | 33 | 651 | 19.83 | 1.1 | 13.3 | 45 | 892 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.2 | 10.7 | 37 | 735 | 20.11 | 2.0 | 14.8 | 51 | 1018 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.9 | 9.7 | 33 | 590 | 17.90 | .6 | 14.1 | 48 | 810 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 12.5 | 10.3 | 35 | 679 | 19.39 | 3.5 | 14.3 | 49 | 947 |
| NO..... | 1.4 | 8.7 | 30 | 594 | 19.95 | .2 | 13.6 | 46 | 941 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.2 | 8.5 | 29 | 557 | 19.12 | .4 | 10.3 | 35 | 668 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 9.8 | 10.7 | 37 | 708 | 19.31 | 2.0 | 16.6 | 57 | 1094 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 2.9 | 8.7 | 30 | 594 | 20.11 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 41 | 805 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.6 | 7.9 | 27 | 561 | 20.73 | .8 | 10.9 | 37 | 759 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.1 | 8.5 | 29 | 563 | 19.49 | 1.6 | 12.1 | 41 | 790 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 6.1 | 12.4 | 42 | 808 | 19.18 | 1.2 | 19.2 | 65 | 1268 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.4 | 7.9 | 27 | 540 | 20.15 | 1.7 | 11.3 | 39 | 764 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 6.1 | 10.6 | 36 | 692 | 19.15 | 1.7 | 15.1 | 52 | 984 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.4 | 14.1 | 48 | 920 | 19.08 | .3 | 25.3 | 86 | 1711 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.9 | 7.8 | 27 | 526 | 19.68 | .3 | 14.5 | 49 | 923 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.0 | 10.6 | 36 | 702 | 19.42 | 2.2 | 14.0 | 48 | 947 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.0 | 12.7 | 43 | 832 | 19.22 | 1.1 | 14.6 | 50 | 952 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.0 | 11.2 | 38 | 735 | 19.21 | 2.3 | 15.9 | 54 | 1041 |
| RENT..... | 4.9 | 8.1 | 28 | 554 | 20.01 | 1.4 | 11.7 | 40 | 795 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.5 | 7.1 | 24 | 495 | 20.32 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 37 | 731 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.2 | 10.2 | 35 | 659 | 19.02 | 1.1 | 12.9 | 44 | 836 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 10.5 | 36 | 677 | 18.86 | .5 | 13.5 | 46 | 875 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 13.9 | 48 | 927 | 19.49 | 1.0 | 19.9 | 68 | 1337 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 7.5 | 26 | 510 | 19.89 | .3 | 13.2 | 45 | 874 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 7.6 | 26 | 509 | 19.68 | .5 | 12.5 | 43 | 819 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.3 | 9.4 | 32 | 628 | 19.64 | 1.2 | 13.1 | 45 | 868 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 5.8 | 11.6 | 40 | 758 | 19.14 | 1.4 | 16.5 | 56 | 1084 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.9 | 8.7 | 30 | 589 | 19.80 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 43 | 848 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.4 | 6.9 | 24 | 479 | 20.38 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 34 | 670 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 9.1 | 10.8 | 37 | 709 | 19.21 | 2.3 | 15.1 | 52 | 993 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.4 | 13.3 | 45 | 885 | 19.49 | .3 | 20.9 | 71 | 1448 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.6 | 8.1 | 28 | 529 | 19.19 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.7 | 14.3 | 49 | 947 | 19.47 | 3.7 | 14.3 | 49 | 947 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.4 | 9.0 | 31 | 612 | 19.85 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | 1.2 | 7.9 | 27 | 559 | 20.66 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | 1.5 | 9.8 | 33 | 647 | 19.35 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .5 | 10.1 | 34 | 596 | 17.30 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 4.3 | 7.7 | 26 | 511 | 19.44 | 0.2 | 11.7 | 40 | 806 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 8.2 | 12.0 | 41 | 784 | 19.11 | 3.4 | 14.2 | 48 | 940 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 8.2 | 28 | 625 | 22.25 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 1.1 | 5.9 | 20 | 464 | 23.06 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 3.2 | 14.7 | 50 | 966 | 19.29 | 3.2 | 14.7 | 50 | 966 |
| NO..... | 10.7 | 8.7 | 30 | 582 | 19.52 | .4 | 11.0 | 38 | 799 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .8 | 15.3 | 52 | 981 | 18.83 | .8 | 15.3 | 52 | 981 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | 1.5 | 14.3 | 49 | 968 | 19.84 | 1.5 | 14.3 | 49 | 968 |
| WALL UNITS..... | .9 | 15.7 | 54 | 1025 | 19.15 | .9 | 15.7 | 54 | 1025 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | .4 | 8.4 | 29 | 604 | 21.06 | .4 | 8.4 | 29 | 604 |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 5.1 | 9.6 | 33 | 642 | 19.61 | .7 | 16.8 | 57 | 1087 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 5.0 | 9.4 | 32 | 596 | 18.55 | .7 | 14.9 | 51 | 903 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.8 | 11.7 | 40 | 809 | 20.19 | 2.3 | 13.3 | 45 | 915 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 5.7 | 13.0 | 44 | 686 | 15.44 | 1.8 | 18.5 | 63 | 938 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | 12.8 | 44 | 682 | 15.66 | .8 | 19.5 | 66 | 973 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 11.9 | 40 | 610 | 15.09 | .3 | 20.3 | 69 | 951 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.5 | 13.5 | 46 | 744 | 16.09 | .6 | 19.1 | 65 | 985 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.9 | 13.2 | 45 | 689 | 15.24 | 1.0 | 17.8 | 61 | 908 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 5.2 | 13.1 | 45 | 695 | 15.51 | 1.6 | 19.1 | 65 | 973 |
| NO..... | .4 | 11.5 | 39 | 566 | 14.49 | .2 | 14.9 | 51 | 682 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 11.2 | 38 | 617 | 16.19 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 4.3 | 14.0 | 48 | 738 | 15.39 | 1.4 | 20.0 | 68 | 1009 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.1 | 9.5 | 32 | 503 | 15.48 | .4 | 13.7 | 47 | 704 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 9.0 | 31 | 471 | 15.32 | .2 | 11.9 | 41 | 566 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.5 | 10.6 | 36 | 571 | 15.82 | .7 | 16.4 | 56 | 837 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 2.6 | 16.3 | 55 | 845 | 15.22 | .9 | 22.0 | 75 | 1112 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 2.1 | 9.0 | 31 | 484 | 15.77 | .6 | 14.0 | 48 | 662 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.6 | 14.2 | 48 | 744 | 15.36 | .9 | 18.8 | 64 | 985 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.0 | 18.5 | 63 | 964 | 15.26 | .4 | 24.8 | 85 | 1241 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.4 | 9.7 | 33 | 503 | 15.26 | .2 | 13.8 | 47 | 678 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.1 | 13.3 | 45 | 711 | 15.64 | .8 | 19.8 | 67 | 1005 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 16.1 | 55 | 831 | 15.15 | .8 | 18.4 | 63 | 926 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.9 | 14.6 | 50 | 764 | 15.37 | 1.3 | 20.6 | 70 | 1045 |
| RENT..... | 1.8 | 9.7 | 33 | 518 | 15.66 | .6 | 14.0 | 48 | 701 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.2 | 9.5 | 32 | 500 | 15.42 | .6 | 14.9 | 51 | 735 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.5 | 12.7 | 43 | 680 | 15.68 | .4 | 16.8 | 57 | 858 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.2 | 14.4 | 49 | 761 | 15.46 | .4 | 17.3 | 59 | 885 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 21.6 | 74 | 1117 | 15.15 | .4 | 26.3 | 90 | 1329 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | 8.9 | 30 | 463 | 15.32 | .2 | 14.4 | 49 | 693 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 9.8 | 33 | 515 | 15.47 | .3 | 14.6 | 50 | 705 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.8 | 12.3 | 42 | 651 | 15.50 | .7 | 17.1 | 58 | 869 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.2 | 15.6 | 53 | 818 | 15.37 | .8 | 21.8 | 74 | 1104 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.6 | 10.2 | 35 | 541 | 15.51 | .4 | 14.9 | 51 | 741 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.2 | 7.7 | 26 | 417 | 15.89 | .3 | 12.1 | 41 | 631 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 3.8 | 13.6 | 46 | 718 | 15.47 | 1.3 | 19.1 | 65 | 962 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .7 | 19.1 | 65 | 976 | 14.99 | .2 | 23.9 | 82 | 1189 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: East South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.5 | 9.6 | 33 | 529 | 16.22 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.8 | 18.5 | 63 | 938 | 14.81 | 1.8 | 18.5 | 63 | 938 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .3 | 10.1 | 34 | 572 | 16.61 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .8 | 12.7 | 43 | 657 | 15.15 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.9 | 8.8 | 30 | 505 | 16.76 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.6 | 15.5 | 53 | 791 | 14.96 | 1.8 | 18.8 | 64 | 950 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .2 | 7.8 | 27 | 492 | 18.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.8 | 18.9 | 65 | 954 | 14.76 | 1.8 | 18.9 | 65 | 954 |
| NO..... | 3.9 | 10.3 | 35 | 562 | 16.01 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .5 | 18.0 | 61 | 938 | 15.27 | .5 | 18.0 | 61 | 938 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | .6 | 22.2 | 76 | 1119 | 14.79 | .6 | 22.2 | 76 | 1119 |
| WALL UNITS..... | .5 | 16.1 | 55 | 801 | 14.61 | .5 | 16.1 | 55 | 801 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | .2 | 14.0 | 48 | 668 | 14.02 | .2 | 14.0 | 48 | 668 |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.3 | 12.0 | 41 | 668 | 16.37 | .5 | 18.0 | 61 | 970 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.4 | 13.6 | 46 | 685 | 14.82 | 1.2 | 19.0 | 65 | 929 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 12.5 | 43 | 709 | 16.56 | .2 | 17.0 | 58 | 912 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: West South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 8.5 | 11.0 | 37 | 759 | 20.26 | 1.3 | 19.5 | 67 | 1256 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 5.9 | 11.9 | 41 | 817 | 20.08 | 1.1 | 19.6 | 67 | 1267 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.5 | 10.3 | 35 | 706 | 20.13 | .6 | 18.3 | 62 | 1160 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.4 | 14.3 | 49 | 975 | 20.03 | .6 | 21.0 | 72 | 1378 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.6 | 8.8 | 30 | 626 | 20.79 | .2 | 18.7 | 64 | 1183 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 8.0 | 10.9 | 37 | 748 | 20.18 | 1.2 | 19.2 | 66 | 1220 |
| NO..... | .5 | 12.7 | 43 | 917 | 21.19 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 10.6 | 36 | 731 | 20.20 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 6.8 | 10.9 | 37 | 751 | 20.28 | .7 | 21.2 | 72 | 1325 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 1.3 | 11.7 | 40 | 803 | 20.17 | .6 | 18.3 | 62 | 1220 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .9 | 7.8 | 27 | 562 | 21.03 | .3 | 13.1 | 45 | 877 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 4.0 | 9.2 | 32 | 644 | 20.41 | .6 | 19.6 | 67 | 1266 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.6 | 13.7 | 47 | 934 | 20.03 | .5 | 23.0 | 79 | 1455 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 3.0 | 8.3 | 28 | 588 | 20.74 | .6 | 16.7 | 57 | 1128 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 4.5 | 11.5 | 39 | 785 | 19.98 | .7 | 21.5 | 73 | 1342 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .9 | 17.3 | 59 | 1203 | 20.34 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.4 | 7.3 | 25 | 522 | 20.92 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 4.6 | 11.5 | 39 | 790 | 20.07 | .6 | 20.7 | 71 | 1335 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.5 | 15.0 | 51 | 1036 | 20.18 | .7 | 18.0 | 61 | 1160 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 5.7 | 11.8 | 40 | 809 | 20.07 | 0.7 | 21.1 | 72 | 1313 |
| RENT..... | 2.8 | 9.3 | 32 | 656 | 20.75 | .6 | 17.7 | 60 | 1192 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.8 | 7.3 | 25 | 526 | 21.19 | .2 | 20.1 | 69 | 1322 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.3 | 10.2 | 35 | 711 | 20.34 | .3 | 17.2 | 59 | 1107 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.0 | 11.7 | 40 | 794 | 19.93 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.3 | 15.8 | 54 | 1068 | 19.79 | .6 | 21.3 | 73 | 1357 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.7 | 6.9 | 24 | 493 | 20.93 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.3 | 7.2 | 24 | 514 | 21.04 | .2 | 18.8 | 64 | 1197 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.8 | 11.3 | 39 | 783 | 20.32 | .7 | 19.0 | 65 | 1257 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 3.5 | 12.0 | 41 | 820 | 19.96 | .5 | 19.6 | 67 | 1232 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 2.2 | 8.9 | 30 | 628 | 20.80 | .2 | 21.1 | 72 | 1320 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.6 | 7.6 | 26 | 539 | 20.87 | .3 | 16.7 | 57 | 1074 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 5.7 | 11.6 | 40 | 800 | 20.18 | .9 | 20.7 | 71 | 1324 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.2 | 12.4 | 42 | 851 | 20.11 | .2 | 18.6 | 63 | 1239 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.2 | 9.6 | 33 | 683 | 20.76 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | 19.5 | 67 | 1256 | 18.87 | 1.3 | 19.5 | 67 | 1256 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .7 | 7.8 | 27 | 568 | 21.36 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .3 | 8.0 | 27 | 549 | 20.03 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 6.3 | 9.8 | 33 | 699 | 20.97 | 0.3 | 17.1 | 58 | 1265 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.5 | 18.3 | 62 | 1148 | 18.41 | 1.0 | 20.4 | 70 | 1265 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .7 | 6.7 | 23 | 492 | 21.46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.0 | 20.6 | 70 | 1280 | 18.19 | 1.0 | 20.6 | 70 | 1280 |
| NO..... | 7.5 | 9.7 | 33 | 690 | 20.83 | .3 | 16.2 | 55 | 1185 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .9 | 20.9 | 71 | 1328 | 18.61 | .9 | 20.9 | 71 | 1328 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| WALL UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 2.0 | 10.0 | 34 | 688 | 20.10 | .2 | 25.2 | 86 | 1583 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 6.5 | 11.3 | 38 | 781 | 20.30 | 1.1 | 18.3 | 62 | 1184 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 16.4 | 7.5 | 26 | 431 | 16.91 | 3.1 | 13.9 | 47 | 646 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.4 | 7.3 | 25 | 421 | 16.99 | 2.8 | 13.6 | 46 | 642 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.3 | 6.7 | 23 | 396 | 17.24 | 1.6 | 12.5 | 43 | 604 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 7.1 | 7.8 | 27 | 447 | 16.77 | 1.2 | 14.9 | 51 | 690 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 2.1 | 9.0 | 31 | 503 | 16.44 | .3 | 16.9 | 58 | 683 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 15.3 | 7.6 | 26 | 437 | 16.90 | 2.8 | 14.3 | 49 | 653 |
| NO..... | 1.1 | 6.2 | 21 | 361 | 17.10 | .3 | 10.5 | 36 | 589 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .9 | 7.9 | 27 | 485 | 17.91 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 11.1 | 8.3 | 28 | 473 | 16.79 | 1.6 | 17.3 | 59 | 764 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.5 | 5.5 | 19 | 317 | 17.07 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 34 | 516 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.4 | 4.5 | 15 | 278 | 18.00 | .6 | 9.6 | 33 | 527 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 8.2 | 6.7 | 23 | 396 | 17.33 | 1.7 | 12.7 | 43 | 628 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 5.9 | 9.8 | 33 | 545 | 16.30 | .8 | 19.7 | 67 | 775 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 6.8 | 5.7 | 19 | 336 | 17.40 | 1.4 | 11.7 | 40 | 550 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 7.1 | 8.0 | 27 | 458 | 16.70 | 1.4 | 14.7 | 50 | 676 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 10.9 | 37 | 617 | 16.64 | .4 | 19.3 | 66 | 899 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 4.3 | 6.2 | 21 | 337 | 15.89 | .3 | 15.1 | 51 | 543 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 8.4 | 7.3 | 25 | 434 | 17.35 | 1.1 | 15.1 | 52 | 631 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 3.8 | 9.2 | 32 | 533 | 16.91 | 1.7 | 12.9 | 44 | 673 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 9.8 | 8.8 | 30 | 508 | 16.95 | 1.8 | 15.6 | 53 | 748 |
| RENT..... | 6.6 | 5.6 | 19 | 319 | 16.80 | 1.3 | 11.5 | 39 | 505 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.7 | 6.4 | 22 | 366 | 16.68 | 1.1 | 11.2 | 38 | 518 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.7 | 6.5 | 22 | 383 | 17.28 | .8 | 13.3 | 46 | 663 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.6 | 8.6 | 29 | 466 | 15.94 | .4 | 16.9 | 58 | 666 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 4.4 | 9.0 | 31 | 532 | 17.34 | .9 | 16.3 | 56 | 780 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.9 | 6.9 | 23 | 374 | 15.91 | .5 | 10.4 | 35 | 452 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 6.8 | 23 | 388 | 16.80 | .7 | 10.6 | 36 | 492 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 6.0 | 7.0 | 24 | 388 | 16.27 | 1.3 | 14.0 | 48 | 634 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.1 | 8.4 | 29 | 490 | 17.17 | .9 | 15.0 | 51 | 649 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 4.3 | 6.9 | 24 | 409 | 17.37 | .9 | 12.7 | 43 | 662 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 4.0 | 4.9 | 17 | 296 | 17.65 | .8 | 10.0 | 34 | 529 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 10.6 | 8.0 | 27 | 456 | 16.79 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 50 | 677 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.8 | 10.2 | 35 | 582 | 16.67 | .3 | 19.3 | 66 | 762 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 11.1 | 5.5 | 19 | 360 | 19.31 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.1 | 13.9 | 47 | 646 | 13.62 | 3.1 | 13.9 | 47 | 646 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 10.4 | 35 | 382 | 10.79 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .4 | 6.7 | 23 | 458 | 20.07 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .9 | 10.2 | 35 | 509 | 14.57 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .5 | 5.0 | 17 | 563 | 32.94 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 11.3 | 5.4 | 18 | 365 | 19.98 | 0.5 | 8.4 | 29 | 560 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 4.2 | 13.4 | 46 | 586 | 12.81 | 2.6 | 15.0 | 51 | 657 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .8 | 6.5 | 22 | 540 | 24.22 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 2.6 | 15.0 | 51 | 657 | 12.80 | 2.6 | 15.0 | 51 | 657 |
| NO..... | 13.9 | 6.1 | 21 | 390 | 18.78 | .6 | 8.9 | 30 | 596 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .6 | 16.9 | 58 | 731 | 12.66 | .6 | 16.9 | 58 | 731 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | .8 | 13.6 | 46 | 806 | 17.41 | .8 | 13.6 | 46 | 806 |
| WALL UNITS..... | 1.5 | 13.1 | 45 | 530 | 11.83 | 1.5 | 13.1 | 45 | 530 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.4 | 6.8 | 23 | 395 | 17.14 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.5 | 10.4 | 35 | 495 | 13.97 | .3 | 20.9 | 71 | 694 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 3.0 | 11.6 | 40 | 423 | 10.70 | 1.2 | 16.2 | 55 | 520 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 9.2 | 5.5 | 19 | 387 | 20.80 | 1.0 | 9.6 | 33 | 648 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 9.5 | 32 | 724 | 22.33 | .5 | 13.4 | 46 | 856 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.3 | 8.3 | 28 | 520 | 18.33 | 0.9 | 13.5 | 46 | 824 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | 8.1 | 28 | 558 | 20.08 | .8 | 12.5 | 43 | 826 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | 7.7 | 26 | 525 | 20.05 | .4 | 10.9 | 37 | 749 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.1 | 8.9 | 30 | 608 | 20.11 | .3 | 14.7 | 50 | 931 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | 8.6 | 29 | 450 | 15.32 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 3.9 | 8.4 | 29 | 521 | 18.29 | .8 | 13.5 | 46 | 805 |
| NO..... | .4 | 7.9 | 27 | 507 | 18.83 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 7.8 | 27 | 459 | 17.29 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 3.3 | 8.8 | 30 | 542 | 18.06 | .6 | 14.7 | 50 | 871 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .7 | 6.3 | 22 | 447 | 20.73 | .2 | 9.1 | 31 | 684 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 4.8 | 16 | 355 | 21.68 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.2 | 8.1 | 28 | 509 | 18.45 | .6 | 13.1 | 45 | 807 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.5 | 10.0 | 34 | 601 | 17.57 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.7 | 6.6 | 23 | 445 | 19.75 | .4 | 10.7 | 37 | 724 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.8 | 8.9 | 30 | 541 | 17.83 | .4 | 14.4 | 49 | 853 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 10.6 | 36 | 632 | 17.43 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .9 | 6.9 | 24 | 389 | 16.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.2 | 7.8 | 26 | 505 | 19.09 | .2 | 13.1 | 45 | 776 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 10.3 | 35 | 641 | 18.21 | .6 | 13.8 | 47 | 852 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.1 | 9.1 | 31 | 559 | 17.96 | 0.6 | 14.9 | 51 | 870 |
| RENT..... | 1.2 | 6.3 | 21 | 422 | 19.69 | .2 | 9.9 | 34 | 700 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.5 | 6.8 | 23 | 438 | 18.79 | .3 | 10.3 | 35 | 634 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.0 | 7.9 | 27 | 491 | 18.23 | .2 | 15.7 | 54 | 969 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .6 | 8.6 | 29 | 515 | 17.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.2 | 10.4 | 35 | 651 | 18.40 | .3 | 15.6 | 53 | 963 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .5 | 7.2 | 25 | 441 | 17.93 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .8 | 7.0 | 24 | 446 | 18.74 | .2 | 8.4 | 29 | 568 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.6 | 8.3 | 28 | 519 | 18.25 | .5 | 13.8 | 47 | 834 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.4 | 9.2 | 31 | 556 | 17.77 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | 7.4 | 25 | 482 | 19.19 | .3 | 11.7 | 40 | 781 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.1 | 5.1 | 17 | 352 | 20.13 | .2 | 7.5 | 26 | 511 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.7 | 9.0 | 31 | 560 | 18.20 | .5 | 15.5 | 53 | 942 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 11.3 | 38 | 659 | 17.16 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.8 | 6.6 | 22 | 426 | 19.03 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .9 | 13.5 | 46 | 824 | 17.83 | .9 | 13.5 | 46 | 824 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .2 | 7.1 | 24 | 503 | 20.85 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .3 | 9.4 | 32 | 542 | 16.97 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.7 | 6.3 | 22 | 420 | 19.50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.2 | 13.3 | 45 | 747 | 16.45 | 0.7 | 14.2 | 49 | 855 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .4 | 7.4 | 25 | 542 | 21.36 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .7 | 14.2 | 49 | 855 | 17.62 | .7 | 14.2 | 49 | 855 |
| NO..... | 3.6 | 7.1 | 24 | 451 | 18.63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .2 | 15.3 | 52 | 920 | 17.60 | .2 | 15.3 | 52 | 920 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | .5 | 13.7 | 47 | 873 | 18.61 | .5 | 13.7 | 47 | 873 |
| WALL UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.2 | 6.6 | 22 | 380 | 17.00 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 8.5 | 29 | 469 | 16.18 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .3 | 7.6 | 26 | 511 | 19.65 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .5 | 7.4 | 25 | 559 | 22.18 | .2 | 9.4 | 32 | 700 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 10.9 | 37 | 738 | 19.81 | .5 | 13.5 | 46 | 857 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 12.2 | 7.2 | 25 | 400 | 16.33 | 2.3 | 14.0 | 48 | 578 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.6 | 7.0 | 24 | 388 | 16.14 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 48 | 574 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 5.6 | 6.4 | 22 | 358 | 16.25 | 1.1 | 13.1 | 45 | 549 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.0 | 7.6 | 26 | 417 | 16.05 | .9 | 15.0 | 51 | 606 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | 9.9 | 34 | 645 | 19.03 | .2 | 15.0 | 51 | 613 |
| ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 11.4 | 7.3 | 25 | 408 | 16.35 | 2.0 | 14.6 | 50 | 593 |
| NO..... | .8 | 5.3 | 18 | 285 | 15.76 | .3 | 9.5 | 32 | 463 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .5 | 8.0 | 27 | 502 | 18.30 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 7.9 | 8.0 | 27 | 445 | 16.22 | 1.0 | 19.0 | 65 | 694 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 3.8 | 5.3 | 18 | 293 | 16.26 | 1.2 | 10.1 | 34 | 487 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.8 | 4.4 | 15 | 252 | 16.70 | .5 | 9.7 | 33 | 490 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 6.0 | 6.2 | 21 | 355 | 16.80 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 43 | 529 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 9.7 | 33 | 526 | 15.84 | .7 | 19.6 | 67 | 718 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 5.2 | 5.3 | 18 | 300 | 16.45 | 1.0 | 12.0 | 41 | 485 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 5.3 | 7.8 | 26 | 430 | 16.26 | .9 | 14.9 | 51 | 591 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | 11.0 | 37 | 610 | 16.29 | .3 | 17.9 | 61 | 830 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.4 | 6.0 | 21 | 324 | 15.70 | .3 | 15.4 | 53 | 539 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.2 | 7.2 | 24 | 409 | 16.70 | .9 | 15.6 | 53 | 598 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 2.6 | 8.7 | 30 | 481 | 16.16 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 43 | 571 |
| OWN-RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 6.8 | 8.6 | 29 | 484 | 16.47 | 1.2 | 16.0 | 55 | 683 |
| RENT..... | 5.4 | 5.4 | 18 | 295 | 16.04 | 1.1 | 11.9 | 41 | 463 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.2 | 6.3 | 21 | 334 | 15.64 | .7 | 11.5 | 39 | 467 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 3.7 | 6.1 | 21 | 353 | 16.94 | .6 | 12.8 | 44 | 587 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.0 | 8.5 | 29 | 450 | 15.43 | .4 | 17.4 | 59 | 638 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.3 | 8.5 | 29 | 489 | 16.87 | .5 | 16.7 | 57 | 678 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 6.8 | 23 | 353 | 15.25 | .4 | 11.6 | 40 | 448 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.2 | 6.7 | 23 | 366 | 16.03 | .5 | 11.3 | 39 | 467 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.4 | 6.5 | 22 | 340 | 15.32 | .9 | 14.1 | 48 | 522 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 4.7 | 8.1 | 28 | 471 | 16.97 | .8 | 14.7 | 50 | 616 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 3.0 | 6.7 | 23 | 377 | 16.52 | .6 | 13.1 | 45 | 605 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 2.9 | 4.9 | 17 | 276 | 16.69 | .6 | 11.0 | 38 | 536 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 7.9 | 7.6 | 26 | 420 | 16.21 | 1.5 | 14.4 | 49 | 578 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.3 | 9.8 | 34 | 553 | 16.45 | .2 | 19.4 | 66 | 686 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

Table 5. (Continued)
Census Division: Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY ELECTRICITY USED | | | | | ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND KWH) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.4 | 5.1 | 17 | 338 | 19.42 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.3 | 14.0 | 48 | 578 | 12.07 | 2.3 | 14.0 | 48 | 578 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 9.9 | 34 | 357 | 10.53 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .2 | 6.1 | 21 | 391 | 18.72 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .6 | 10.6 | 36 | 494 | 13.64 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .4 | 4.8 | 16 | 563 | 34.51 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 8.6 | 5.0 | 17 | 347 | 20.17 | 0.4 | 8.6 | 29 | 573 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.1 | 13.4 | 46 | 525 | 11.45 | 1.8 | 15.4 | 52 | 578 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .4 | 5.7 | 19 | 538 | 27.78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ALL ELECTRIC HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.8 | 15.4 | 52 | 578 | 11.01 | 1.8 | 15.4 | 52 | 578 |
| NO..... | 10.3 | 5.7 | 20 | 369 | 18.84 | .4 | 8.6 | 29 | 578 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR..... | .4 | 17.7 | 60 | 644 | 10.68 | .4 | 17.7 | 60 | 644 |
| HEAT PUMP..... | .3 | 13.3 | 45 | 698 | 15.39 | .3 | 13.3 | 45 | 698 |
| WALL UNITS..... | 1.4 | 13.3 | 46 | 535 | 11.75 | 1.4 | 13.3 | 46 | 535 |
| PIPELESS FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| PORTABLE HEATERS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .2 | 8.2 | 28 | 502 | 17.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 19.8 | 68 | 623 | 9.20 | .2 | 22.6 | 77 | 699 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.7 | 12.0 | 41 | 413 | 10.06 | 1.2 | 16.2 | 55 | 520 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 8.7 | 5.3 | 18 | 377 | 20.68 | .8 | 9.6 | 33 | 635 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .3 | 5.4 | 18 | 684 | 37.16 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE.

NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.

SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1982 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. U.S. Residential Fuel Oil or Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures—April 1982 Through March 1983, United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 15.5 | 531 | 73 | 619 | 8.42 | 12.0 | 647 | 90 | 754 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 11.6 | 583 | 81 | 679 | 8.41 | 9.7 | 672 | 93 | 782 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.7 | 597 | 83 | 699 | 8.45 | 4.1 | 666 | 92 | 779 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 6.9 | 574 | 79 | 666 | 8.38 | 5.6 | 676 | 94 | 785 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.9 | 374 | 52 | 438 | 8.48 | 2.3 | 546 | 75 | 638 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 12.1 | 504 | 70 | 588 | 8.43 | 8.9 | 644 | 89 | 750 |
| NO..... | 3.4 | 623 | 86 | 726 | 8.41 | 3.2 | 657 | 91 | 766 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .8 | 263 | 36 | 315 | 8.73 | .6 | 341 | 47 | 410 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 10.5 | 518 | 72 | 603 | 8.41 | 7.6 | 668 | 93 | 777 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 4.1 | 615 | 85 | 718 | 8.42 | 3.8 | 653 | 90 | 762 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 2.1 | 527 | 73 | 615 | 8.44 | 1.7 | 599 | 83 | 699 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 5.9 | 503 | 70 | 587 | 8.44 | 4.9 | 588 | 81 | 686 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 7.5 | 553 | 77 | 644 | 8.41 | 5.4 | 717 | 99 | 835 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 4.9 | 469 | 65 | 548 | 8.45 | 4.1 | 540 | 75 | 631 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 6.3 | 530 | 73 | 620 | 8.46 | 5.0 | 634 | 88 | 742 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 603 | 84 | 698 | 8.35 | 3.0 | 817 | 113 | 945 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 8.0 | 619 | 86 | 721 | 8.41 | 6.8 | 699 | 97 | 814 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 6.3 | 440 | 61 | 514 | 8.44 | 4.4 | 577 | 80 | 673 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 419 | 58 | 488 | 8.42 | .8 | 598 | 83 | 698 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 10.9 | 528 | 73 | 615 | 8.42 | 8.1 | 671 | 93 | 781 |
| RENT..... | 4.6 | 537 | 74 | 627 | 8.43 | 4.0 | 599 | 83 | 700 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 4.7 | 548 | 76 | 639 | 8.43 | 4.1 | 612 | 85 | 713 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 4.7 | 536 | 74 | 625 | 8.43 | 3.8 | 632 | 87 | 738 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 2.4 | 473 | 66 | 549 | 8.38 | 1.5 | 675 | 94 | 782 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.7 | 539 | 75 | 629 | 8.43 | 2.6 | 709 | 98 | 827 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.1 | 539 | 74 | 630 | 8.46 | 1.8 | 616 | 85 | 719 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 3.0 | 559 | 77 | 653 | 8.46 | 2.6 | 634 | 88 | 740 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 4.1 | 432 | 60 | 505 | 8.44 | 2.9 | 553 | 77 | 646 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 6.4 | 525 | 73 | 612 | 8.41 | 4.7 | 673 | 93 | 783 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 5.0 | 617 | 85 | 719 | 8.43 | 4.4 | 682 | 94 | 795 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 3.2 | 594 | 82 | 693 | 8.43 | 2.9 | 634 | 88 | 739 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 10.1 | 521 | 72 | 606 | 8.41 | 7.7 | 651 | 90 | 757 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 2.1 | 482 | 67 | 567 | 8.49 | 1.5 | 654 | 91 | 769 |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.0 | 90 | 12 | 106 | 8.53 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .9 | 74 | 10 | 87 | 8.61 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 12.0 | 647 | 90 | 754 | 8.42 | 12.0 | 647 | 90 | 754 |
| LPG..... | .2 | 36 | 5 | 45 | 9.36 | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | 1.2 | 193 | 27 | 228 | 8.55 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .3 | 141 | 20 | 165 | 8.42 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 2.5 | 463 | 64 | 539 | 8.42 | 1.7 | 650 | 90 | 757 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 6.5 | 390 | 54 | 455 | 8.44 | 4.6 | 509 | 70 | 592 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.7 | 733 | 102 | 856 | 8.42 | 5.2 | 766 | 106 | 894 |
| OTHER..... | .8 | 455 | 63 | 524 | 8.35 | .5 | 662 | 91 | 760 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | 6.2 | 755 | 105 | 879 | 8.40 | 6.2 | 755 | 105 | 879 |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 4.5 | 571 | 79 | 662 | 8.37 | 4.5 | 571 | 79 | 662 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 4.8 | 204 | 28 | 242 | 8.64 | 1.3 | 411 | 56 | 490 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 2.4 | 534 | 74 | 615 | 8.32 | 1.7 | 683 | 94 | 783 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 4.1 | 630 | 87 | 734 | 8.42 | 3.4 | 734 | 102 | 856 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 7.1 | 553 | 77 | 647 | 8.44 | 5.7 | 658 | 91 | 769 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.6 | 285 | 39 | 335 | 8.53 | 1.1 | 389 | 54 | 459 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .5 | 116 | 16 | 139 | 8.66 | .3 | 147 | 20 | 177 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 8.8 | 647 | 90 | 756 | 8.43 | 7.6 | 726 | 101 | 848 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 7.6 | 663 | 92 | 773 | 8.42 | 6.7 | 732 | 102 | 854 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.2 | 699 | 97 | 816 | 8.43 | 3.0 | 738 | 102 | 862 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.4 | 636 | 88 | 741 | 8.41 | 3.7 | 728 | 101 | 848 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.2 | 547 | 76 | 643 | 8.50 | .8 | 676 | 94 | 795 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 6.0 | 649 | 90 | 758 | 8.43 | 4.8 | 760 | 105 | 888 |
| NO..... | 2.8 | 644 | 89 | 751 | 8.41 | 2.7 | 666 | 92 | 776 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 432 | 59 | 526 | 8.87 | .2 | 502 | 69 | 613 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 5.1 | 662 | 92 | 771 | 8.41 | 4.0 | 789 | 109 | 919 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 3.4 | 642 | 89 | 750 | 8.42 | 3.3 | 664 | 92 | 776 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.5 | 588 | 81 | 686 | 8.42 | 1.3 | 634 | 88 | 739 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 3.0 | 647 | 90 | 754 | 8.41 | 2.8 | 687 | 95 | 801 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 4.3 | 668 | 93 | 781 | 8.44 | 3.4 | 794 | 110 | 928 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 3.0 | 575 | 80 | 671 | 8.43 | 2.7 | 619 | 86 | 723 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 3.3 | 670 | 93 | 784 | 8.44 | 2.9 | 729 | 101 | 852 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 705 | 98 | 821 | 8.40 | 1.9 | 876 | 121 | 1020 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 5.0 | 692 | 96 | 806 | 8.41 | 4.5 | 748 | 104 | 871 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.2 | 578 | 80 | 679 | 8.47 | 2.5 | 696 | 97 | 817 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .5 | 644 | 89 | 749 | 8.38 | .5 | 661 | 94 | 791 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 5.7 | 672 | 93 | 785 | 8.43 | 4.7 | 779 | 108 | 910 |
| RENT..... | 3.1 | 602 | 83 | 702 | 8.41 | 2.9 | 639 | 89 | 745 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.7 | 651 | 90 | 759 | 8.41 | 2.5 | 686 | 95 | 800 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.7 | 636 | 88 | 743 | 8.44 | 2.4 | 700 | 97 | 819 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.3 | 596 | 83 | 694 | 8.39 | 1.0 | 746 | 103 | 868 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.1 | 690 | 96 | 807 | 8.44 | 1.7 | 812 | 113 | 950 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | 630 | 87 | 737 | 8.44 | 1.0 | 643 | 89 | 752 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.8 | 644 | 89 | 754 | 8.45 | 1.6 | 690 | 96 | 808 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.2 | 544 | 75 | 636 | 8.45 | 1.8 | 628 | 87 | 735 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 3.7 | 644 | 89 | 753 | 8.44 | 3.0 | 751 | 104 | 878 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 2.9 | 727 | 101 | 847 | 8.40 | 2.8 | 762 | 106 | 887 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 2.0 | 664 | 92 | 773 | 8.40 | 1.9 | 685 | 95 | 796 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 5.5 | 645 | 89 | 753 | 8.42 | 4.6 | 740 | 103 | 864 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.2 | 630 | 87 | 741 | 8.49 | 1.0 | 743 | 103 | 875 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Region: Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | .4 | 106 | 14 | 123 | 8.57 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 90 | 12 | 104 | 8.46 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 7.6 | 726 | 101 | 848 | 8.42 | 7.6 | 726 | 101 | 848 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .5 | 270 | 37 | 316 | 8.47 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .2 | 123 | 17 | 143 | 8.41 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.7 | 548 | 76 | 640 | 8.43 | 1.3 | 669 | 93 | 781 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.8 | 491 | 68 | 576 | 8.48 | 1.3 | 604 | 84 | 709 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.0 | 746 | 103 | 870 | 8.41 | 4.7 | 775 | 107 | 903 |
| OTHER..... | .3 | 475 | 66 | 559 | 8.52 | .2 | 790 | 109 | 933 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | 5.5 | 769 | 107 | 897 | 8.41 | 5.5 | 769 | 107 | 897 |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 1.9 | 610 | 84 | 713 | 8.44 | 1.9 | 610 | 84 | 713 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 1.4 | 235 | 32 | 276 | 8.54 | .2 | 674 | 93 | 796 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 546 | 76 | 643 | 8.50 | .8 | 664 | 92 | 782 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 3.2 | 688 | 95 | 802 | 8.42 | 2.8 | 760 | 105 | 887 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 4.6 | 642 | 89 | 749 | 8.42 | 4.0 | 714 | 99 | 833 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: New
England**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE PER MILLION BTU (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 2.5 | 697 | 97 | 818 | 8.47 | 2.1 | 765 | 106 | 899 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 1.9 | 732 | 101 | 859 | 8.47 | 1.7 | 783 | 108 | 919 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .6 | 730 | 101 | 855 | 8.44 | .5 | 760 | 105 | 890 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 733 | 102 | 862 | 8.49 | 1.1 | 794 | 110 | 934 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | 595 | 82 | 698 | 8.47 | .5 | 705 | 98 | 826 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 2.0 | 726 | 101 | 853 | 8.48 | 1.7 | 799 | 111 | 940 |
| NO..... | .5 | 579 | 80 | 674 | 8.41 | .4 | 634 | 88 | 739 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 1.6 | 757 | 105 | 887 | 8.46 | 1.3 | 857 | 119 | 1005 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .8 | 602 | 84 | 705 | 8.45 | .8 | 635 | 88 | 744 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.0 | 624 | 86 | 731 | 8.45 | .9 | 659 | 91 | 772 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.4 | 778 | 108 | 915 | 8.48 | 1.1 | 872 | 121 | 1026 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .6 | 547 | 76 | 647 | 8.55 | .5 | 605 | 84 | 715 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.2 | 676 | 94 | 793 | 8.46 | 1.0 | 722 | 100 | 847 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 840 | 116 | 984 | 8.45 | .6 | 969 | 134 | 1136 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.5 | 723 | 100 | 845 | 8.43 | 1.3 | 788 | 109 | 921 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .9 | 627 | 87 | 743 | 8.54 | .7 | 702 | 97 | 833 |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 1.8 | 728 | 101 | 856 | 8.48 | 1.5 | 812 | 113 | 954 |
| RENT..... | .7 | 613 | 85 | 717 | 8.44 | .6 | 652 | 90 | 763 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .6 | 673 | 93 | 787 | 8.44 | .5 | 695 | 96 | 812 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .7 | 736 | 102 | 863 | 8.47 | .6 | 800 | 111 | 939 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .4 | 633 | 88 | 746 | 8.50 | .3 | 801 | 111 | 943 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 708 | 98 | 833 | 8.49 | .7 | 775 | 107 | 912 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 666 | 92 | 787 | 8.54 | .2 | 714 | 99 | 843 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .7 | 597 | 83 | 699 | 8.45 | .6 | 663 | 92 | 777 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.0 | 704 | 98 | 830 | 8.51 | .8 | 795 | 110 | 937 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .7 | 787 | 109 | 920 | 8.43 | .7 | 821 | 114 | 959 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .4 | 671 | 93 | 781 | 8.40 | .4 | 726 | 101 | 842 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 1.8 | 703 | 97 | 828 | 8.50 | 1.6 | 771 | 107 | 908 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .2 | 690 | 96 | 804 | 8.41 | .2 | 794 | 110 | 926 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: New England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.1 | 765 | 106 | 899 | 8.47 | 2.1 | 765 | 106 | 899 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .3 | 328 | 45 | 384 | 8.48 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 0.5 | 719 | 100 | 841 | 8.43 | 0.5 | 743 | 103 | 869 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .4 | 585 | 81 | 697 | 8.61 | .3 | 674 | 93 | 804 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.4 | 754 | 104 | 884 | 8.46 | 1.3 | 812 | 113 | 952 |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | 1.6 | 814 | 113 | 956 | 8.47 | 1.6 | 814 | 113 | 956 |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .5 | 567 | 79 | 664 | 8.44 | .5 | 567 | 79 | 664 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .4 | 389 | 54 | 459 | 8.56 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .7 | 602 | 83 | 705 | 8.45 | .6 | 697 | 97 | 816 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.8 | 736 | 102 | 865 | 8.48 | 1.6 | 790 | 110 | 928 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 6.3 | 628 | 87 | 731 | 8.41 | 5.4 | 711 | 99 | 828 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 5.8 | 640 | 89 | 745 | 8.40 | 5.1 | 716 | 99 | 833 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.7 | 692 | 96 | 808 | 8.43 | 2.5 | 733 | 102 | 856 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.1 | 596 | 83 | 691 | 8.37 | 2.6 | 700 | 97 | 811 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .5 | 489 | 68 | 577 | 8.54 | .4 | 637 | 88 | 754 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 4.0 | 610 | 85 | 710 | 8.40 | 3.1 | 739 | 102 | 861 |
| NO..... | 2.4 | 657 | 91 | 767 | 8.41 | 2.3 | 672 | 93 | 783 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .2 | 374 | 51 | 448 | 8.77 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 3.5 | 619 | 86 | 720 | 8.39 | 2.8 | 757 | 105 | 880 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | 2.6 | 655 | 91 | 764 | 8.42 | 2.5 | 672 | 93 | 785 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | 1.3 | 608 | 84 | 709 | 8.41 | 1.2 | 646 | 90 | 753 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 2.0 | 658 | 91 | 766 | 8.40 | 1.9 | 700 | 97 | 814 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.0 | 616 | 85 | 718 | 8.41 | 2.3 | 755 | 105 | 879 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 2.5 | 581 | 81 | 677 | 8.40 | 2.3 | 622 | 86 | 725 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.1 | 667 | 92 | 779 | 8.43 | 1.9 | 732 | 101 | 855 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | 647 | 90 | 751 | 8.37 | 1.3 | 833 | 116 | 967 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.5 | 678 | 94 | 789 | 8.40 | 3.2 | 731 | 101 | 851 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.3 | 560 | 78 | 654 | 8.44 | 1.8 | 694 | 96 | 811 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .4 | 581 | 81 | 671 | 8.33 | .4 | 623 | 86 | 720 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 3.9 | 646 | 89 | 752 | 8.40 | 3.2 | 764 | 106 | 889 |
| RENT..... | 2.4 | 598 | 83 | 698 | 8.41 | 2.2 | 635 | 88 | 740 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 2.1 | 645 | 89 | 752 | 8.40 | 2.0 | 684 | 95 | 796 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.0 | 601 | 83 | 701 | 8.43 | 1.7 | 665 | 92 | 777 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .9 | 581 | 81 | 673 | 8.35 | .7 | 727 | 101 | 841 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.2 | 677 | 94 | 790 | 8.41 | 1.0 | 838 | 116 | 977 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .9 | 645 | 89 | 754 | 8.43 | .9 | 659 | 91 | 770 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 640 | 89 | 748 | 8.44 | 1.3 | 686 | 95 | 802 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.4 | 516 | 72 | 604 | 8.44 | 1.2 | 609 | 84 | 713 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 2.7 | 621 | 86 | 723 | 8.40 | 2.2 | 734 | 102 | 855 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 2.2 | 708 | 98 | 823 | 8.39 | 2.1 | 742 | 103 | 863 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.6 | 662 | 92 | 771 | 8.40 | 1.6 | 676 | 94 | 786 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 3.7 | 616 | 85 | 715 | 8.38 | 3.0 | 724 | 100 | 841 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.0 | 615 | 85 | 726 | 8.51 | .8 | 731 | 101 | 863 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | .4 | 104 | 14 | 121 | 8.59 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 5.4 | 711 | 99 | 828 | 8.40 | 5.4 | 711 | 99 | 828 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 196 | 27 | 229 | 8.44 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 1.2 | 475 | 66 | 554 | 8.43 | 0.9 | 627 | 87 | 731 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | 461 | 64 | 538 | 8.42 | 1.0 | 580 | 80 | 677 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 3.6 | 743 | 103 | 864 | 8.39 | 3.5 | 761 | 106 | 886 |
| OTHER..... | .2 | 574 | 79 | 684 | 8.62 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | 3.9 | 750 | 104 | 872 | 8.39 | 3.9 | 750 | 104 | 872 |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 1.4 | 623 | 86 | 730 | 8.44 | 1.4 | 623 | 86 | 730 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 1.0 | 172 | 24 | 201 | 8.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 416 | 57 | 498 | 8.68 | .2 | 566 | 78 | 683 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.4 | 627 | 87 | 724 | 8.33 | 1.2 | 722 | 100 | 833 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 4.6 | 642 | 89 | 749 | 8.42 | 4.0 | 714 | 99 | 833 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Region: North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 2.4 | 466 | 64 | 532 | 8.28 | 1.6 | 650 | 90 | 740 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 1.4 | 557 | 77 | 629 | 8.17 | 1.1 | 671 | 93 | 757 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .4 | 533 | 74 | 611 | 8.31 | .3 | 655 | 90 | 750 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.0 | 568 | 79 | 637 | 8.11 | .8 | 677 | 94 | 760 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.0 | 334 | 46 | 392 | 8.55 | .5 | 597 | 82 | 698 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 2.1 | 455 | 63 | 519 | 8.26 | 1.3 | 657 | 91 | 745 |
| NO..... | .3 | 553 | 77 | 644 | 8.41 | .2 | 609 | 84 | 710 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .2 | 185 | 25 | 218 | 8.74 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 1.9 | 473 | 65 | 539 | 8.26 | 1.2 | 667 | 92 | 757 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .3 | 561 | 78 | 646 | 8.31 | .3 | 627 | 87 | 723 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .3 | 409 | 56 | 481 | 8.61 | .2 | 566 | 77 | 666 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.1 | 459 | 63 | 529 | 8.35 | .8 | 615 | 85 | 705 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.0 | 490 | 68 | 551 | 8.12 | .6 | 722 | 100 | 809 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .5 | 399 | 55 | 457 | 8.31 | .3 | 569 | 78 | 648 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.1 | 464 | 64 | 539 | 8.42 | .8 | 611 | 84 | 707 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 508 | 70 | 567 | 8.07 | .5 | 774 | 107 | 860 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.2 | 578 | 80 | 659 | 8.25 | .9 | 727 | 100 | 828 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .8 | 325 | 45 | 367 | 8.23 | .4 | 533 | 73 | 596 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 386 | 53 | 454 | 8.51 | .2 | 541 | 75 | 637 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.0 | 460 | 63 | 524 | 8.26 | 1.3 | 660 | 91 | 750 |
| RENT..... | .4 | 498 | 69 | 575 | 8.34 | .3 | 606 | 84 | 699 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .7 | 539 | 74 | 619 | 8.33 | .5 | 677 | 93 | 774 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .8 | 434 | 60 | 497 | 8.31 | .6 | 607 | 84 | 695 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .4 | 386 | 53 | 443 | 8.31 | .2 | 574 | 79 | 655 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .4 | 489 | 68 | 548 | 8.09 | .3 | 763 | 106 | 853 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 616 | 85 | 704 | 8.31 | .2 | 831 | 114 | 946 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .4 | 620 | 85 | 707 | 8.30 | .3 | 767 | 106 | 872 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .6 | 345 | 48 | 399 | 8.36 | .3 | 564 | 78 | 648 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .9 | 457 | 63 | 514 | 8.13 | .6 | 685 | 95 | 767 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .9 | 556 | 77 | 641 | 8.37 | .7 | 657 | 90 | 757 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .4 | 581 | 80 | 674 | 8.41 | .3 | 690 | 95 | 800 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 1.6 | 469 | 65 | 531 | 8.21 | 1.1 | 654 | 90 | 739 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .3 | 295 | 41 | 347 | 8.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Region: North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | .3 | 34 | 5 | 40 | 8.63 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | 101 | 14 | 120 | 8.72 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.6 | 650 | 90 | 740 | 8.25 | 1.6 | 650 | 90 | 740 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 211 | 29 | 251 | 8.60 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 0.4 | 301 | 42 | 341 | 8.16 | 0.2 | 665 | 92 | 751 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.6 | 498 | 69 | 569 | 8.29 | 1.1 | 643 | 89 | 733 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .2 | 449 | 62 | 503 | 8.09 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | .2 | 589 | 82 | 670 | 8.20 | .2 | 589 | 82 | 670 |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 1.1 | 650 | 90 | 736 | 8.19 | 1.1 | 650 | 90 | 736 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 1.0 | 215 | 29 | 254 | 8.64 | .2 | 733 | 100 | 864 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 527 | 73 | 594 | 8.15 | .9 | 691 | 95 | 773 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .8 | 424 | 59 | 496 | 8.47 | .5 | 638 | 88 | 746 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .3 | 317 | 43 | 370 | 8.52 | .2 | 489 | 67 | 570 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 1.8 | 503 | 69 | 577 | 8.31 | 1.3 | 681 | 94 | 779 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 1.2 | 587 | 81 | 663 | 8.17 | 1.0 | 678 | 94 | 766 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .3 | 562 | 78 | 652 | 8.40 | .3 | 648 | 90 | 752 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .8 | 597 | 83 | 668 | 8.09 | .7 | 689 | 95 | 771 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .7 | 360 | 49 | 430 | 8.70 | .3 | 692 | 95 | 826 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.6 | 488 | 67 | 558 | 8.30 | 1.0 | 697 | 96 | 795 |
| NO..... | .2 | 609 | 84 | 710 | 8.41 | .2 | 609 | 84 | 710 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 1.5 | 518 | 71 | 591 | 8.28 | 1.0 | 710 | 98 | 808 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .3 | 600 | 83 | 699 | 8.41 | .3 | 600 | 83 | 699 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .2 | 457 | 62 | 546 | 8.75 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .9 | 453 | 62 | 526 | 8.42 | .6 | 618 | 85 | 715 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .7 | 579 | 80 | 651 | 8.12 | .5 | 774 | 107 | 867 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .3 | 380 | 52 | 444 | 8.47 | .2 | 596 | 82 | 692 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .9 | 500 | 69 | 582 | 8.46 | .7 | 632 | 87 | 735 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .6 | 569 | 79 | 635 | 8.08 | .4 | 805 | 111 | 895 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.0 | 606 | 84 | 692 | 8.27 | .8 | 762 | 105 | 870 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .5 | 327 | 45 | 374 | 8.33 | .3 | 554 | 76 | 627 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 463 | 64 | 544 | 8.50 | .2 | 541 | 75 | 637 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 1.6 | 489 | 67 | 559 | 8.29 | 1.0 | 700 | 97 | 798 |
| RENT..... | .3 | 579 | 80 | 677 | 8.43 | .2 | 603 | 84 | 705 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .5 | 570 | 79 | 660 | 8.41 | .4 | 715 | 99 | 826 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .7 | 460 | 63 | 530 | 8.37 | .4 | 644 | 89 | 743 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .3 | 403 | 56 | 463 | 8.33 | .2 | 586 | 81 | 667 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .3 | 573 | 79 | 640 | 8.06 | .2 | 766 | 106 | 854 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .2 | 672 | 92 | 778 | 8.41 | .2 | 924 | 127 | 1065 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 671 | 92 | 771 | 8.36 | .2 | 844 | 116 | 966 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .4 | 346 | 48 | 402 | 8.40 | .2 | 538 | 82 | 679 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .7 | 532 | 74 | 598 | 8.13 | .5 | 726 | 100 | 813 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .7 | 569 | 78 | 662 | 8.46 | .6 | 677 | 93 | 787 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .3 | 665 | 92 | 784 | 8.56 | .2 | 757 | 104 | 894 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 1.3 | 518 | 72 | 588 | 8.22 | .9 | 681 | 94 | 770 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .3 | 260 | 36 | 307 | 8.56 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | .2 | 35 | 5 | 41 | 8.63 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 109 | 15 | 131 | 8.75 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.3 | 681 | 94 | 779 | 8.29 | 1.3 | 681 | 94 | 779 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 219 | 30 | 260 | 8.58 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 0.2 | 289 | 40 | 335 | 8.36 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | 529 | 73 | 606 | 8.32 | 0.9 | 678 | 93 | 776 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .2 | 525 | 73 | 587 | 8.08 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | .2 | 547 | 76 | 628 | 8.27 | .2 | 547 | 76 | 628 |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .9 | 690 | 95 | 785 | 8.22 | .9 | 690 | 95 | 785 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .7 | 251 | 34 | 297 | 8.66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.0 | 557 | 77 | 628 | 8.17 | .7 | 737 | 102 | 825 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .7 | 456 | 63 | 532 | 8.47 | .5 | 638 | 88 | 746 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.5 | 331 | 46 | 368 | 8.08 | 0.3 | 519 | 72 | 576 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .2 | 404 | 56 | 454 | 8.11 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .3 | 271 | 37 | 299 | 8.03 | .2 | 426 | 58 | 466 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .5 | 347 | 48 | 386 | 8.08 | .3 | 519 | 72 | 576 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .4 | 317 | 44 | 355 | 8.11 | .2 | 495 | 68 | 552 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .2 | 487 | 67 | 542 | 8.05 | .2 | 600 | 83 | 666 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .2 | 206 | 28 | 231 | 8.14 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .2 | 317 | 44 | 357 | 8.15 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .2 | 433 | 60 | 487 | 8.13 | .2 | 541 | 75 | 607 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .2 | 320 | 44 | 352 | 7.99 | .2 | 496 | 68 | 544 |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.4 | 339 | 47 | 380 | 8.12 | 0.2 | 497 | 69 | 555 |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .2 | 430 | 59 | 470 | 7.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .2 | 319 | 44 | 350 | 7.94 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .2 | 205 | 28 | 229 | 8.14 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .2 | 496 | 69 | 543 | 7.93 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .3 | 274 | 38 | 306 | 8.13 | .2 | 505 | 70 | 562 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: West North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 519 | 72 | 576 | 8.04 | .3 | 519 | 72 | 576 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 0.2 | 319 | 44 | 349 | 7.90 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | 365 | 50 | 410 | 8.15 | 0.2 | 488 | 67 | 547 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .2 | 487 | 67 | 539 | 8.01 | .2 | 487 | 67 | 539 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .2 | 109 | 15 | 126 | 8.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 430 | 59 | 480 | 8.08 | .2 | 553 | 76 | 616 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .2 | 253 | 35 | 280 | 8.06 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 6. (Continued)
Census Region: South**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 3.7 | 326 | 45 | 383 | 8.51 | 2.5 | 442 | 61 | 519 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.1 | 365 | 50 | 431 | 8.54 | 1.6 | 465 | 64 | 550 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .8 | 306 | 42 | 365 | 8.64 | .6 | 378 | 52 | 453 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 403 | 56 | 473 | 8.50 | 1.0 | 519 | 72 | 610 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.6 | 271 | 37 | 316 | 8.45 | .9 | 402 | 55 | 466 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 3.4 | 312 | 43 | 367 | 8.52 | 2.3 | 429 | 59 | 504 |
| NO..... | .3 | 480 | 67 | 560 | 8.41 | .2 | 596 | 83 | 695 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .4 | 182 | 25 | 214 | 8.53 | .3 | 217 | 30 | 255 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 2.9 | 333 | 46 | 392 | 8.52 | 1.9 | 466 | 64 | 548 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .4 | 418 | 58 | 488 | 8.43 | .2 | 536 | 74 | 626 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .3 | 307 | 42 | 359 | 8.46 | .2 | 364 | 50 | 426 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.5 | 299 | 41 | 355 | 8.60 | 1.2 | 371 | 51 | 440 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.9 | 350 | 48 | 409 | 8.45 | 1.1 | 528 | 73 | 617 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.2 | 259 | 36 | 306 | 8.58 | .9 | 308 | 42 | 365 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.6 | 330 | 45 | 389 | 8.56 | 1.1 | 447 | 62 | 528 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 414 | 57 | 481 | 8.38 | .5 | 678 | 94 | 785 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.3 | 459 | 63 | 543 | 8.56 | 1.1 | 532 | 73 | 629 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.0 | 276 | 38 | 322 | 8.46 | 1.3 | 380 | 53 | 444 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .4 | 114 | 16 | 133 | 8.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.7 | 308 | 43 | 362 | 8.50 | 1.8 | 436 | 60 | 511 |
| RENT..... | 1.0 | 374 | 52 | 441 | 8.53 | .7 | 457 | 63 | 540 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.2 | 329 | 45 | 391 | 8.60 | .9 | 389 | 54 | 461 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.0 | 384 | 53 | 451 | 8.51 | .8 | 470 | 65 | 552 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .6 | 283 | 39 | 326 | 8.32 | .3 | 549 | 76 | 630 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.0 | 286 | 40 | 337 | 8.50 | .5 | 441 | 61 | 519 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .7 | 368 | 51 | 438 | 8.64 | .5 | 464 | 64 | 551 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .8 | 354 | 49 | 421 | 8.62 | .6 | 426 | 59 | 505 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.2 | 288 | 40 | 336 | 8.45 | .8 | 392 | 54 | 458 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.5 | 306 | 42 | 358 | 8.47 | .9 | 453 | 63 | 530 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.1 | 395 | 54 | 469 | 8.61 | .8 | 477 | 66 | 565 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .6 | 414 | 57 | 490 | 8.60 | .5 | 448 | 62 | 530 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.6 | 314 | 43 | 369 | 8.50 | 1.7 | 441 | 61 | 518 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .5 | 271 | 37 | 315 | 8.43 | .3 | 435 | 60 | 507 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Region: South

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | .2 | 134 | 18 | 156 | 8.44 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .4 | 48 | 6 | 56 | 8.64 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.5 | 442 | 61 | 519 | 8.51 | 2.5 | 442 | 61 | 519 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .4 | 99 | 14 | 118 | 8.66 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 0.4 | 297 | 41 | 351 | 8.56 | 0.2 | 507 | 70 | 601 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.6 | 261 | 36 | 307 | 8.53 | 1.7 | 362 | 50 | 425 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 670 | 93 | 792 | 8.53 | .4 | 711 | 99 | 842 |
| OTHER..... | .3 | 438 | 60 | 502 | 8.35 | .2 | 531 | 73 | 609 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | .4 | 677 | 94 | 787 | 8.39 | .4 | 677 | 94 | 787 |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 1.1 | 455 | 63 | 531 | 8.44 | 1.1 | 455 | 63 | 531 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 2.1 | 180 | 25 | 215 | 8.71 | .9 | 307 | 42 | 368 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.8 | 413 | 57 | 485 | 8.50 | 1.2 | 556 | 77 | 652 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.5 | 285 | 39 | 335 | 8.52 | 1.1 | 391 | 54 | 460 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .4 | 108 | 15 | 130 | 8.71 | .3 | 147 | 20 | 177 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

REC
 Paid
 V

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 3.2 | 354 | 49 | 417 | 8.52 | 2.4 | 445 | 61 | 523 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.0 | 390 | 54 | 461 | 8.54 | 1.6 | 467 | 65 | 552 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .7 | 353 | 49 | 422 | 8.64 | .6 | 381 | 53 | 457 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.3 | 410 | 57 | 482 | 8.50 | 1.0 | 519 | 72 | 610 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.3 | 299 | 41 | 348 | 8.46 | .8 | 403 | 55 | 468 |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 2.9 | 342 | 47 | 402 | 8.53 | 2.2 | 431 | 60 | 508 |
| NO..... | .3 | 480 | 67 | 560 | 8.41 | .2 | 596 | 83 | 695 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 206 | 28 | 242 | 8.53 | .3 | 220 | 30 | 259 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 2.6 | 360 | 50 | 424 | 8.53 | 1.8 | 468 | 65 | 551 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .3 | 453 | 63 | 529 | 8.43 | .2 | 536 | 74 | 626 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .3 | 326 | 45 | 381 | 8.45 | .2 | 364 | 50 | 426 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.3 | 321 | 44 | 381 | 8.61 | 1.1 | 371 | 51 | 441 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.6 | 386 | 53 | 452 | 8.46 | 1.1 | 534 | 74 | 623 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.1 | 275 | 38 | 325 | 8.58 | .8 | 310 | 43 | 367 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.4 | 356 | 49 | 421 | 8.56 | 1.1 | 445 | 61 | 527 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .7 | 471 | 65 | 548 | 8.39 | .4 | 697 | 97 | 808 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.3 | 472 | 65 | 558 | 8.56 | 1.0 | 534 | 74 | 631 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.8 | 297 | 41 | 347 | 8.45 | 1.2 | 381 | 53 | 446 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .2 | 119 | 16 | 141 | 8.61 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.3 | 339 | 47 | 398 | 8.51 | 1.7 | 440 | 61 | 516 |
| RENT..... | .9 | 393 | 54 | 464 | 8.52 | .7 | 456 | 63 | 539 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.1 | 335 | 46 | 398 | 8.60 | .9 | 389 | 54 | 461 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .8 | 408 | 56 | 479 | 8.51 | .7 | 473 | 65 | 556 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .4 | 355 | 49 | 408 | 8.31 | .2 | 582 | 81 | 668 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .8 | 325 | 45 | 383 | 8.51 | .5 | 443 | 61 | 523 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .6 | 383 | 53 | 456 | 8.64 | .5 | 464 | 64 | 551 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .8 | 366 | 51 | 436 | 8.62 | .6 | 426 | 59 | 505 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.0 | 321 | 44 | 375 | 8.45 | .7 | 378 | 55 | 465 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.3 | 330 | 46 | 386 | 8.47 | .8 | 453 | 63 | 532 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.0 | 418 | 58 | 497 | 8.61 | .8 | 477 | 66 | 565 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .6 | 414 | 57 | 490 | 8.60 | .5 | 448 | 62 | 530 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.2 | 350 | 48 | 411 | 8.50 | 1.6 | 444 | 61 | 522 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .4 | 284 | 39 | 332 | 8.44 | .2 | 439 | 61 | 513 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | .2 | 167 | 23 | 195 | 8.42 | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 59 | 8 | 69 | 8.63 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 2.4 | 445 | 61 | 523 | 8.51 | 2.4 | 445 | 61 | 523 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | .4 | 107 | 15 | 128 | 8.66 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | 0.3 | 327 | 45 | 387 | 8.57 | 0.2 | 518 | 72 | 615 |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 2.2 | 286 | 39 | 337 | 8.53 | 1.6 | 359 | 50 | 423 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 670 | 93 | 792 | 8.53 | .4 | 711 | 99 | 842 |
| OTHER..... | .3 | 438 | 60 | 502 | 8.35 | .2 | 531 | 73 | 609 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | .4 | 677 | 94 | 787 | 8.39 | .4 | 677 | 94 | 787 |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 1.1 | 463 | 64 | 541 | 8.45 | 1.1 | 463 | 64 | 541 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 1.7 | 201 | 28 | 241 | 8.73 | .8 | 297 | 41 | 358 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.6 | 434 | 60 | 510 | 8.50 | 1.1 | 571 | 79 | 670 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 314 | 43 | 369 | 8.52 | 1.0 | 390 | 54 | 458 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .3 | 115 | 16 | 139 | 8.76 | .3 | 129 | 18 | 156 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: East South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.4 | 156 | 21 | 180 | 8.42 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .3 | 174 | 24 | 201 | 8.37 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .4 | 156 | 21 | 180 | 8.42 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .3 | 170 | 23 | 196 | 8.42 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .2 | 184 | 25 | 215 | 8.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .2 | 134 | 18 | 153 | 8.33 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .2 | 156 | 21 | 182 | 8.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .2 | 165 | 23 | 193 | 8.49 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.3 | 155 | 21 | 178 | 8.38 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .2 | 120 | 17 | 138 | 8.33 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .2 | 199 | 27 | 231 | 8.47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .3 | 143 | 20 | 165 | 8.45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 43 | 6 | 50 | 8.63 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.4 | 152 | 21 | 176 | 8.43 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .3 | 111 | 15 | 129 | 8.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .2 | 114 | 16 | 133 | 8.55 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | | | | | | | | | |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | | | | | | | | | |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | | | | | | | | | |
| NO..... | | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | | | | | | | | | |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | | | | | | | | | |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 TO 5..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 OR MORE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | | | | | | | | | |
| AFTER 1974..... | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | | | | | | | | | |
| RENT..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | | | | | | | | | |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | | | | | | | | | |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | | | | | | | | | |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | | | | | | | | | |

(Data Withheld Because of Large Variance)

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| (Data Withheld Because of Large Variance) | | | | | | | | | |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Region: West

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.6 | 344 | 48 | 408 | 8.58 | 0.4 | 445 | 61 | 526 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .4 | 340 | 47 | 410 | 8.73 | .3 | 414 | 57 | 498 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .2 | 324 | 45 | 393 | 8.79 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .2 | 357 | 49 | 428 | 8.67 | .2 | 435 | 60 | 522 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .2 | 353 | 49 | 404 | 8.29 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .6 | 329 | 46 | 391 | 8.59 | .4 | 430 | 59 | 509 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .6 | 339 | 47 | 403 | 8.60 | .4 | 439 | 61 | 520 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .3 | 268 | 37 | 323 | 8.75 | .2 | 341 | 47 | 410 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .3 | 391 | 54 | 460 | 8.52 | .2 | 503 | 70 | 593 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .2 | 321 | 44 | 384 | 8.66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .3 | 289 | 40 | 342 | 8.54 | .2 | 400 | 55 | 472 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 470 | 65 | 554 | 8.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .4 | 355 | 49 | 424 | 8.64 | .3 | 441 | 61 | 525 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .2 | 345 | 48 | 404 | 8.48 | .2 | 452 | 62 | 529 |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.5 | 337 | 46 | 401 | 8.62 | 0.3 | 444 | 61 | 527 |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .2 | 340 | 47 | 397 | 8.44 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 308 | 42 | 372 | 8.77 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .2 | 300 | 41 | 354 | 8.54 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .3 | 335 | 46 | 398 | 8.61 | .2 | 425 | 59 | 506 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .2 | 399 | 55 | 473 | 8.56 | .2 | 480 | 67 | 570 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .4 | 358 | 49 | 424 | 8.59 | .3 | 448 | 62 | 530 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Region: West

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 445 | 61 | 526 | 8.56 | .4 | 445 | 61 | 526 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.5 | 363 | 50 | 430 | 8.58 | 0.4 | 425 | 59 | 503 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .3 | 471 | 65 | 554 | 8.49 | .3 | 471 | 65 | 554 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .3 | 187 | 26 | 225 | 8.78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .4 | 328 | 45 | 393 | 8.67 | .3 | 401 | 56 | 480 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | | | | | | | | | |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | | | | | | | | | |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | | | | | | | | | |
| NO..... | | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | | | | | | | | | |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | | | | | | | | | |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 TO 5..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 OR MORE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | | | | | | | | | |
| AFTER 1974..... | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | | | | | | | | | |
| RENT..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | | | | | | | | | |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | | | | | | | | | |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | | | | | | | | | |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | | | | | | | | | |

(Data Withheld Because of Large Variance)

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | | | | | |
| <p>MAIN HEATING FUEL</p> <p>NATURAL GAS.....</p> <p>ELECTRICITY.....</p> <p>FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE.....</p> <p>LPG.....</p> <p>WOOD.....</p> <p>OTHER OR NONE.....</p> <p>HOT WATER FUEL</p> <p>NATURAL GAS.....</p> <p>ELECTRICITY.....</p> <p>FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE.....</p> <p>OTHER.....</p> <p>MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL</p> <p>STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM.....</p> <p>CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE.....</p> <p>OTHER/NONE.....</p> <p>HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE</p> <p><2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD.....</p> <p><2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD.....</p> <p><2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD.....</p> <p><2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD.....</p> <p>>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD.....</p> | | | | | | | | | | <p>(Data Withheld Because of Large Variance)</p> | | | | |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.5 | 337 | 47 | 405 | 8.71 | 0.3 | 410 | 57 | 493 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .4 | 352 | 49 | 424 | 8.73 | .3 | 414 | 57 | 498 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .2 | 340 | 47 | 413 | 8.79 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .2 | 364 | 50 | 436 | 8.67 | .2 | 435 | 60 | 522 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .4 | 333 | 46 | 401 | 8.72 | .3 | 408 | 56 | 491 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .4 | 330 | 46 | 398 | 8.73 | .3 | 406 | 56 | 489 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .2 | 290 | 40 | 354 | 8.83 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .2 | 368 | 51 | 440 | 8.65 | .2 | 471 | 65 | 563 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .2 | 307 | 42 | 371 | 8.73 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .2 | 294 | 41 | 356 | 8.76 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .3 | 330 | 46 | 401 | 8.79 | .2 | 403 | 56 | 489 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .2 | 347 | 48 | 411 | 8.58 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.4 | 343 | 47 | 416 | 8.78 | 0.3 | 424 | 58 | 511 |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 331 | 45 | 407 | 8.94 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .2 | 344 | 47 | 412 | 8.70 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .3 | 351 | 48 | 423 | 8.75 | .2 | 409 | 56 | 492 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued)
Census Division: Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED | | | | | FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 410 | 57 | 493 | 8.70 | .3 | 410 | 57 | 493 |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.4 | 333 | 46 | 402 | 8.72 | 0.3 | 391 | 54 | 471 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL | | | | | | | | | |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .2 | 421 | 58 | 505 | 8.66 | .2 | 421 | 58 | 505 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .2 | 199 | 27 | 242 | 8.64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .4 | 340 | 47 | 408 | 8.67 | .3 | 401 | 56 | 480 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE.

NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.

SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1982 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. U.S. Residential Liquefied Petroleum Gas Consumption and Expenditures—April 1982 Through March 1983, United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 7.3 | 432 | 39 | 372 | 9.42 | 3.8 | 641 | 59 | 521 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | 331 | 30 | 302 | 9.97 | 1.5 | 526 | 48 | 448 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .5 | 222 | 20 | 232 | 11.42 | .3 | 265 | 24 | 276 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.8 | 349 | 32 | 313 | 9.82 | 1.3 | 587 | 54 | 488 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 4.1 | 513 | 47 | 428 | 9.14 | 2.2 | 720 | 66 | 571 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 6.8 | 428 | 39 | 369 | 9.45 | 3.5 | 642 | 59 | 522 |
| NO..... | .5 | 487 | 44 | 404 | 9.09 | .3 | 636 | 58 | 510 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | 1.5 | 378 | 34 | 327 | 9.47 | .9 | 519 | 47 | 434 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 5.6 | 454 | 41 | 389 | 9.38 | 2.8 | 685 | 63 | 551 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | .2 | 246 | 22 | 248 | 11.05 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .6 | 262 | 24 | 247 | 10.29 | .3 | 344 | 31 | 316 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 3.6 | 409 | 37 | 356 | 9.54 | 1.9 | 581 | 53 | 486 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 3.2 | 489 | 45 | 412 | 9.22 | 1.6 | 773 | 71 | 604 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 3.0 | 351 | 32 | 323 | 10.09 | 1.7 | 494 | 45 | 428 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 3.0 | 459 | 42 | 390 | 9.30 | 1.5 | 644 | 59 | 522 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.3 | 554 | 51 | 440 | 8.69 | .5 | 1111 | 101 | 818 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 3.1 | 421 | 38 | 366 | 9.52 | 1.4 | 689 | 63 | 558 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 3.3 | 414 | 38 | 358 | 9.46 | 1.7 | 605 | 55 | 495 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.0 | 527 | 48 | 437 | 9.07 | .7 | 632 | 58 | 506 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 5.5 | 436 | 40 | 369 | 9.26 | 2.7 | 676 | 62 | 539 |
| RENT..... | 1.8 | 419 | 38 | 380 | 9.93 | 1.1 | 550 | 50 | 473 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.0 | 438 | 40 | 378 | 9.46 | 1.7 | 627 | 57 | 518 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 2.3 | 390 | 36 | 346 | 9.71 | 1.0 | 599 | 55 | 495 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .8 | 537 | 49 | 437 | 8.92 | .5 | 671 | 61 | 530 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.1 | 426 | 39 | 360 | 9.23 | .5 | 741 | 68 | 570 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.5 | 409 | 37 | 358 | 9.58 | .8 | 576 | 53 | 479 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 2.1 | 424 | 39 | 367 | 9.48 | 1.2 | 616 | 56 | 509 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 2.0 | 402 | 37 | 348 | 9.48 | 1.0 | 603 | 55 | 492 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 3.0 | 461 | 42 | 391 | 9.29 | 1.5 | 673 | 62 | 535 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 2.3 | 420 | 38 | 367 | 9.56 | 1.3 | 632 | 58 | 525 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
United States

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | 1.5 | 403 | 37 | 362 | 9.84 | .8 | 618 | 56 | 534 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 4.7 | 404 | 37 | 345 | 9.36 | 2.5 | 595 | 54 | 478 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | 1.1 | 594 | 54 | 500 | 9.22 | .5 | 941 | 86 | 734 |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .3 | 343 | 31 | 305 | 9.75 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | 1.5 | 132 | 12 | 156 | 12.90 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | 3.8 | 641 | 59 | 521 | 8.89 | 3.8 | 641 | 59 | 521 |
| WOOD..... | 1.5 | 259 | 24 | 237 | 10.04 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .3 | 187 | 17 | 278 | 16.26 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 3.3 | 337 | 31 | 299 | 9.71 | 1.7 | 520 | 47 | 439 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 77 | 7 | 102 | 14.35 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 3.7 | 550 | 50 | 462 | 9.20 | 2.1 | 742 | 68 | 589 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | 1.7 | 748 | 68 | 591 | 8.65 | 1.7 | 748 | 68 | 591 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 5.6 | 339 | 31 | 307 | 9.93 | 2.1 | 557 | 51 | 465 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.4 | 512 | 47 | 429 | 9.17 | .5 | 928 | 85 | 727 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 1.3 | 502 | 46 | 408 | 8.91 | .5 | 939 | 86 | 709 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.3 | 409 | 37 | 350 | 9.35 | .5 | 875 | 80 | 691 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.6 | 424 | 39 | 365 | 9.43 | 1.0 | 557 | 51 | 465 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.7 | 340 | 31 | 321 | 10.35 | 1.3 | 379 | 35 | 337 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 1.1 | 225 | 21 | 237 | 11.52 | 0.2 | 693 | 63 | 622 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | 187 | 17 | 197 | 11.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .6 | 191 | 17 | 201 | 11.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .5 | 269 | 25 | 283 | 11.52 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.1 | 223 | 20 | 237 | 11.59 | .2 | 722 | 66 | 650 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .2 | 197 | 18 | 215 | 11.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .8 | 235 | 21 | 243 | 11.29 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .5 | 263 | 24 | 264 | 11.00 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .6 | 183 | 17 | 204 | 12.23 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .4 | 305 | 28 | 307 | 11.01 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .4 | 202 | 18 | 206 | 11.18 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .3 | 144 | 13 | 180 | 13.64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .6 | 222 | 20 | 252 | 12.44 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .5 | 233 | 21 | 226 | 10.64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.9 | 179 | 16 | 198 | 12.13 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | .2 | 429 | 39 | 408 | 10.41 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .4 | 286 | 26 | 273 | 10.45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .4 | 207 | 19 | 240 | 12.71 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 138 | 13 | 166 | 13.11 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .2 | 288 | 26 | 275 | 10.47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 267 | 24 | 263 | 10.78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .2 | 303 | 28 | 278 | 10.05 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .5 | 165 | 15 | 192 | 12.68 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .4 | 259 | 24 | 272 | 11.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .3 | 216 | 20 | 214 | 10.87 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .6 | 201 | 18 | 226 | 12.26 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .2 | 322 | 29 | 314 | 10.65 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Region: Northeast

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .6 | 139 | 13 | 174 | 13.69 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .2 | 693 | 63 | 622 | 9.83 | 0.2 | 693 | 63 | 622 |
| WOOD..... | .3 | 130 | 12 | 151 | 12.75 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.4 | 207 | 19 | 222 | 11.74 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 59 | 5 | 83 | 15.24 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .4 | 360 | 33 | 361 | 10.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 1.0 | 144 | 13 | 173 | 13.14 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .5 | 267 | 24 | 283 | 11.63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .5 | 182 | 17 | 200 | 12.09 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: New
England

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.5 | 203 | 19 | 213 | 11.50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .2 | 112 | 10 | 127 | 12.47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .2 | 118 | 11 | 134 | 12.47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .3 | 273 | 25 | 279 | 11.19 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .4 | 207 | 19 | 217 | 11.50 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .3 | 202 | 18 | 209 | 11.33 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .2 | 185 | 17 | 186 | 10.98 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .2 | 191 | 17 | 211 | 12.08 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .2 | 216 | 20 | 233 | 11.81 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .2 | 230 | 21 | 231 | 11.00 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .2 | 214 | 20 | 243 | 12.42 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .2 | 211 | 19 | 203 | 10.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.4 | 197 | 18 | 206 | 11.44 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .2 | 232 | 21 | 256 | 12.06 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .2 | 164 | 15 | 195 | 13.04 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .3 | 134 | 12 | 155 | 12.63 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: New
England**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .2 | 143 | 13 | 178 | 13.59 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 142 | 13 | 155 | 11.96 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 0.2 | 384 | 35 | 374 | 10.68 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .4 | 157 | 14 | 179 | 12.45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 273 | 25 | 279 | 11.19 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .2 | 112 | 10 | 127 | 12.47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division:
Middle Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.7 | 240 | 22 | 253 | 11.53 | 0.2 | 649 | 59 | 591 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .4 | 224 | 20 | 231 | 11.30 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .4 | 224 | 20 | 231 | 11.30 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .3 | 265 | 24 | 287 | 11.85 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .7 | 235 | 21 | 250 | 11.65 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .5 | 257 | 24 | 265 | 11.27 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .2 | 343 | 31 | 344 | 11.01 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .4 | 178 | 16 | 200 | 12.32 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .3 | 356 | 32 | 349 | 10.74 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .2 | 170 | 16 | 178 | 11.45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 157 | 14 | 198 | 13.88 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .4 | 226 | 21 | 257 | 12.46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .3 | 250 | 23 | 245 | 10.71 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.5 | 165 | 15 | 192 | 12.74 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .3 | 306 | 28 | 292 | 10.44 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .2 | 184 | 17 | 226 | 13.45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .2 | 266 | 24 | 252 | 10.35 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .3 | 167 | 15 | 190 | 12.48 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .2 | 278 | 25 | 304 | 11.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .2 | 185 | 17 | 196 | 11.57 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .3 | 260 | 24 | 288 | 12.10 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: Middle Atlantic**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 137 | 13 | 172 | 13.75 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .2 | 649 | 59 | 591 | 9.96 | 0.2 | 649 | 59 | 591 |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.3 | 228 | 21 | 243 | 11.69 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .3 | 347 | 32 | 353 | 11.16 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .6 | 134 | 12 | 169 | 13.76 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .2 | 259 | 24 | 288 | 12.15 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 225 | 21 | 246 | 11.98 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Region: North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 1.8 | 661 | 60 | 510 | 8.44 | 1.0 | 1000 | 91 | 750 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .5 | 498 | 45 | 393 | 8.65 | .2 | 1095 | 100 | 810 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .5 | 495 | 45 | 392 | 8.67 | .2 | 1116 | 102 | 826 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.3 | 727 | 66 | 556 | 8.38 | .8 | 977 | 89 | 735 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.7 | 683 | 62 | 524 | 8.40 | 1.0 | 1000 | 91 | 750 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .3 | 539 | 49 | 433 | 8.78 | .2 | 650 | 59 | 516 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 1.5 | 702 | 64 | 536 | 8.36 | .8 | 1084 | 99 | 806 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .9 | 578 | 53 | 458 | 8.66 | .4 | 872 | 80 | 677 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .8 | 789 | 72 | 593 | 8.22 | .5 | 1115 | 102 | 816 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .4 | 445 | 41 | 357 | 8.80 | .2 | 706 | 64 | 561 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .8 | 663 | 61 | 523 | 8.64 | .4 | 938 | 86 | 726 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .6 | 829 | 76 | 611 | 8.07 | .3 | 1318 | 120 | 934 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .8 | 591 | 54 | 453 | 8.40 | .4 | 1086 | 99 | 802 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .7 | 701 | 64 | 541 | 8.46 | .4 | 915 | 84 | 693 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 765 | 70 | 592 | 8.47 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 1.7 | 674 | 62 | 518 | 8.42 | 0.9 | 1015 | 93 | 760 |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .6 | 671 | 61 | 527 | 8.60 | .4 | 974 | 89 | 746 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .6 | 412 | 38 | 331 | 8.79 | .2 | 724 | 66 | 572 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .2 | 1129 | 103 | 826 | 8.01 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .4 | 726 | 66 | 552 | 8.32 | .3 | 1067 | 97 | 795 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .2 | 563 | 51 | 445 | 8.66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 572 | 52 | 461 | 8.83 | .2 | 955 | 87 | 741 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .5 | 496 | 45 | 392 | 8.66 | .2 | 892 | 81 | 679 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .9 | 727 | 66 | 556 | 8.39 | .5 | 1013 | 92 | 754 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .4 | 717 | 65 | 548 | 8.37 | .3 | 1051 | 96 | 792 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .3 | 675 | 62 | 528 | 8.56 | .2 | 928 | 85 | 716 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 1.2 | 589 | 54 | 450 | 8.37 | .6 | 951 | 87 | 708 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .4 | 887 | 81 | 689 | 8.51 | .2 | 1292 | 118 | 965 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .4 | 118 | 11 | 121 | 11.29 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | 1.0 | 1000 | 91 | 750 | 8.21 | 1.0 | 1000 | 91 | 750 |
| WOOD..... | .4 | 282 | 26 | 232 | 9.01 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.9 | 489 | 45 | 389 | 8.72 | 0.4 | 882 | 81 | 676 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .9 | 834 | 76 | 630 | 8.27 | .5 | 1099 | 100 | 811 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .7 | 977 | 89 | 734 | 8.22 | .7 | 977 | 89 | 734 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 1.1 | 455 | 42 | 363 | 8.74 | .2 | 1064 | 97 | 796 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .8 | 622 | 57 | 493 | 8.68 | .3 | 1012 | 92 | 769 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .5 | 806 | 74 | 602 | 8.18 | .3 | 1070 | 98 | 780 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .5 | 582 | 53 | 447 | 8.40 | .3 | 911 | 83 | 696 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: East
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 1.0 | 611 | 56 | 498 | 8.93 | 0.5 | 967 | 88 | 768 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .4 | 425 | 39 | 352 | 9.08 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .4 | 425 | 39 | 352 | 9.08 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .7 | 721 | 66 | 584 | 8.88 | .4 | 921 | 84 | 742 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.0 | 645 | 59 | 523 | 8.87 | .5 | 967 | 88 | 768 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .2 | 583 | 53 | 483 | 9.08 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .8 | 644 | 59 | 521 | 8.86 | .3 | 1083 | 99 | 855 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .6 | 621 | 57 | 507 | 8.94 | .3 | 899 | 82 | 723 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .5 | 613 | 56 | 497 | 8.87 | .2 | 1061 | 97 | 830 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .2 | 590 | 54 | 493 | 9.15 | .2 | 720 | 66 | 595 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .5 | 677 | 62 | 547 | 8.85 | .2 | 1076 | 98 | 859 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .4 | 543 | 50 | 440 | 8.89 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .5 | 402 | 37 | 337 | 9.19 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .4 | 728 | 67 | 593 | 8.91 | .2 | 840 | 77 | 676 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .2 | 887 | 81 | 701 | 8.65 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 1.0 | 625 | 57 | 508 | 8.90 | 0.4 | 987 | 90 | 782 |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .3 | 752 | 69 | 613 | 8.94 | .2 | 1026 | 94 | 819 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .4 | 399 | 36 | 333 | 9.14 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .3 | 520 | 47 | 423 | 8.92 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .2 | 724 | 66 | 595 | 9.00 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .3 | 483 | 44 | 400 | 9.06 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .5 | 628 | 57 | 512 | 8.93 | .2 | 927 | 85 | 736 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .2 | 767 | 70 | 617 | 8.81 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .7 | 475 | 43 | 394 | 9.09 | .3 | 839 | 77 | 674 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .2 | 913 | 83 | 729 | 8.74 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: East North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .3 | 136 | 12 | 142 | 11.41 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .5 | 967 | 88 | 768 | 8.70 | .5 | 967 | 88 | 768 |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 300 | 27 | 255 | 9.31 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.6 | 479 | 44 | 398 | 9.09 | 0.3 | 890 | 81 | 710 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .5 | 777 | 71 | 625 | 8.81 | .2 | 1067 | 97 | 844 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .4 | 943 | 86 | 742 | 8.62 | .4 | 943 | 86 | 742 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .7 | 429 | 39 | 364 | 9.30 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .6 | 543 | 50 | 455 | 9.18 | .2 | 951 | 87 | 772 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 638 | 58 | 516 | 8.85 | .2 | 950 | 87 | 753 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .2 | 809 | 74 | 624 | 8.44 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.7 | 732 | 67 | 526 | 7.86 | 0.5 | 1032 | 94 | 733 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | 734 | 67 | 527 | 7.86 | .4 | 1028 | 94 | 730 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .7 | 732 | 67 | 526 | 7.86 | .5 | 1032 | 94 | 733 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .6 | 774 | 71 | 555 | 7.85 | .4 | 1084 | 99 | 768 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .3 | 501 | 46 | 368 | 8.05 | .2 | 825 | 75 | 597 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .4 | 1002 | 91 | 709 | 7.74 | .3 | 1148 | 105 | 807 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .2 | 290 | 26 | 212 | 8.02 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .3 | 643 | 59 | 489 | 8.31 | .2 | 827 | 76 | 620 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 1307 | 119 | 896 | 7.51 | .2 | 1414 | 129 | 963 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .3 | 852 | 78 | 614 | 7.89 | .2 | 1106 | 101 | 791 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .3 | 666 | 61 | 477 | 7.85 | .2 | 1010 | 92 | 714 |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.7 | 743 | 68 | 532 | 7.84 | 0.4 | 1042 | 95 | 738 |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .3 | 575 | 52 | 424 | 8.07 | .2 | 901 | 82 | 646 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .2 | 439 | 40 | 328 | 8.19 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 1043 | 95 | 749 | 7.86 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .2 | 519 | 47 | 378 | 7.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .4 | 865 | 79 | 619 | 7.83 | .3 | 1083 | 99 | 769 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .2 | 667 | 61 | 480 | 7.87 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .5 | 741 | 68 | 525 | 7.76 | .3 | 1051 | 96 | 738 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: West
North Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .5 | 1032 | 94 | 733 | 7.77 | .5 | 1032 | 94 | 733 |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 258 | 24 | 202 | 8.56 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.3 | 507 | 46 | 374 | 8.08 | 0.2 | 870 | 79 | 627 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .4 | 895 | 82 | 636 | 7.78 | .3 | 1119 | 102 | 789 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .3 | 1015 | 93 | 725 | 7.81 | .3 | 1015 | 93 | 725 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .4 | 499 | 46 | 362 | 7.95 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .2 | 835 | 76 | 595 | 7.81 | .2 | 1082 | 99 | 765 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .2 | 1134 | 104 | 770 | 7.44 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .4 | 489 | 45 | 374 | 8.38 | .2 | 842 | 77 | 638 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Region: South

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 3.5 | 373 | 34 | 334 | 9.82 | 2.3 | 473 | 43 | 409 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 1.8 | 327 | 30 | 310 | 10.37 | 1.1 | 417 | 38 | 376 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .4 | 202 | 18 | 221 | 12.01 | .3 | 231 | 21 | 257 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.4 | 362 | 33 | 334 | 10.12 | .9 | 472 | 43 | 411 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.7 | 422 | 39 | 361 | 9.36 | 1.1 | 529 | 48 | 441 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 3.2 | 365 | 33 | 329 | 9.89 | 2.0 | 464 | 42 | 403 |
| NO..... | .3 | 468 | 43 | 394 | 9.20 | .2 | 565 | 52 | 462 |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .8 | 295 | 27 | 270 | 10.03 | .5 | 394 | 36 | 349 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 2.7 | 398 | 36 | 355 | 9.77 | 1.8 | 496 | 45 | 425 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .3 | 236 | 22 | 223 | 10.33 | .2 | 287 | 26 | 268 |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.8 | 355 | 32 | 322 | 9.95 | 1.1 | 446 | 41 | 392 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | 1.4 | 423 | 39 | 372 | 9.63 | .9 | 545 | 50 | 458 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.7 | 326 | 30 | 301 | 10.10 | 1.1 | 411 | 38 | 367 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.5 | 419 | 38 | 369 | 9.64 | 1.0 | 508 | 46 | 428 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .3 | 380 | 35 | 333 | 9.59 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.4 | 421 | 38 | 374 | 9.72 | .9 | 552 | 50 | 470 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.7 | 326 | 30 | 300 | 10.07 | 1.1 | 426 | 39 | 375 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 407 | 37 | 346 | 9.29 | .3 | 428 | 39 | 363 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 2.4 | 362 | 33 | 322 | 9.74 | 1.6 | 460 | 42 | 394 |
| RENT..... | 1.1 | 397 | 36 | 362 | 9.99 | .7 | 504 | 46 | 442 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.7 | 396 | 36 | 353 | 9.74 | 1.1 | 506 | 46 | 436 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.1 | 408 | 37 | 363 | 9.73 | .7 | 516 | 47 | 432 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .4 | 280 | 26 | 270 | 10.57 | .3 | 339 | 31 | 327 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .3 | 250 | 23 | 225 | 9.87 | .2 | 348 | 32 | 297 |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.0 | 383 | 35 | 342 | 9.77 | .6 | 515 | 47 | 440 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | 1.3 | 396 | 36 | 346 | 9.59 | .8 | 529 | 48 | 445 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | 1.0 | 365 | 33 | 322 | 9.66 | .6 | 475 | 43 | 406 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | 1.3 | 368 | 34 | 333 | 9.91 | .8 | 445 | 41 | 383 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | 1.3 | 383 | 35 | 345 | 9.87 | .8 | 499 | 46 | 436 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .8 | 402 | 37 | 381 | 10.39 | .5 | 526 | 48 | 486 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 2.4 | 354 | 32 | 312 | 9.64 | 1.6 | 441 | 40 | 373 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .4 | 430 | 39 | 380 | 9.69 | .2 | 597 | 55 | 501 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Region: South**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 112 | 10 | 122 | 11.93 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .5 | 130 | 12 | 160 | 13.39 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | 2.3 | 473 | 43 | 409 | 9.45 | 2.3 | 473 | 43 | 409 |
| WOOD..... | .5 | 282 | 26 | 272 | 10.54 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.8 | 293 | 27 | 274 | 10.25 | 1.2 | 364 | 33 | 328 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 1.7 | 466 | 43 | 405 | 9.51 | 1.1 | 588 | 54 | 493 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .7 | 433 | 40 | 379 | 9.57 | .7 | 433 | 40 | 379 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 2.9 | 358 | 33 | 324 | 9.90 | 1.6 | 490 | 45 | 421 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .6 | 305 | 28 | 302 | 10.85 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.4 | 432 | 39 | 374 | 9.50 | .9 | 551 | 50 | 462 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 1.5 | 349 | 32 | 313 | 9.80 | 1.2 | 380 | 35 | 338 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division:
South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 2.2 | 317 | 29 | 305 | 10.51 | 1.2 | 435 | 40 | 398 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 1.5 | 294 | 27 | 293 | 10.91 | .8 | 387 | 35 | 367 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .4 | 202 | 18 | 221 | 12.01 | .3 | 231 | 21 | 257 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.1 | 328 | 30 | 319 | 10.66 | .6 | 457 | 42 | 417 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .7 | 364 | 33 | 328 | 9.87 | .4 | 534 | 49 | 460 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | 2.1 | 316 | 29 | 305 | 10.56 | 1.1 | 432 | 39 | 397 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .5 | 257 | 24 | 247 | 10.49 | .3 | 345 | 32 | 321 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | 1.7 | 340 | 31 | 326 | 10.50 | .9 | 465 | 42 | 423 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .2 | 184 | 17 | 184 | 10.98 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | 1.2 | 298 | 27 | 291 | 10.69 | .7 | 383 | 35 | 360 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .9 | 369 | 34 | 346 | 10.27 | .5 | 554 | 51 | 488 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.2 | 298 | 27 | 289 | 10.60 | .7 | 388 | 35 | 363 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .7 | 329 | 30 | 323 | 10.75 | .4 | 434 | 40 | 399 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .3 | 371 | 34 | 325 | 9.58 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .8 | 368 | 34 | 353 | 10.51 | .4 | 593 | 54 | 538 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 1.3 | 296 | 27 | 283 | 10.46 | .8 | 393 | 36 | 357 |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 1.4 | 293 | 27 | 280 | 10.47 | 0.8 | 397 | 36 | 361 |
| RENT..... | .8 | 363 | 33 | 350 | 10.57 | .4 | 510 | 47 | 471 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.0 | 322 | 29 | 308 | 10.48 | .5 | 456 | 42 | 420 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .7 | 383 | 35 | 355 | 10.15 | .4 | 517 | 47 | 445 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .3 | 264 | 24 | 280 | 11.61 | .2 | 330 | 30 | 342 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 162 | 15 | 164 | 11.10 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .6 | 311 | 28 | 297 | 10.49 | .3 | 484 | 44 | 438 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .7 | 293 | 27 | 281 | 10.51 | .3 | 460 | 42 | 416 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .6 | 329 | 30 | 302 | 10.08 | .4 | 449 | 41 | 398 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .8 | 343 | 31 | 324 | 10.34 | .5 | 441 | 40 | 394 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .8 | 280 | 26 | 285 | 11.14 | .4 | 413 | 38 | 402 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | .6 | 403 | 37 | 396 | 10.75 | .3 | 581 | 53 | 555 |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | 1.4 | 286 | 26 | 269 | 10.28 | .9 | 379 | 35 | 336 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .2 | 301 | 27 | 308 | 11.18 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: South Atlantic

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | .2 | 125 | 11 | 137 | 12.07 | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | .5 | 131 | 12 | 160 | 13.37 | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | 1.2 | 435 | 40 | 398 | 10.01 | 1.2 | 435 | 40 | 398 |
| WOOD..... | .3 | 260 | 24 | 263 | 11.07 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 1.3 | 275 | 25 | 267 | 10.63 | 0.8 | 354 | 32 | 331 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .8 | 401 | 37 | 378 | 10.32 | .5 | 574 | 52 | 511 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .4 | 390 | 36 | 358 | 10.04 | .4 | 390 | 36 | 358 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | 1.8 | 300 | 27 | 292 | 10.66 | .8 | 458 | 42 | 419 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | .6 | 308 | 28 | 305 | 10.86 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .8 | 383 | 35 | 349 | 9.97 | .5 | 538 | 49 | 469 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .8 | 256 | 23 | 258 | 11.04 | .6 | 284 | 26 | 284 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE PER MILLION BTU (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.5 | 381 | 35 | 323 | 9.29 | 0.3 | 428 | 39 | 353 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .2 | 293 | 27 | 259 | 9.66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .2 | 293 | 27 | 259 | 9.66 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .3 | 423 | 39 | 354 | 9.17 | .2 | 505 | 46 | 414 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .5 | 381 | 35 | 323 | 9.29 | .3 | 428 | 39 | 353 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .4 | 384 | 35 | 325 | 9.26 | .3 | 394 | 36 | 325 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .3 | 465 | 42 | 382 | 9.01 | .2 | 557 | 51 | 447 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .2 | 322 | 29 | 283 | 9.64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .2 | 368 | 34 | 310 | 9.23 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .3 | 383 | 35 | 325 | 9.30 | .2 | 422 | 39 | 347 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .2 | 400 | 37 | 346 | 9.45 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .2 | 342 | 31 | 289 | 9.25 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.5 | 382 | 35 | 324 | 9.29 | 0.3 | 438 | 40 | 361 |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .2 | 410 | 37 | 353 | 9.43 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .2 | 416 | 38 | 350 | 9.21 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .2 | 396 | 36 | 334 | 9.22 | .2 | 426 | 39 | 361 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .4 | 378 | 35 | 321 | 9.29 | .2 | 454 | 41 | 368 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: East
South Central

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .3 | 428 | 39 | 353 | 9.02 | .3 | 428 | 39 | 353 |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | 0.3 | 344 | 31 | 294 | 9.37 | 0.3 | 398 | 36 | 332 |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | .2 | 458 | 42 | 384 | 9.17 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .4 | 376 | 34 | 320 | 9.33 | .3 | 429 | 39 | 354 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .3 | 390 | 36 | 327 | 9.18 | .2 | 432 | 39 | 354 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE PER MILLION BTU (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.8 | 520 | 47 | 423 | 8.92 | 0.7 | 561 | 51 | 454 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .2 | 594 | 54 | 474 | 8.74 | .2 | 635 | 58 | 502 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .2 | 594 | 54 | 474 | 8.74 | .2 | 635 | 58 | 502 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | 494 | 45 | 406 | 8.99 | .5 | 535 | 49 | 437 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .7 | 501 | 46 | 409 | 8.94 | .6 | 549 | 50 | 444 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .7 | 550 | 50 | 445 | 8.86 | .6 | 590 | 54 | 473 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .4 | 448 | 41 | 375 | 9.16 | .3 | 523 | 48 | 431 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .3 | 636 | 58 | 501 | 8.62 | .3 | 636 | 58 | 501 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .3 | 420 | 38 | 348 | 9.07 | .2 | 465 | 43 | 382 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .5 | 571 | 52 | 462 | 8.85 | .4 | 611 | 56 | 491 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .4 | 524 | 48 | 423 | 8.83 | .4 | 566 | 52 | 452 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .2 | 515 | 47 | 431 | 9.15 | .2 | 541 | 49 | 450 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .2 | 512 | 47 | 416 | 8.89 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.5 | 538 | 49 | 438 | 8.91 | 0.4 | 595 | 54 | 481 |
| RENT..... | .3 | 488 | 45 | 398 | 8.92 | .3 | 509 | 47 | 412 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .5 | 535 | 49 | 437 | 8.95 | .4 | 587 | 54 | 475 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .2 | 491 | 45 | 399 | 8.90 | .2 | 536 | 49 | 435 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 511 | 47 | 421 | 9.02 | .2 | 587 | 54 | 474 |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .4 | 550 | 50 | 445 | 8.86 | .3 | 618 | 56 | 493 |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .2 | 486 | 44 | 398 | 8.96 | .2 | 535 | 51 | 449 |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .2 | 424 | 39 | 355 | 9.15 | .2 | 444 | 41 | 367 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .3 | 613 | 56 | 491 | 8.78 | .3 | 654 | 60 | 522 |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .6 | 514 | 47 | 417 | 8.89 | .5 | 537 | 49 | 436 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: West
South Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .7 | 561 | 51 | 454 | 8.85 | .7 | 561 | 51 | 454 |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 0.7 | 545 | 50 | 442 | 8.89 | 0.6 | 598 | 55 | 481 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .2 | 532 | 49 | 435 | 8.94 | .2 | 532 | 49 | 435 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .6 | 516 | 47 | 420 | 8.91 | .5 | 572 | 52 | 461 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .2 | 654 | 60 | 523 | 8.75 | .2 | 697 | 64 | 553 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .6 | 465 | 42 | 382 | 9.01 | .5 | 502 | 46 | 411 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.9 | 468 | 43 | 413 | 9.68 | 0.4 | 714 | 65 | 561 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .3 | 365 | 33 | 307 | 9.22 | .2 | 532 | 49 | 440 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .3 | 358 | 33 | 300 | 9.18 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .6 | 524 | 46 | 472 | 9.86 | .2 | 851 | 78 | 651 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .8 | 421 | 38 | 384 | 9.98 | .3 | 674 | 62 | 532 |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | .2 | 598 | 55 | 473 | 8.65 | .2 | 721 | 66 | 567 |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .6 | 408 | 37 | 385 | 10.35 | .2 | 714 | 65 | 557 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | .2 | 313 | 29 | 282 | 9.89 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .4 | 442 | 40 | 387 | 9.60 | .2 | 688 | 63 | 540 |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .3 | 596 | 54 | 529 | 9.72 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .5 | 390 | 36 | 386 | 10.81 | .2 | 556 | 51 | 455 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .2 | 497 | 45 | 409 | 9.01 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 644 | 59 | 500 | 8.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .3 | 332 | 30 | 305 | 10.06 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .3 | 531 | 49 | 465 | 9.58 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | .3 | 528 | 48 | 461 | 9.56 | .2 | 708 | 65 | 559 |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.5 | 479 | 44 | 415 | 9.49 | 0.2 | 756 | 69 | 586 |
| RENT..... | .3 | 448 | 41 | 410 | 10.02 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMIL. INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .3 | 422 | 39 | 375 | 9.73 | .2 | 596 | 54 | 477 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .3 | 531 | 49 | 457 | 9.42 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | .2 | 389 | 36 | 379 | 10.67 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | .3 | 579 | 53 | 485 | 9.18 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .3 | 434 | 40 | 402 | 10.13 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .4 | 551 | 50 | 472 | 9.39 | .2 | 760 | 69 | 593 |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | .2 | 368 | 34 | 321 | 9.55 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .5 | 462 | 42 | 406 | 9.62 | .3 | 660 | 60 | 523 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | .2 | 632 | 58 | 563 | 9.76 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .4 | 714 | 65 | 561 | 8.59 | .4 | 714 | 65 | 561 |
| WOOD..... | .3 | 317 | 29 | 268 | 9.25 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .2 | 238 | 22 | 356 | 16.38 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 0.7 | 500 | 46 | 444 | 9.72 | 0.3 | 727 | 66 | 572 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | .2 | 979 | 89 | 741 | 8.29 | .2 | 979 | 89 | 741 |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .7 | 354 | 32 | 340 | 10.53 | .2 | 522 | 48 | 429 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 555 | 51 | 450 | 8.88 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .2 | 377 | 34 | 309 | 8.99 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .2 | 271 | 25 | 391 | 15.80 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division:
Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.4 | 640 | 58 | 504 | 8.63 | 0.2 | 836 | 76 | 640 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .4 | 646 | 59 | 509 | 8.62 | .2 | 851 | 78 | 651 |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .3 | 573 | 52 | 456 | 8.70 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .3 | 594 | 54 | 469 | 8.65 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .2 | 580 | 53 | 465 | 8.78 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | .2 | 835 | 76 | 634 | 8.32 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .2 | 515 | 47 | 422 | 8.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | .2 | 618 | 56 | 491 | 8.69 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | .2 | 736 | 67 | 572 | 8.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.3 | 649 | 59 | 506 | 8.54 | 0.2 | 903 | 82 | 684 |
| RENT..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .2 | 530 | 48 | 431 | 8.90 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .2 | 830 | 76 | 633 | 8.35 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .3 | 588 | 54 | 467 | 8.70 | .2 | 727 | 66 | 567 |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: Mountain

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .2 | 836 | 76 | 640 | 8.38 | .2 | 836 | 76 | 640 |
| WOOD..... | .2 | 396 | 36 | 335 | 9.26 | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 0.4 | 634 | 58 | 501 | 8.65 | 0.2 | 874 | 80 | 668 |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .3 | 475 | 43 | 389 | 8.97 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .3 | 555 | 51 | 450 | 8.88 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

**Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division:
Pacific**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE PER MILLION BTU (DOLLARS) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 0.5 | 319 | 29 | 335 | 11.49 | 0.2 | 532 | 49 | 442 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | .3 | 358 | 33 | 303 | 9.24 | .2 | 532 | 49 | 442 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | .3 | 358 | 33 | 301 | 9.19 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .2 | 254 | 23 | 390 | 16.83 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | | |
| YES..... | .5 | 319 | 29 | 336 | 11.53 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NO..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOME..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| SINGLE FAMILY..... | .3 | 265 | 24 | 321 | 13.27 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 4 TO 5..... | .3 | 353 | 32 | 337 | 10.46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 6 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .3 | 328 | 30 | 367 | 12.26 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | .2 | 254 | 23 | 265 | 11.39 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AFTER 1974..... | .2 | 446 | 41 | 426 | 10.46 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OWN/RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN..... | 0.3 | 300 | 27 | 319 | 11.64 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| RENT..... | .2 | 344 | 31 | 356 | 11.32 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .2 | 301 | 27 | 308 | 11.23 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | .2 | 371 | 34 | 358 | 10.57 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 100 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| TOTAL BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS..... | .2 | 337 | 31 | 372 | 12.09 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 35 TO 59 YEARS..... | .2 | 326 | 30 | 343 | 11.51 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 60 YEARS AND OVER..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | |
| ONE PERSON..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 2 TO 4 PEOPLE..... | .3 | 354 | 32 | 354 | 10.93 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| 5 OR MORE PEOPLE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

See footnotes at end of table.



Average LPG Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued)
Census Division: Pacific

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | ANY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED | | | | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) | AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU) | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (GALLONS) | AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) | AVG. EXPENDITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) |
| MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| LPG..... | .2 | 532 | 49 | 442 | 9.08 | 0.2 | 532 | 49 | 442 |
| WOOD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER OR NONE..... | .2 | 234 | 21 | 357 | 16.72 | - | - | - | - |
| HOT WATER FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| ELECTRICITY..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER..... | 0.4 | 365 | 33 | 387 | 11.60 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| OTHER/NONE..... | .4 | 275 | 25 | 309 | 12.28 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .2 | 377 | 34 | 309 | 8.99 | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | .2 | 271 | 25 | 391 | 15.80 | Q | Q | Q | Q |

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.
 "Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE.
 NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.
 SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1982 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Wood Consumption

**Table 8. U.S.
Residential Wood
Consumption—April
1982 Through March
1983 United States**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BURNING WOOD | | TOTAL NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED | | AVERAGE NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED PER HOUSEHOLD |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 21.1 | 100.0 | 43.9 | 100.0 | 2.1 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 14.2 | 67.2 | 19.6 | 44.6 | 1.4 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 4.1 | 19.3 | 3.5 | 8.1 | .9 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 10.1 | 47.9 | 16.0 | 36.5 | 1.6 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 6.9 | 32.8 | 24.3 | 55.4 | 3.5 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 2.5 | 11.8 | 6.9 | 15.8 | 2.8 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 10.1 | 47.6 | 21.5 | 48.9 | 2.1 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 8.6 | 40.6 | 15.5 | 35.3 | 1.8 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 3.2 | 15.4 | 11.8 | 27.0 | 3.6 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 5.5 | 25.9 | 13.4 | 30.6 | 2.5 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 3.7 | 17.6 | 5.9 | 13.5 | 1.6 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 8.7 | 41.1 | 12.7 | 28.9 | 1.5 |
| AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 2 CORDS..... | 13.7 | 64.7 | 8.8 | 20.0 | 0.6 |
| 2 TO 4 CORDS..... | 4.3 | 20.3 | 12.3 | 28.1 | 2.9 |
| MORE THAN 4 CORDS..... | 3.1 | 14.9 | 22.8 | 51.9 | 7.2 |
| WOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | |
| YES..... | 5.5 | 26.3 | 25.6 | 58.3 | 4.6 |
| NO..... | 15.6 | 73.7 | 18.3 | 41.7 | 1.2 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 6.1 | 28.8 | 17.4 | 39.6 | 2.9 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 10.7 | 50.9 | 19.2 | 43.8 | 1.8 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 4.3 | 20.3 | 7.2 | 16.5 | 1.7 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)-- LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 2.7 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 27.8 | 4.5 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 5.1 | 24.3 | 9.2 | 20.9 | 1.8 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 6.0 | 28.5 | 10.2 | 23.3 | 1.7 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 5.2 | 24.7 | 9.5 | 21.7 | 1.8 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 2.0 | 9.6 | 2.8 | 6.3 | 1.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Wood Consumption

**Table 8. (Continued)
Census Region:
Northeast**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BURNING WOOD | | TOTAL NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED | | AVERAGE NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED PER HOUSEHOLD |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 3.9 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 100.0 | 2.9 |
| CENSUS DIVISION | | | | | |
| NEW ENGLAND..... | 1.4 | 35.7 | 3.4 | 30.5 | 2.4 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC..... | 2.5 | 64.3 | 7.8 | 69.5 | 3.1 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 2.8 | 72.2 | 5.3 | 47.3 | 1.9 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .3 | 8.0 | .3 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.5 | 64.2 | 5.0 | 44.5 | 2.0 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.1 | 27.8 | 5.9 | 52.7 | 5.4 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .3 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 18.7 | 6.3 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.6 | 41.3 | 4.5 | 39.7 | 2.7 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 50.2 | 4.7 | 41.6 | 2.4 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .5 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 18.6 | 4.2 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.2 | 31.1 | 4.1 | 36.4 | 3.3 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .5 | 13.1 | 1.3 | 11.7 | 2.5 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 1.7 | 43.1 | 3.7 | 33.3 | 2.2 |
| AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 2 CORDS..... | 2.2 | 56.3 | 1.4 | 12.4 | 0.6 |
| 2 TO 4 CORDS..... | .9 | 21.8 | 2.6 | 23.1 | 3.0 |
| MORE THAN 4 CORDS..... | .9 | 22.0 | 7.3 | 64.5 | 8.4 |
| WOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.0 | 25.6 | 6.8 | 60.6 | 6.8 |
| NO..... | 2.9 | 74.4 | 4.4 | 39.4 | 1.5 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.4 | 35.8 | 4.8 | 42.5 | 3.4 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.0 | 49.9 | 4.6 | 40.7 | 2.3 |
| AFTER 1974..... | .6 | 14.2 | 1.9 | 16.9 | 3.4 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .8 | 19.6 | 5.2 | 46.6 | 6.8 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 2.1 | 54.0 | 4.7 | 41.5 | 2.2 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.0 | 26.4 | 1.3 | 12.0 | 1.3 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Wood Consumption

**Table 8. (Continued)
Census Region: North
Central**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BURNING WOOD | | TOTAL NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED | | AVERAGE NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED PER HOUSEHOLD |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.8 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 100.0 | 2.3 |
| CENSUS DIVISION | | | | | |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL..... | 3.2 | 66.0 | 7.8 | 71.9 | 2.5 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL..... | 1.6 | 34.0 | 3.1 | 28.1 | 1.9 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 3.0 | 62.6 | 4.2 | 38.6 | 1.4 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | .9 | 19.3 | .8 | 7.3 | .9 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.1 | 43.3 | 3.4 | 31.2 | 1.6 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 1.8 | 37.4 | 6.7 | 61.4 | 3.7 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .5 | 10.5 | 1.3 | 12.2 | 2.6 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 1.8 | 37.2 | 4.1 | 37.9 | 2.3 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 52.3 | 5.4 | 49.9 | 2.2 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .6 | 12.7 | 2.4 | 22.4 | 4.0 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.4 | 28.3 | 4.1 | 37.8 | 3.0 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | .9 | 18.5 | 1.4 | 12.6 | 1.5 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 40.5 | 3.0 | 27.2 | 1.5 |
| AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 2 CORDS..... | 3.1 | 64.7 | 2.2 | 20.5 | 0.7 |
| 2 TO 4 CORDS..... | .8 | 16.7 | 2.4 | 21.8 | 2.9 |
| MORE THAN 4 CORDS..... | .9 | 18.6 | 6.3 | 57.7 | 7.0 |
| WOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | |
| YES..... | 1.1 | 23.1 | 6.2 | 56.8 | 5.5 |
| NO..... | 3.7 | 76.9 | 4.7 | 43.2 | 1.3 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.4 | 28.0 | 4.6 | 42.3 | 3.4 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.3 | 47.7 | 3.9 | 35.7 | 1.7 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.2 | 24.3 | 2.4 | 22.0 | 2.1 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | 1.5 | 31.5 | 6.0 | 55.6 | 4.0 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | 2.2 | 45.7 | 2.8 | 25.9 | 1.3 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.1 | 22.9 | 2.0 | 18.6 | 1.8 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.



Wood Consumption

**Table 8. (Continued)
Census Region: South**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BURNING WOOD | | TOTAL NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED | | AVERAGE NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED PER HOUSEHOLD |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 7.6 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 100.0 | 2.0 |
| CENSUS DIVISION | | | | | |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC..... | 4.1 | 54.5 | 8.0 | 52.9 | 1.9 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..... | 1.7 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 32.4 | 2.8 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..... | 1.7 | 22.8 | 2.2 | 14.7 | 1.3 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 4.4 | 57.2 | 6.0 | 39.5 | 1.4 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.1 | 14.8 | 1.2 | 7.8 | 1.0 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 3.2 | 42.4 | 4.8 | 31.7 | 1.5 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | 3.3 | 42.8 | 9.1 | 60.5 | 2.8 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | 1.0 | 13.5 | 2.2 | 14.5 | 2.1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 4.1 | 53.4 | 9.6 | 63.4 | 2.4 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 2.5 | 33.2 | 3.3 | 22.1 | 1.3 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | 1.5 | 19.9 | 5.7 | 37.5 | 3.7 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.8 | 23.8 | 3.6 | 24.0 | 2.0 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.2 | 16.3 | 1.9 | 12.3 | 1.5 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 3.1 | 40.1 | 4.0 | 26.2 | 1.3 |
| AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 2 CORDS..... | 4.7 | 62.3 | 3.3 | 21.9 | 0.7 |
| 2 TO 4 CORDS..... | 2.0 | 25.9 | 5.5 | 36.6 | 2.8 |
| MORE THAN 4 CORDS..... | .9 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 41.5 | 6.9 |
| WOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | |
| YES..... | 2.6 | 33.8 | 9.4 | 62.4 | 3.7 |
| NO..... | 5.0 | 66.2 | 5.7 | 37.6 | 1.1 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 2.1 | 27.0 | 5.9 | 39.2 | 2.9 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 4.0 | 52.2 | 7.1 | 46.7 | 1.8 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.6 | 20.7 | 2.1 | 14.0 | 1.3 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | - | - | - | - | - |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 2.6 | 34.5 | 4.7 | 30.8 | 1.8 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 3.0 | 39.8 | 7.7 | 51.2 | 2.6 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 2.0 | 25.8 | 2.7 | 18.0 | 1.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.



Wood Consumption

**Table 8. (Continued)
Census Region: West**

| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BURNING WOOD | | TOTAL NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED | | AVERAGE NUMBER OF CORDS BURNED PER HOUSEHOLD |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | (MILLIONS) | (PERCENT) | |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS..... | 4.7 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 1.4 |
| CENSUS DIVISION | | | | | |
| MOUNTAIN..... | 1.3 | 27.1 | 2.6 | 38.9 | 2.0 |
| PACIFIC..... | 3.4 | 72.9 | 4.1 | 61.1 | 1.2 |
| AREA TYPE | | | | | |
| METROPOLITAN..... | 4.0 | 83.9 | 4.1 | 61.4 | 1.0 |
| CENTRAL CITY..... | 1.7 | 36.1 | 1.2 | 18.7 | .7 |
| OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY..... | 2.3 | 47.7 | 2.8 | 42.7 | 1.3 |
| NON-METROPOLITAN..... | .8 | 16.1 | 2.6 | 38.6 | 3.4 |
| MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 999..... | .6 | 13.1 | 1.3 | 19.6 | 2.1 |
| 1,000 TO 1,999..... | 2.6 | 54.4 | 3.3 | 50.0 | 1.3 |
| 2,000 OR MORE..... | 1.5 | 32.5 | 2.0 | 30.4 | 1.3 |
| 1981 FAMILY INCOME | | | | | |
| LESS THAN \$10,000..... | .6 | 13.2 | 1.6 | 24.7 | 2.6 |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999..... | 1.1 | 22.6 | 1.6 | 23.9 | 1.5 |
| \$20,000 TO \$34,999..... | 1.1 | 22.7 | 1.4 | 20.9 | 1.3 |
| \$35,000 OR MORE..... | 2.0 | 41.5 | 2.0 | 30.5 | 1.0 |
| AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 2 CORDS..... | 3.6 | 75.8 | 1.9 | 28.0 | 0.5 |
| 2 TO 4 CORDS..... | .7 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 27.5 | 2.8 |
| MORE THAN 4 CORDS..... | .5 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 44.5 | 6.1 |
| WOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL | | | | | |
| YES..... | .8 | 18.0 | 3.2 | 47.6 | 3.7 |
| NO..... | 3.9 | 82.0 | 3.5 | 52.4 | .9 |
| YEAR HOUSE BUILT | | | | | |
| BEFORE 1950..... | 1.3 | 26.5 | 2.1 | 31.5 | 1.7 |
| 1950 TO 1974..... | 2.5 | 52.9 | 3.7 | 55.9 | 1.5 |
| AFTER 1974..... | 1.0 | 20.6 | .8 | 12.6 | .9 |
| HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)--LONG-TERM AVERAGE | | | | | |
| <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD..... | .4 | 9.4 | .9 | 13.7 | 2.1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD..... | .8 | 16.8 | 1.7 | 25.5 | 2.1 |
| <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD..... | 1.2 | 26.3 | 2.2 | 33.4 | 1.8 |
| <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | 2.2 | 46.3 | 1.8 | 26.6 | .8 |
| >2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD..... | Q | Q | Q | Q | Q |

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE.

NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.

SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1982 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Appendix A

How the Survey Was Conducted







Appendix A

Introduction

The Residential Energy Consumption Surveys (RECS) have been designed by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) to provide information concerning energy consumption within the residential sector. Information concerning the housing unit is collected through personal interviews with a representative national sample of households. Data concerning actual energy consumption are obtained from fuel records maintained by the household's fuel suppliers. An inventory of motor vehicles used by the household residents is also obtained at the time of the personal interview.

Data Collection

The fieldwork for this study was conducted by a contractor, Response Analysis Corporation of Princeton, New Jersey. The original sample consisted of 5,903 units, of which some 95 either were not used for dwelling purposes or were not habitable. Of the 5,808 habitable housing units, 536 were ineligible for this study due to a current vacancy or seasonal occupancy (the units were not the primary residence for the occupants). Personal interviews were conducted at 4,475 of the 5,272 eligible units, for a response rate of 84.9 percent. Subsequently, mail questionnaires were sent to 703 of the 797 households that had not participated in personal interviews. Completed questionnaires were returned by 249 of these households, or 35.4 percent of those mailed. Of the total eligible households, responses were received from 89.6 percent (or 4,724 households).

Interviewer contacts at sample households were begun in late September 1982 and continued through January 1983; more than 90 percent of the personal interviews were completed in October and November. Most of the 249 completed mail questionnaires were received in January and February 1983, with a few additional questionnaires received in March. In keeping with past practice in this series of surveys, November was regarded as the rough midpoint for data collection activity. Thus, November 1982 was the date for determining the independent estimates of the size of the universe of households used in the ratio estimation of survey results.

The Interview

The average personal interview which included measurements of the housing unit lasted 52 minutes, with 83 percent of the interviews lasting between 30 and 70 minutes. For a subsample of households in which measurements were not made (827 households) the average interview lasted 44 minutes. The interview with the householder (or his or her spouse) covered structural features of the house related to energy, such as insulation, doors, and windows; the heating and cooling systems, with the fuels used in these systems; use of wood; energy conservation improvements and the reasons for making the improvements; household appliances; household vehicles; receipt of government assistance for the cost of heating; and demographic data on household members. The questionnaire is reproduced in Appendix D.

¹Fuel consumption for household vehicles is collected through the Household Transportation Study, which uses subsamples from the residential surveys. Data collected for the period June 1979 through September 1981 are reported in Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption Patterns of Household Vehicles, June 1979 to December 1980, DOE/EIA-0319 (Washington, D.C., April 1982) and Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption Patterns of Household Vehicles, Supplement: January 1981 to September 1981, DOE/EIA-328 (Washington, D.C., February 1983). Data were collected for 1983 using households from this survey.



Appendix A (Continued)

At the end of the interview, respondents were asked to sign a waiver authorizing the contractor to obtain records of energy consumption from the housing unit's energy supplier(s). At this time, the interviewer also measured the dimensions of certain housing units, using a retractable 50-foot metal tape measure, and recorded the dimensions on a rough-drawn diagram of the floor plan. (See Appendix B for further details on the measurement of housing units.)

The Interviewers

A total of 290 interviewers completed one or more personal interviews for this study. The type of training received by interviewers for this study depended primarily on the experience of the interviewer on the 1980 or 1981 RECS. As shown in Table A1, 167 interviewers (58 percent) had completed interviews on a prior RECS. The remainder were conducting their first RECS, but had interviewing experience either with other survey research organizations, or with the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table A1. Experience and Training of 1982 RECS Interviewers

| Experience on Prior RECS | Training for This RECS ^a | Number of Interviewers |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes ^b | Home study | 167 |
| Yes ^c | Regional training meeting | 2 |
| No | Regional training meeting | 120 |
| No | Other training | $\frac{1}{290}$ |

^aAll interviewers completed a practice interview and quiz.

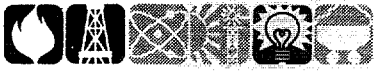
^bAttended regional training meeting and completed interviews on a prior RECS.

^cCompleted interviews on RECS, but did not attend a regional training meeting in a prior year.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Two-day regional training meetings were held in 14 locations around the country in September 1982. These meetings were attended by 122 interviewers, including almost all those who had not interviewed on a prior RECS. Each session was led by a trainer who had attended a 2-day workshop in Princeton, New Jersey. The 2-day training session for interviewers covered general interviewing techniques, background of the Residential Energy Consumption Surveys, the household questionnaire, ways to measure the respondents' homes, the sampling tasks, and administrative requirements.

All interviewers were required to complete a practice interview and quiz on the questionnaire and sampling procedures. These materials were reviewed by the contractor's central office staff. The basic training document for both the regional meetings and home study was a 78-page manual, Instructions for Interviewers, Residential Energy Consumption Survey, Fall-Winter, 1982-1983.



Appendix A (Continued)

Interviewers were paid on an hourly basis for their work on RECS, including time for home study, attendance at training sessions, review of completed interviews, actual interviewing time, and travel time to and from training sessions and sample clusters. Interviewers were also reimbursed at standard mileage rates for use of personal vehicles and other travel expenses. Interviewers working in locations believed to present a hazard to their safety were compensated for use of an escort. Each interviewer conducted an average of 15 interviews. Twenty-one interviewers each completed fewer than 6 interviews; the average for this group of 21 interviewers was 3.5 completed interviews. The most interviews completed by one interviewer was 42. Twenty percent of the personal interviews were verified by telephone or mail to ensure that interviews were conducted as intended.

Sample Design

The universe for this sample design includes all housing units occupied as the primary residence in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample of households used as the basis for the 1981 estimates was selected by using a probability sampling design developed especially for the Residential Energy Consumption Survey. The sample design was used for the first time for the 1980 survey. The design required a sample with a minimum level of precision within each of the 10 Federal regions and 9 Census divisions. This requirement meant disproportionate sampling in each of the 17 intersections created by the overlap between the Federal regions and the Census divisions.

The 3,141 counties and independent cities in the 50 States and the District of Columbia were divided into 1,782 Primary Sampling Units (PSU's) on the basis of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's)², county and independent city boundary lines, and population characteristics. The PSU's were grouped into 131 strata having roughly similar population totals within each of the 17 intersections. Each stratum contained PSU's similar in several characteristics, including, among others, the dominant space-heating fuel and, in some strata, weather conditions. Some PSU's comprising all or part of large metropolitan areas were large enough in population to be a stratum by themselves; 31 of the PSU's are of this type and are called Self-Representing (SR) because the sample from each PSU represented only that PSU. In the other 100 strata, one PSU was selected from among two or more PSU's in the stratum. Each of the 100 PSU's selected from these strata is called Non-Self-Representing (NSR) because each PSU also represents the nonselected PSU's in its stratum.

A number of intermediate probability sampling stages preceded the final selection of RECS households. These stages included the selection of Minor Civil Divisions (MCD's), such as cities, towns, townships, and other Census divisions within each PSU. Within the MCD's, Census tracts or Enumeration Districts (ED's) were selected. A segment of 25 or more housing units was selected within a tract or ED. Segments were formed from field counts in easily identified geographic units. Detailed field listings were created for each segment by a person who visited the area and identified each housing unit by street address or apartment number or other observable feature. A cluster of 25 housing units was selected from the sample segment. The ultimate cluster to be contacted for interviews (averaging about four housing units) was systematically selected from the cluster, and these housing units constituted the assignments given to the interviewers. The number of ultimate clusters totaled 1,515.

²SMSA's are now called MSA's (Metropolitan Statistical Areas), as announced in the press release of March 18, 1983, from the Administrator for Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget.



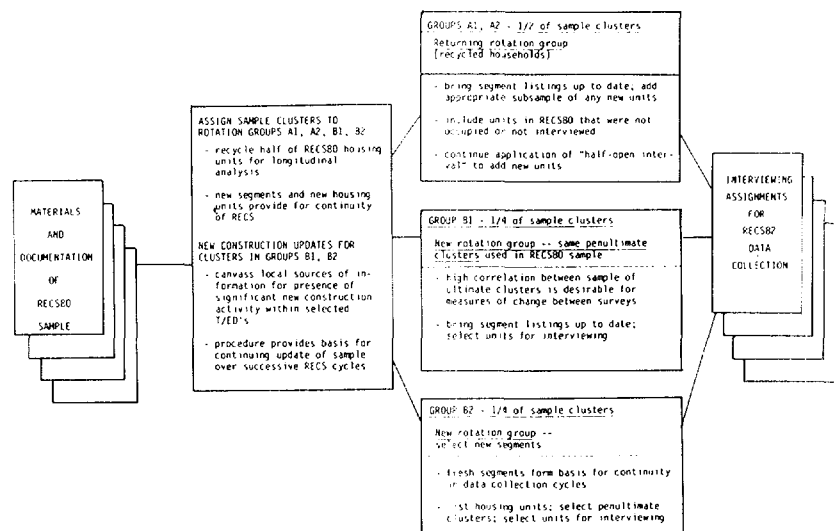
Appendix A (Continued)

The 131 PSU's were selected in early 1980. The population sizes of PSU's were 1978 population estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Other data used in stratification, such as the dominant home heating fuel, came from the 1970 Census. Classifications of MSA's used for definition and stratification of PSU's were also based on the 1970 Census. (Metropolitan area classifications used in the tabulation of results for this RECS, are based on June 1983 definitions of the Office of Management and Budget.) For selection within PSU's, 1980 projected household counts for subareas of the PSU were used. The projections were based on data for MCD's provided by the National Planning Data Corporation. Within selected MCD's, the procedure for deriving estimated numbers of households in tracts and enumeration districts was based on data from a combination of sources, including Reuben H. Donnelley household address counts, 1970 Census data, and contacts with local sources of information such as a zoning board or agency issuing building permits.

Longitudinal Sample Design

This is the first survey in the RECS series to include a plan for rotation of sample units from an earlier RECS. The primary objective of this rotation scheme was to observe the changes that occurred in the same housing unit over a 2-year period. To accomplish this objective in an efficient way and to set the stage for continuity in the RECS series, systematic random procedures were used to divide the 1,515 clusters in the basic sample into four subsamples, designated as A1, A2, B1, B2. In the 1982 RECS, Groups A1 and A2 constitute a awkward rotation group in which procedures were designed interview a sample of the same housing units that had been in the sample 2 years earlier (in 1980). Groups B1 and B2 constitute, in the 1982 RECS, a new rotation group in which housing units were included in the RECS sample for the first time. (See Figure A1).

Figure A1. Sampling Operation for 1982 RECS





Appendix A (Continued)

Procedures for updating the sample for new construction and for other changes in the housing unit stock were incorporated in sampling operations so that each rotation group, as well as the total RECS sample, is a probability sample of the population covered by the survey.

Rotation Groups A1 and A2. The general plan for the sample clusters (757 of the total of 1,515) was to interview the same housing units that had been contacted 2 years earlier, including housing units that had been vacant as well as noninterviews (refusals, not-at-home, etc.) and completed units.

Prior to contacting households for RECS 1982 interviews, interviewers made visits to sample segments to check 1980 housing unit listings for missed units and to update listings for new construction, demolition, and conversion of structures from one use to another. Newly constructed or converted units, and those missed in the 1980 listings, were sampled at the RECS 1982 sampling rate.

Rotation Groups B1 and B2. The first step in these rotation groups (758 of the total of 1,515 clusters) was a new construction update procedure based on a canvass, primarily by telephone, of local sources of information (building permit issuing agencies, zoning boards, tax offices, etc.). The objective was to determine whether significant new construction--defined as groups of 25 or more housing units--had occurred in the 1980-1982 period, within the Census Tracts and Enumeration Districts that were included in the RECS sample.

In the canvass, significant new construction was found in Census Tracts and Enumeration Districts in 123 of the 758 clusters in these rotation groups. New field counts were made and new segments were selected based on the new measures of size.

In Census Tracts and Enumeration Districts in which significant new construction (clusters of 25 or more new housing units) was not found, procedures diverged in rotation groups B1 and B2.

In rotation group B1, 1980 RECS housing unit listings were checked and updated (for missed units, new construction, etc.) prior to the start of field contacts for interviews. This step in rotation group B1 was identical to the listing checks carried out for rotation groups A1 and A2. However, housing units for the 1982 RECS sample were selected from among those not selected in the earlier RECS.

In rotation group B2, a new segment was selected for the 1982 RECS.

Survey Estimates

Survey estimates were developed to project sample results to the universe. The universe includes all households in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Households on military installations are included. The definition of household is the same as that used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. At the time of the survey, November 1982, the universe was estimated to contain 83,788,000 households, based on Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates of the population.

Weights were calculated for each sample household. The household weight reflected the probability of selection for that household and additional adjustments to correct for potential biases arising from the failure to contact all sample housing units and the failure to list all housing units in the sample area. Contacts were not successful with 10.4 percent of the eligible units.



Appendix A (Continued)

The adjustment for these noninterviews was designed to spread the effects of noninterviews over the interviewed sample of households in the final cluster. The noninterview weight is equal to the number of households in the ultimate cluster (interviews plus noninterviews) divided by the number of interviews. When the weight computed in this way was greater than 2.0, however, that part of the noninterview adjustment that exceeded 2.0 was spread over the remaining ultimate clusters in the PSU.

The failure to list all housing units in the field-listing task is a common problem in surveys of this type. The result is an undercount of housing units in the sample area and, hence, an underestimate of the number of households in the universe. The undercount in RECS surveys is in the range of 7 to 9 percent. This problem is treated in two ways in the RECS. One treatment occurs during the interviewing process and the second in the estimation process. During the interviewing stage, unlisted housing units or households are discovered by querying the household where interviews are conducted to determine if other households are present in the unit. In addition, the interviewer is instructed to conduct an interview at all housing units contained in the geographical area between the interviewed household and the next listed address. This tactic reduces the number of missed households but does not completely eliminate the noncoverage problem.

The noncoverage problem is also treated by using ratio estimation to adjust selected estimates of households to official population values. Ratio adjustment took place in two stages for the 1982 RECS. The first-stage adjustment was computed from information for PSU's in NSR strata only. A separate factor was created for each of 20 cells (four regions classified by five home heating fuel categories). The implementation of this factor reduced somewhat the amount of variance due to the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage adjustment for cell "c" is given by:

$$R_{1c} = N_c / M_c$$

where N_c is the total number of households (1980 Census population) in cell c for all PSU's in RECS NSR strata, and

M_c is an estimate of N_c generated by applying RECS PSU sampling weights to 1980 Census household totals for cell c in RECS NSR sample PSU's.

The second-stage factor adjusted data from the survey after nonresponse adjustment and first-stage ratio estimation to independently derived estimates of the number of households in 12 categories shown in Table A2. The second-stage adjustment for category k was given by

$$R_{2k} = H_k / G_k$$

where H_k is an independent estimate of the total, and

G_k is the RECS estimate prior to the second-stage ratio adjustment of the total number of households in category k.

The numerator is based on a linear interpolation of values for each of the 12 cells between Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates for March 1982 and March 1983. The second-stage factor reduced both the between-PSU variance and the within-PSU variance.



Appendix A (Continued)

An intermediate step was introduced in the 1982 RECS to adjust RECS estimates approximately to current CPS estimates for numbers of households of each of the following types:

- One-person households, male householder
- One-person households, female householder
- All other households

The purpose of this intermediate step was to reduce possible bias in the RECS sample due to undercoverage of one-person households, particularly those with male householders. The use of this adjustment creates a discontinuity in the estimated number of one-person households compared with earlier RECS surveys. For example, the 1981 survey produced an estimate of 18.5 percent one-person households versus 23.0 percent in 1982. This change reflects primarily the effect of the ratio adjustment applied for the first time in the 1982 survey.

The procedures related to the second stage ratio estimate were carried out in three steps: the second-stage ratio estimate was performed, the intermediate adjustment for number of persons in household was carried out, and the second-stage ratio estimate was iterated to produce the final estimates approximately equal to the control totals shown in Table A2.

Table A2. Population Estimates Used as Controls in Ratio Estimates

| Census Region | MSA-- Central City | MSA--Outside Central City | Non-MSA | Total |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Northeast | 6,005,000 | 8,163,000 | 3,783,000 | 17,951,000 |
| North Central .. | 5,889,000 | 8,089,000 | 7,327,000 | 21,305,000 |
| South | 7,422,000 | 8,706,000 | 11,927,000 | 28,055,000 |
| West | 5,447,000 | 7,509,000 | 3,521,000 | 16,477,000 |
| Total | 24,763,000 | 32,467,000 | 26,558,000 | 83,788,000 |

Source: Estimates derived from March 1982 and March 1983 Current Population Surveys.

Minimizing Nonresponse

In an effort to maximize the validity of the survey data, a multiwave, multicontact approach was employed. Before the initial contacts, a letter was sent to each household from the Administrator of the EIA, briefly describing the purposes and stressing the importance of the survey. Beginning in September 1982, interviewers made up to seven or more callbacks at different times of the day throughout the week in an effort to minimize the number of uncontacted households. The interviewers also queried neighbors regarding the most opportune times to contact the prospective respondent. By the end of the first wave, 95 addresses were found to be nonresidential and an additional 513 were found to be ineligible. Some 4,037 personal interviews were completed, leaving 1,258 nonrespondents in this wave.



Appendix A (Continued)

A second wave was initiated in an effort to contact households that were not available during the first wave and to attempt to convince selected first-wave refusals to reconsider. A new set of letters preceded the renewed effort and, in most cases, the sampled housing units were assigned to a different interviewer. Again, up to seven or more attempts were made to contact the prospective respondents. At the end of this wave, an additional 22 addresses were found to be ineligible. As a result of the second wave, an additional 394 interviews were completed, leaving 842 nonrespondents.

A third wave was initiated in an effort to reach nonrespondents in a number of locations that had low completion rates. One address was found to be ineligible and an additional 44 personal interviews were completed in the third wave.

In a final attempt to reduce nonresponse, an abbreviated version of the questionnaire (adapted for self-administration) was mailed to most of the remaining nonrespondents. A \$2 incentive was included in the mailing. As a result of this effort, 249 additional households responded.

After three waves of personal interview attempts and the mailed questionnaire, 548 households or 10.4 percent of all eligible housing units had not responded. These results are displayed in Table A3.

These efforts were successful in accomplishing the following:

- Approximately 85 percent of the households were contacted and agreed to be interviewed personally. An additional 4.7 percent of the sample households completed and returned mailed questionnaires.
- Of the 4,724 responses, 85.5 percent were obtained during the first wave of contacts; 8.3 percent were obtained during the second wave; and 0.9 percent resulted from third-wave contacts. Some 5.3 percent were responses to the mailed questionnaire.
- Of all households that participated in the personal interviews, 40.1 percent required only one visit and 68.7 percent were completed with no more than two callbacks.
- A total of 202 personal interviews were completed in the second and third waves with respondents who had previously refused to participate, representing 4.5 percent of all completed personal interviews. In addition, of the 249 mailed questionnaires that were completed and returned, 177 were from households that previously refused to participate.



Appendix A (Continued)

Table A3. Interviews Completed by Stage

| | Personal Interviews | | | Status After | Mail | Final Status |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| | First Wave | Second Wave | Third Wave | Third Wave | | |
| Total Listed Units..... | 5,903 | 1,258 | 842 | 5,903 | 797 | 5,903 |
| Nonhousing Units | | | | | | |
| Business, Other | 32 | 0 | 0 | 32 | - | 32 |
| Not Habitable | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | - | 20 |
| Nonhousing Unit | 43 | 0 | 0 | 43 | - | 43 |
| Subtotal | 95 | | | 95 | | 95 |
| Housing Units | 5,808 | 1,258 | 842 | 5,808 | 797 | 5,808 |
| Ineligible Units | | | | | | |
| Vacant | 383 | 20 | 1 | 404 | | 404 |
| Seasonal Vacant | 130 | 2 | 0 | 132 | - | 132 |
| Subtotal | 513 | 22 | 1 | 536 | | 536 |
| Eligible Units | 5,295 | 1,236 | 841 | 5,272 | 797 | 5,272 |
| Not Completed--Personal | | | | | | |
| No One Home | 365 | 168 | 38 | 101 | | 101 |
| Eligible Respondent | | | | | | |
| Not Home | 46 | 17 | 7 | 19 | - | 19 |
| Refused | 724 | 445 | 31 | 605 | - | 605 |
| Illness | 24 | 12 | 0 | 12 | - | 12 |
| Language Barrier | 7 | 1 | 0 | 3 | - | 3 |
| Wrong Respondent | | | | | | |
| or Unit | 15 | 0 | 0 | 7 | - | 7 |
| Not Contacted ^b | 52 | 187 | 721 | 29 | - | 29 |
| Other | 25 | 12 | 0 | 21 | - | 21 |
| Subtotal | 1,258 | 842 | 797 | 797 | | 797 |
| Not Completed--Mail | | | | | | |
| Unusable Address | - | - | - | - | 22 | 22 |
| Post Master Return .. | - | - | - | - | 41 | 41 |
| Returned Blank | - | - | - | - | 109 | 109 |
| Returned Unusable ... | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 |
| Not Returned | - | - | - | - | 289 | 289 |
| Other Not Mailed | - | - | - | - | 72 | 72 |
| Subtotal | | | | | 548 | 548 |
| Total Interviews | | | | | | |
| Completed | 4,037 | 394 | 44 | 4,475 | 249 | 4,724 |

^a A household that refused an interview during any one of the three waves was classified as a "refusal" for the final status even though no one was at home in the second or third wave.

^b Includes households that moved after initial contact.

"-" = Data not applicable.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix A (Continued)

Response Rates and Household Characteristics

This section of the report will compare various response and nonresponse rates across Census region, location type, and structure type. These rates are reported in Table A4.

Several patterns are clear from Table A4. First, personal interviews enjoyed the most success in the South (86.5 percent), in non-MSA areas (89.7 percent), and among residents of mobile homes (87.4 percent). Conversely, the interviewers had their lowest success rates in the Northeast (81.7 percent), MSA central cities (80.8 percent), and in buildings with five or more residential units (76.7 percent). It is important to keep in mind when looking at the categories that make up these groupings that there is no guarantee that the characteristics are independent. Rather, it is highly likely that they overlap, that is to say, the Northeast has a high concentration of central cities and large apartment buildings.

The total response-rate patterns with regard to highest and lowest rates are generally not affected by the addition of the responses to the mailed questionnaire; however, the overall range from highest to lowest decreases by several percentage points. The highest refusal rates correspond to the lowest success rates for the personal interviews. The lowest refusal-rate categories match the highest personal interview success groups. Overall response rates are approximately two percentage points higher for new rotation groups (households not contacted for an earlier RECS) than for returning rotation groups.



Appendix A (Continued)

Table A4. Response Rates by Region, Location, Type of Structure, and Rotation Groups (Percentage of Eligible Housing Units)

| Characteristic | Response Rates | | | Personal Interview Non-response Rates | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Personal Interview | Mail Questionnaire | Total Response | Refuse | Unable to Contact |
| Total | 84.9 | 4.7 | 89.6 | 11.4 | 3.6 |
| Census Region | | | | | |
| Northeast | 81.7 | 5.2 | 86.9 | 13.1 | 5.2 |
| North Central | 84.4 | 5.4 | 89.9 | 12.5 | 3.0 |
| South | 86.5 | 3.2 | 89.7 | 9.7 | 3.8 |
| West | 85.9 | 5.4 | 91.3 | 11.2 | 2.9 |
| Location Type | | | | | |
| MSA--Central | | | | | |
| City | 80.8 | 6.1 | 86.8 | 13.6 | 5.6 |
| MSA--Outside | | | | | |
| Central City | 85.0 | 4.6 | 89.6 | 12.5 | 2.5 |
| Non-MSA | 89.7 | 3.2 | 93.0 | 7.5 | 2.8 |
| Structure Type | | | | | |
| Single-Family | | | | | |
| House | 86.2 | 4.4 | 90.6 | 11.6 | 2.3 |
| Mobile Home | 87.4 | 2.0 | 89.5 | 8.9 | 3.6 |
| Buildings with | | | | | |
| Two to Four | | | | | |
| Units | 85.0 | 4.2 | 89.2 | 10.2 | 4.8 |
| Buildings with Five | | | | | |
| or More Units | | | | | |
| | 76.7 | 7.9 | 84.5 | 13.0 | 10.3 |
| Rotation Group | | | | | |
| Returning Rotation | | | | | |
| Group | 83.9 | 4.8 | 88.7 | 12.7 | 3.4 |
| New Rotation | | | | | |
| Group | 85.9 | 4.6 | 90.5 | 10.3 | 3.9 |

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Adjustments for Item Nonresponse

Item nonresponse occurs when respondents do not know the answer or refuse to answer a question or when an interviewer does not ask a question or does not record an answer. Imputations were made for nonresponse to most items that were to be used for making national estimates and items that had less than 10-percent nonresponse. Items for which national estimates are made but for which imputations were not made include questions on the presence, type, and amount of attic and floor insulation; the presence of wall insulation. For these items, the number of missing cases was considered large enough that the imputations would have introduced too much additional error.

The most frequently used imputation procedure was hot-deck. This procedure requires sorting the file of households by variables related to the missing item. A household is then selected that has the same value of the related variables, and this "donor" household supplies the value for the variable that is missing in the "donee" household.



Appendix A (Continued)

Less frequently used imputation methods included random selection from the distribution of the known values of a variable, regression estimates, and use of modal values. Regression procedures were used to impute the total square footage of the housing unit when actual measurements were missing. The random selection procedure was used only to assign dates (month and/or year) when those responses were missing. Discussion of the regression procedure and other imputations involved in the square footage estimates is found in Appendix B. A few variables were imputed by assigning modal values; this was done when the distribution of available data showed a highly skewed distribution.

The RECS personal interview questionnaire contained 443 items of information. These items were treated as follows with respect to imputations:

| <u>Imputation Method</u> | <u>Number</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Not Imputed | 155 |
| Imputed | 288 |
| Hot-deck | 229 |
| Random | 39 |
| Modal | 20 |
| Total | 443 |

Table A5 shows the most frequently imputed items, the number of cases requiring imputation, and the method used.

The 249 mailed questionnaires had considerable missing data since the mailed questionnaire was a small subset of questions from the household interview. For the mailed questionnaire, a modified hot-deck imputation method was used. A hot-deck matrix was created for both mailed-questionnaire and personal-interview households using Census region, type of housing unit structure, space heating fuel, hot water fuel, and presence and fuel of air conditioning. For each mailed questionnaire household, a donor personal interview household was chosen from the same cell of the hot-deck matrix whenever possible. For 95 percent of the mailed questionnaires, donors matched on all hot-deck variables.

Since each cell of the matrix usually contained several possible donors, a donor was chosen from the cell based on how closely it matched the mailed questionnaire household on a number of additional variables. These variables were: income, number of household members, number of household vehicles, age of householder, tenure, number of rooms, model year of newest vehicle, and household structure (married couple, other). Except for information on household vehicles, which was taken directly from the mailed questionnaire, the entire set of responses from the donor household was imputed to the mailed questionnaire households. This means that all responses for mailed questionnaire households are imputed except weather data, fuel consumption data acquired from the household's fuel suppliers, the geographic location of the mailed questionnaire household, information on household vehicles, and those items in the hot-deck imputation process for which an exact match was obtained.



Appendix A (Continued)

Table A5. 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey Items Most Frequently Imputed

| Item | Cases Imputed | Percentage of Total Sample ^a (4,724) | Method of Imputing |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 1981 Family Income | 604 | 13 | Hot-deck |
| Year House Was Built | 318 | 7 | Hot-deck |
| Availability of Natural Gas | 305 | 7 | Hot-deck |
| Householder Completed | | | |
| Highest Grade | 262 | 6 | Hot-deck |
| Square Footage of Housing | | | |
| Unit | 192 | 4 | (b) |
| Most-Used Oven Is Microwave | 145 | 3 | Hot-deck |
| Condominium or Cooperative | 138 | 3 | Hot-deck |
| Warm Air Forced Through Ducts... | 116 | 3 | Hot-deck |
| Basement or Crawl Space | | | |
| Heated | 100 | 2 | Hot-deck |
| Central Water-Heating | | | |
| System for the Building | 95 | 2 | Hot-deck |
| Central Heating System for | | | |
| The Building | 77 | 2 | Hot-deck |
| Number of Window or Ceiling | | | |
| Fans | 71 | 2 | Hot-deck |
| Monthly Rent of Dwelling | 65 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Heating Stove is Air Tight | 61 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Other Reason No Heat Last | | | |
| Winter | 60 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Heating System Broken Last | | | |
| Winter | 59 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| No Fuel Available Last | | | |
| Winter | 59 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Age of Householder | 57 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| No Heat from Landlord Last | | | |
| Winter | 57 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Unable to Pay for Fuel Last | | | |
| Winter | 55 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Age of Second Household | | | |
| Member | 55 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Thermostat Present to Adjust | | | |
| Temperature | 49 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Fuel of Most-Used | | | |
| Refrigerator | 49 | 1 | Modal |
| Type of Foundation Under | | | |
| Home | 48 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Government Provided Other | | | |
| Energy Devices | 47 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Second Oven Is Microwave | 47 | 1 | Hot-deck |
| Month Caulking Added | 45 | 1 | Random |
| Fuel of Most-Used Freezer | 42 | 1 | Modal |

^a Mailed questionnaires are not included in the percentage. To account for these, add 5 percentage points to the percentage list.

^b See Appendix B for details on the square footage imputations.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix A (Continued)

Rental Agent Survey

Telephone interviews were carried out with rental agents and landlords of RECS households living in multiunit dwellings who did not pay directly to utility companies or fuel suppliers for one or more household fuels. The primary purpose of the rental agent survey was to verify information from household respondents on fuels used and main heating equipment.

The telephone interviews with rental agents or their deputies were conducted in September 1983.

Altogether, 168 rental agents were interviewed. These interviews covered 308 households in 206 buildings. The 308 households were 57.0 percent of the total of 540 households living in multiunit buildings who had one or more fuels included in their rent.

Editing Completed Questionnaires

Interviewers mailed completed questionnaires to the contractor, where they were carefully reviewed. The first step in the review process was to verify the accuracy of the basic identifying information. Next, the questionnaires were manually reviewed by two editors to ensure completeness and the logical consistency of selected patterns of responses and to prepare the questionnaires for translation into machine-readable form. Key punching of important items was fully verified. Overall, 25 percent of the key punching work was fully verified. Finally, the data were machine edited to further ensure completeness, logical consistency, and the legitimacy of coded values. The computer editing utilized a proprietary software package called EDITOR II.

The contractor attempted to resolve inconsistencies or ambiguities in the data internally, by reference to other parts of the questionnaire. When these efforts failed to resolve an important problem, particularly those involving heating fuels or heating equipment and/or relationships between questionnaire responses and data on fuel consumption, the contractor made telephone contact with a member of the household in question. Telephone contacts of this type were completed with approximately 10 percent of households during the course of data editing for this survey.

Comparisons were made between rental agent and household respondent reports on main heating fuel, main heating equipment, supplemental heating fuel, water-heating fuel, and air-conditioning fuel. Each discrepancy was individually examined. Changes were made in the household record whenever it was judged that the rental agent was more knowledgeable than the household respondent on specific fuels and/or equipment.

Editors followed the guideline that the rental agent was the more knowledgeable person when the landlord paid for the fuel and the fuel was used as the main home heating, water-heating, or air-conditioning fuel. The rental agent's view generally prevailed also in the case in which the rental agent paid for the main heating fuel and the rental agent's description of the main heating equipment differed from that of the household respondent.

Since a supplemental heating fuel was more likely to be under the household's control, even in a multiunit dwelling, the respondent's definition of supplemental heating fuel was generally accepted.



Appendix A (Continued)

The changes in the household records that resulted from these inquiries are given in Table A6.

Table A6. Changes Made in Household Records Based on Information from Rental Agents

| Type of Changes Made in Household Records | Fuel Paid by Rental Agent | Number with Any Changes Made | Percentage with Changes Made |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| All Households in Rental Agent Survey | 308 | 80 | 26 |
| Main Heating Fuel | 255 | 31 | 12 |
| Main Heating Equipment | (a) | 40 | 16 |
| Supplementary Heating Fuel | (a) | 5 | 2 |
| Water-Heating Fuel | 272 | 36 | 13 |
| Air-Conditioning Fuel | 44 | 2 | 5 |

^aResponses of rental agents and household respondents were compared for the 255 households for which the rental agent paid for the main heating fuel.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Fuel Supplier Survey

The overall objective of the fuel supplier survey was to provide data on which to estimate the annual fuel consumption and expenditures of sample households. Four utility fuels were covered in the annualization--electricity, natural gas, fuel oil, and LPG.³ For each of the fuels, the goal was to obtain complete consumption records for the year April 1, 1982, through March 31, 1983.

Toward the end of the household interview, each household reported for each use of the fuel whether or not the fuel was paid for by the household, included in rent, or paid another way. For those households that paid directly, the respondent was asked for the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the fuel companies supplying the household; these respondents were also asked to sign a waiver, authorizing Response Analysis to collect consumption data from the suppliers.

Altogether, the fuel supplier survey included initial contact attempts with 1,003 companies. The number of companies in the survey supplying each fuel and the total number of households supplied are shown in Table A7.

³Households using LPG only for outdoor cooking grills were not included in the LPG data collection; LPG used by these households is excluded from consumption and expenditures estimates. Data on usage of wood fuel were reported by the household, since it was not practical to collect these data from suppliers as is done with the major home fuels. Unless otherwise noted, consumption of wood is not included in the tables for this report.



Appendix A (Continued)

Table A7. Companies in Fuel Supplier Survey and Number of Households Supplied

| Fuel Supplier | Number of Companies ^a | Number of Survey Households Supplied ^b |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Electricity | 275 | 4,055 |
| Natural Gas | 147 | 2,264 |
| Fuel Oil or Kerosene | 443 | 576 |
| LPG | 199 | 355 |

^aThe total number of companies in the survey was 1,003. These included 43 that supplied both electricity and natural gas; 2 that supplied natural gas and LPG; and 16 that supplied fuel oil and LPG.

^bThese figures represent the number of households that signed an authorization form and that paid directly to the utility company for all uses of the fuel. The fuel oil/kerosene figure excludes 21 households whose suppliers were unknown and 65 households who provided estimates of quantities of kerosene, based primarily on cash-and-carry purchases. The LPG figure excludes 6 households whose suppliers were unknown.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Data Collection Procedures

Data collection procedures for electricity and natural gas companies included at least the following steps:

- o an initial letter from the Administrator of the Energy Information Administration, addressed to the president or other official in the company outlining the general nature of the request for participation. This letter also announced that a telephone contact would be made to determine the name of the person to whose attention the survey materials should be sent. Enclosures in the letter included a printed statement "About the Residential Energy Consumption Survey," specimen copies of reporting and authorization forms, and a postage-paid postcard with a checklist of available publications and data tapes;
- o the telephone contact referred to in the initial letter;
- o the mailing of survey materials to the person named as contact person;
- o a follow-up telephone contact a few days later to answer questions or discuss survey procedures as necessary;
- o completed forms or copies of records returned by mail; and
- o a letter from the EIA thanking the company for its effort.



Appendix A (Continued)

Energy Consumption Records

The personal contacts established at an early point largely precluded mailings of materials to an inappropriate person and the delays that might develop from such mailings.

Procedures for fuel oil or kerosene and LPG dealers were the same as for electric and natural gas companies up through and including the mailing of survey materials to the company person named as the contact. These companies, however, most often had only one or two households for which information was to be supplied, and data collection was generally completed by telephone. An earlier pretest of the procedure had indicated a somewhat greater likelihood that companies would respond by telephone than as a result of a request to complete and return the forms by mail.⁴ Companies that chose to return the forms by mail, however, were not discouraged from doing so. After the company returned the information, additional contact with companies and households was sometimes required to identify the correct record in the company files.

Energy Consumption Records

The fuel supplier survey was conducted for households that paid their own fuel bills directly to the supplier and authorized access to their records. These limitations meant that imputations of fuel consumption were required for households without consumption records (their fuel bills were included in the rent) and for households that did not permit access to their records.

Households lacking consumption records because they do not pay fuel bills directly to fuel suppliers occur most frequently among users of natural gas and fuel oil or kerosene (see Table A8). These households are 17.7 percent of users of natural gas and 18.0 percent of users of fuel oil or kerosene.

The proportion of households that did not sign authorization forms (access to records denied) was in the range of 5 to 7 percent for the four fuels. Most households that signed authorization forms did so at the time of the personal interview or at the time of completing the mailed questionnaire. To maximize the number of households with records, however, a follow-up request was mailed to those who did not sign a form at the time of the personal interview. About 18 percent of this group returned signed forms in response to the mail request and therefore were included in the fuel supplier survey.

⁴The test is described in Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures--April 1980 Through March 1981, Part 1: National Data, DOE/EIA-0321/1 (Washington, D.C., September 1982, Appendix A, 103).



Appendix A (Continued)

Table A8. Energy Consumption Records and Missing Data for Survey Households Using Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil or Kerosene, or LPG (Percentage of Households Using the Fuel)

| Survey Households | Electricity | Natural Gas | Fuel Oil or Kerosene | LPG |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|
| Total Households | | | | |
| Using the Fuel | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| (Sample Number) | (4,721) | (2,951) | (863) | (413) |
| Usable Records Received from Fuel Supplier ^a | 83.4 | 74.3 | 48.3 | 67.3 |
| Quantity Estimated by Household ^b ... | * | * | 7.5 | * |
| Unusable Records Received from Fuel Supplier | 1.2 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 8.5 |
| Household Pays Directly to Supplier--No Record Available for the Household | 7.8 | 7.1 | 20.0 | 18.2 |
| Household Not Identified in | | | | |
| Company Records | 1.3 | 1.5 | 11.5 | 9.7 |
| Company Refused to Participate ... | * | * | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Company Unknown or Not Located ... | * | * | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| Authorization Form Not Signed | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 6.5 |
| Fuel Used Included in Rent or Paid in Other Way ^c | 7.6 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 6.0 |

^aData were unusable for electricity and natural gas if the records covered less than 5 months and for fuel oil or kerosene and LPG if the record covered less than 1 year.

^bHouseholds in this group are those using kerosene as a supplemental heating fuel and purchasing kerosene primarily on a cash-and-carry basis. Estimated purchases of kerosene were supplied by telephone by these households after the end of the 1982-1983 heating season.

^cIncludes households with mixed payment methods: one or more uses of specified fuel paid directly to a supplier, and other uses included in rent or paid in other way.

"*" represents or rounds to zero.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Table A8 shows that factors affecting nonresponse are somewhat different for fuel oil or kerosene and LPG than they are for electricity and natural gas. For example, the most frequent reason for nonresponse from fuel oil or kerosene and LPG dealers was their inability to identify survey households in their company records. Some dealers provide these fuels to households on a cash-and-carry basis and simply do not keep records of individual purchases. A second reason related to fuel oil or kerosene and LPG was the inability to locate the fuel oil or kerosene or LPG dealer. Some companies were no longer in business; others could not be contacted during the survey period even after repeated attempts over a period of several months; and some cash-and-carry customers could not identify their suppliers.

Refusal of companies to participate in the survey was not a significant factor.



Appendix A (Continued)

Some additional factors related to the usability of fuel records are discussed in the section on imputations and adjustments for missing data.

Data Collection Dates

The first set of advance letters was mailed to utility companies during the first two weeks of April 1983. The cut-off date for receipt of usable information was August 31, 1983.

Fuel Consumption Imputations

Not all the fuel records that were collected in the fuel suppliers' survey could be used. For example, some covered too few months of usage and for others it was uncertain how the records were incomplete. The extent of these unusable records is shown in Table A8. The problem of unusable records is small for the metered fuels. For electricity and natural gas, 1 percent of the records covered fewer than 146 days and therefore were considered unusable. For fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG, however, the problem of unusable records is more serious inasmuch as 6 percent of fuel oil or kerosene records and 9 percent of LPG records were unusable. One reason for this is that partial year records of electricity and natural gas usage are considered usable, whereas a partial year record for the storage fuels (fuel oil, kerosene, LPG) is not used.

A variety of information from household respondents as well as from suppliers is reviewed and used as a basis for declaring a fuel oil, kerosene, or LPG record complete or incomplete. Questionnaire information from respondents includes number of suppliers and an estimate of the annual number of deliveries. Suppliers provided dates of onset and termination of service to the household. In addition, follow-up contacts were made by telephone to some households to obtain estimates of cash-and-carry purchases of kerosene directly from household respondents.

Households with unusable records, as described earlier, and households with no records had their fuel consumption imputed using regression modeling techniques. The regression consumption models were developed using RECS sample households for which approximately a full year of data was available and acceptable. Separate regression models were developed for the four fuels: electricity, natural gas, fuel oil or kerosene, and LPG.

The strategy for modeling consumption was not the same for all fuels. There were five models of electricity consumption--one for each of the major types of housing structure. For utility gas, all structure types were modeled simultaneously with an allowance for differentiation of structure types within the model by inclusion of dummy variables (for each type of structure). For each of fuel oil/kerosene and LPG, there were three consumption models: for single-family detached homes, for mobile homes, and for all other structure types combined. The regression models make full use of the data including such variables as measured square footage of the housing unit, uses of fuels, heating and cooling degree-days, household size, and appliances.

⁵The number of households with partial year records, as a proportion of total households using the fuel, is 7.4 percent for electricity and 5.9 percent for natural gas.



Appendix A (Continued)

For households using kerosene as a supplemental heating fuel, where the main heating fuel was neither fuel oil nor kerosene, and where full year data were not available from the supplier, respondent estimates furnished through a followup telephone survey were used as kerosene consumption quantity. These cases include primarily cash-and-carry kerosene customers. If followup respondent estimates were not available, regression estimates were calculated in the usual way and then adjusted in such a way that overall average imputations matched the average followup respondent estimates. Some electricity and utility gas models also contain a price variable calculated from the survey data. Some electricity models also include an income variable. The fuel oil and LPG models contain a variable on fuel wood burned. Fuel expenditures were imputed by applying a cost factor to the imputed consumption. The cost factor for electricity and utility gas was derived from the fuel consumption records of households in the same neighborhood or geographic area as the household for which data were missing; the cost factor for fuel oil and LPG was based on regression fits for cost versus quantity for all fuel users.

The consumption data were standardized to a 365-day period. For fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG, no adjustment was necessary since the annual consumption data were the accumulation of all delivery records between April 1, 1982, and March 31, 1983. For electricity and natural gas, an adjustment was made for those records covering 330 days or more. For those covering fewer than 330 days and those cases requiring regression imputations, the imputed quantity was for a 365-day period. For a small proportion of households, 12-month fuel consumption quantities were scaled down in accordance with respondent-supplied information as to the proportion of the fuel used for nonhousehold purposes such as for drying grain or operating a commercial welding shop. This adjustment was made to the consumption and expenditures for 3 percent of the households using electricity, 3 percent using LPG, 1 percent using natural gas, and 1 percent using fuel oil or kerosene.

A final adjustment was made to all imputed fuel quantities. To maintain the variance structure of the unimputed fuel consumption data, rather than impute a single value for all households that may be equivalent on the independent variables in the regression model, an error term was added to the predicted fuel consumption. This allowed estimates for sampling error to be calculated without separating imputed from unimputed data.

Table A9 shows the availability of consumption records by the type of housing structure. Usable records were most often obtained for single-family units, more often for electricity (90.8 percent of the units) and natural gas (90.2 percent) than for fuel oil or kerosene (70.2 percent) or LPG (71.9 percent). The problems inherent in collecting data for the storage fuels were described earlier: multiple suppliers, "cash-and-carry" customers, purchase data being supplied instead of usage data, and economic instability of the supplying companies.

The consumption and expenditures data for large apartment buildings, especially the natural gas and fuel oil, are mostly imputed data. Usable records were obtained for only 19.7 percent of the apartments in large buildings that used natural gas and for only 3.3 percent of those using fuel oil or kerosene. Liquefied petroleum gas is infrequently used in large apartment buildings. Electricity data for these apartments were obtained in 57.4 percent of the cases.



Appendix A (Continued)

Table A9. Energy Consumption Records and Missing Data for Survey Households, by Fuels Used, and by Type of Housing Structure (Percent)

| Type of Fuel Used | Total Households Using the Fuel | Mobile Home | Single-Family | Two to Four Units | Five or More Units |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Electricity | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| (Sample Number) | (4,721) | (221) | (3,357) | (552) | (591) |
| Usable Record | 83.4 | 79.7 | 90.8 | 67.9 | 57.4 |
| Unusable Record ^a | 1.2 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| Records Not Available | 7.8 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 9.6 |
| Fuel Used Is Included in Rent or Paid in Other Ways ^b ... | 7.6 | 7.2 | 1.6 | 19.9 | 30.5 |
| Natural Gas | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| (Sample Number) | (2,951) | (74) | (2,054) | (427) | (396) |
| Usable Record | 74.3 | 75.6 | 90.2 | 48.2 | 19.7 |
| Unusable Record ^a | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Records Not Available | 7.1 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 6.8 |
| Fuel Used Is Included in Rent or Paid in Other Ways ^b ... | 17.7 | 14.9 | 1.7 | 44.5 | 72.5 |
| Fuel Oil or Kerosene | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| (Sample Number) | (863) | (45) | (45) | (112) | (91) |
| Usable Record | 55.8 | 46.7 | 70.2 | 23.2 | 3.3 |
| Unusable Record ^a | 6.2 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 | * |
| Records Not Available | 20.0 | 48.9 | 22.0 | 13.4 | 1.1 |
| Fuel Used Is Included in Rent or Paid in Other Ways ^b ... | 18.0 | * | 0.8 | 56.3 | 95.6 |
| LPG | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| (Sample Number) | (413) | (81) | (316) | (15) | (1) |
| Usable Record | 67.3 | 55.6 | 71.9 | (6) | * |
| Unusable Record ^a | 8.5 | 7.4 | 8.5 | (2) | * |
| Records Not Available | 18.2 | 28.4 | 16.1 | (1) | * |
| Fuel Used Is Included in Rent or Paid in Other Ways ^b ... | 6.0 | 8.6 | 3.5 | (6) | (1) |

^aData were unusable for electricity and natural gas if the records covered fewer than 5 months and for fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG if the record covered less than 1 year.

^bIncludes households with mixed payment methods: one or more uses of a specified fuel paid directly to a supplier, and other uses included in rent or paid in another way.

"*" represents or rounds to zero.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

The reason consumption and expenditures data are so often imputed for multiunit structures is that energy use is not directly metered for individual apartments. A master meter registers the usage for a number of units in the building. Under these circumstances, there is no way of measuring the consumption of individual apartments, and imputations based on metered units may be biased since the imputations assume similar energy use for metered and nonmetered apartments.



Appendix A (Continued)

Supplemental Data Collection

Followup Survey on Fuelwood Consumption

Other segments of the data for which the lack of usable records may lead to an imputation bias include natural gas and fuel oil or kerosene for apartments in smaller buildings (two to four units per building) and fuel oil or kerosene and LPG used in mobile homes. Usable records in these segments were obtained for between 23.2 percent and 55.6 percent of the households.

Portions of the 1982 RECS data set and analyses are based on three supplemental data collections carried out mainly by telephone between mid 1983 and early 1984. The primary purposes of two of these followup activities were to obtain estimates of use of wood and kerosene as home heating fuels during the 1982-1983 heating season. The third supplemental activity was designed primarily to collect additional information of interest to the Social Security Administration on government assistance to low-income households during the 1982-1983 heating season and assistance to pay cooling costs for the 12-month period ending in September 1983.

The survey of fuelwood consumption during the 1982-1983 heating season was carried out for a sample of households who had reported using wood as a main or supplemental home heating fuel in the 1982 RECS household interview.

The RECS household survey included a series of questions on use of fuelwood. In the main RECS survey, however, estimates of quantity of wood used by the household referred to the 12 months preceding the interview in the fall of 1982. The primary purpose of the supplemental fuelwood data collection was to obtain estimates for the 1982-1983 heating season, basically matching the time period for consumption information obtained directly from utility companies and fuel dealers for other fuels. An additional feature of the supplemental data collection was an advance mailing to households of rough sketches of various quantities of fuel to assist household members in estimating quantities of wood used during the period of interest.

Followup contacts were attempted in May 1983 with a systematic random sample of households with whom personal interviews were completed in the 1982 RECS. The sample included approximately three-fourths of households (261 of 354) who had reported using wood as their main home heating fuel and approximately three-eighths (382 of 997) households who had reported using wood as a supplemental home heating fuel. Contacts were primarily by telephone. Households without telephones were asked to respond to a brief mailed questionnaire. Contacts were completed and estimates of fuelwood consumption during the 1982-1983 heating season were obtained from 514 of the 643 households in the sample for the followup activity (a response rate of 79.9 percent). The remainder of the households had moved prior to the supplemental data collection, could not be contacted, or could not provide estimates of fuelwood consumption for the period of interest.

The overall relationship of fuelwood consumption estimates in the followup survey, to those in the original RECS data collection for the period 12 months earlier, closely paralleled the ratio of heating degree days in 1982-1983 to heating degree days in 1981-1982. This ratio was used to derive estimates for households not included in or not responding to the followup survey.



Appendix A (Continued)

Followup Survey on Kerosene Consumption

A very large majority of households using kerosene as a supplemental home heating fuel made cash-and-carry purchases of kerosene in small quantities, usually less than 10 gallons at a time. Records of such purchases are generally not maintained by fuel suppliers. Thus, the normal procedure of obtaining delivery or sales records from fuel suppliers can be followed only for a small fraction of these households. In earlier RECS, kerosene consumption estimates were imputed for almost all households using kerosene as a supplemental heating fuel.

Use of kerosene as a supplemental home heating fuel increased dramatically in the period from 1980 to 1982. Followup telephone calls were made to households in the 1982 RECS sample to obtain estimates of kerosene used during the 1982-1983 heating season directly from a knowledgeable person in the household.

Followup contacts were attempted in September 1983 for 96 households. This group included all households in the 1982 RECS who reported that they purchased kerosene as a supplemental home heating fuel and for which records were not obtained from fuel suppliers. Of these 96 households, 65 (67.7 percent) were reached by telephone and were able to provide estimates of the amount of kerosene purchased during the 1982-1983 heating season. The remaining 31 households either could not be reached by telephone or could not provide an estimate of the amount of kerosene used.

If followup respondent estimates were not obtained, regression estimates were calculated and then adjusted in such a way that overall average imputations matched the average estimate of followup respondents.

Followup Data Collection for Social Security Administration

This supplemental data collection was carried out entirely by telephone in January 1984. Telephone contacts for this purpose were combined when possible with a portion of the data collection for the 1983 Transportation Study.

The population of interest for this supplemental data collection was defined as all households in the 1982 RECS who had reported annual family income of under \$30,000 for 1981. Of the total of 3,548 households included in this group, followup interviews were completed with 2,461, or 69.4 percent. Nonrespondents include those who could not be reached by telephone for this special purpose as well as households who had refused to participate in earlier Transportation Study contacts.

Bias in Estimates of Fuel Usage in Apartments

Concern with the large amount of imputed fuel data for apartment units led to a special effort in 1981 to obtain consumption records for apartment buildings. This effort used the permission of the apartment building's agent to obtain actual fuel records for the building. These records were used to estimate fuel consumption for each apartment in the building, including the sample units that were the main concern of the collection effort. The building's fuel use was allocated to individual apartments proportionate to the number of units, and rooms per



Appendix A (Continued)

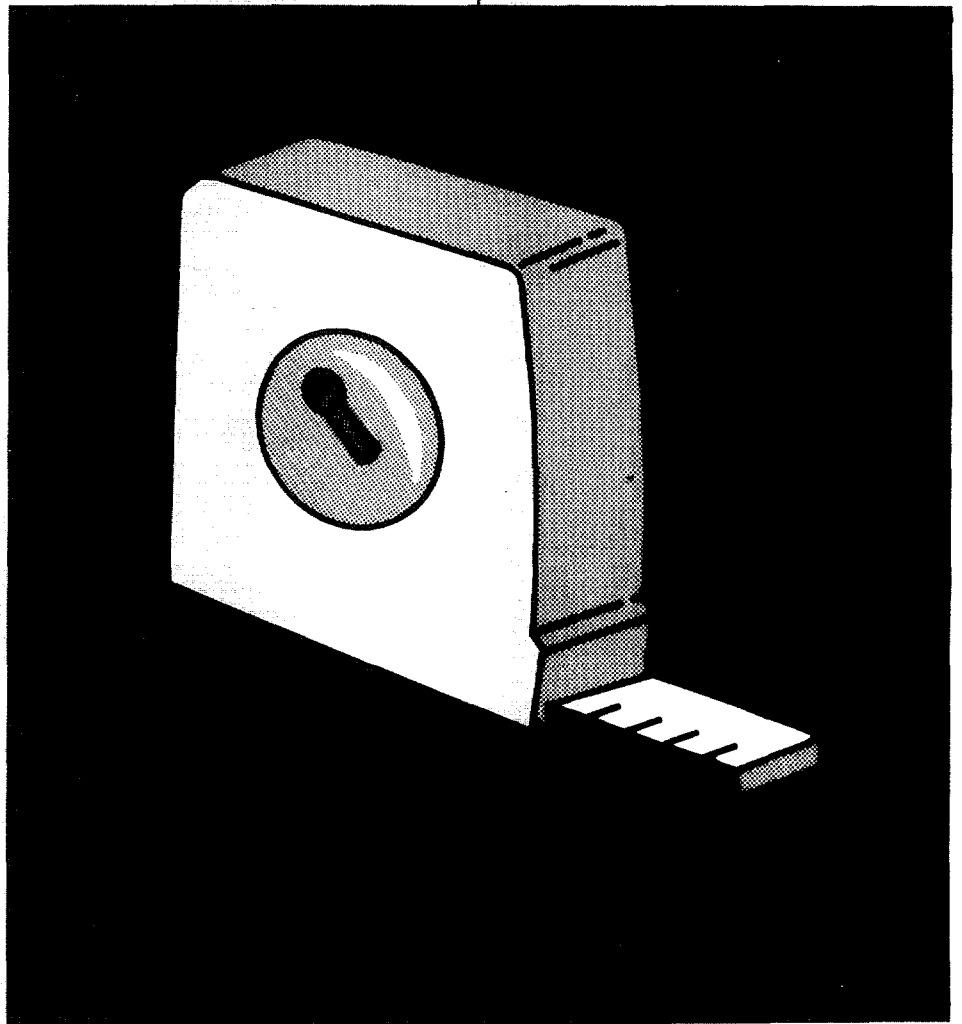
unit, in the building. A comparison of these estimates, derived from actual records, with the imputed values assigned by the regression modeling indicates the following bias in some imputed values:

| <u>Households Using</u> | <u>Imputed Values Are</u> | <u>Corrective Multipliers Are</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Electricity with air conditioning | Too low by 50 percent | 1.84 |
| Electricity without air conditioning | Too high by 10 percent | None |
| Natural gas for space heating | About right | None |
| Natural gas, but not for space heating | Too low by 50 percent | 2.04 |

The number of records for fuel oil and LPG were insufficient for making estimates of the bias in their imputed values. The imputations for fuel use in apartments were corrected to counteract the imputation bias. The corrective multipliers are given in the preceding tabulation.

Appendix B

Estimates of the
Size of U.S.
Housing Units in
Square Feet







Appendix B

Introduction

Interviewers for the 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey were given 50-foot tape measures to measure the dimensions of housing units. The instructions were to measure the "area enclosed from the weather." This included garages attached to the house, attics either heated or finished, and basements enclosed from the weather (see Square Feet in Glossary for further definition). Interviewers also recorded the dimensions of areas that were heated and unheated. This further breakdown into heated and unheated areas provides a closer approximation to the area of the housing unit that places the demand on the heating system and, therefore, is the figure that may prove to be more useful in analyzing residential energy consumption. All measurements were rounded to the nearest foot by the interviewer or in the editing process. Interviewers were given an option of measuring the home from the inside, taking into account the thickness of inside walls, or from the outside.

Interviewers were instructed to measure all housing units in new rotation groups B1 and B2. Housing units in the returning rotation groups A1 and A2 which did not have complete measurements taken in the 1980 RECS were also to be measured. Additionally, a subsample of 1/4 of the returning rotation groups which were completely measured in the 1980 RECS was selected to be measured again in the 1982 RECS. This subsample will serve as the basis for methodological analyses of differences between 1980 RECS and 1982 RECS measurements.

Interviewers were instructed to skip the measurement step for the remaining 3/4 of the returning rotation groups with complete measurements in the 1980 RECS, provided that the housing unit was occupied by the same family as in the 1980 RECS, and that no changes had been made in the structure or in heated square feet. For these 827 households, measurements taken during the 1980 RECS are used in the 1982 RECS data file.

Interviewers attempted to measure the size of 3,648 housing units. In 95 percent of the cases, usable measurements were acquired. In 5 percent, the measurements either were not usable or were not made. Although most cases contained the basic information, some imputations were required to produce a final set of three figures for each housing unit:

HOMEAREA = total square footage of area enclosed from the weather

HEATED = total square footage of heated area

UNHEATED = HOMEAREA - HEATED = total square footage of unheated area.

Table B1 indicates the number of cases with missing data. The imputations required standardizing all measurements to outside measurements when the measurement was made from inside the home, characterizing a measurement as inside or outside when this was unknown, apportioning the total space between heated and unheated when this proportion was unknown or partially known, and estimating the total square footage when the measurements were not made or not usable.



Appendix B (Continued)

Scaling Up Outside Measurements

As shown in Table B1, 2,277 homes had complete dimensions for the total area, the heated area, and the unheated area. The only adjustment required was to scale up the measurement for the 1,058 homes that were measured on the inside. The inside measurements were standardized to outside dimensions. The scaling value was determined for each housing unit as a quadratic function of HOMEAREA for the housing unit.

$$\text{SCALE} = .888 + 1.99\text{E}-04 \times \text{HOMEAREA} - 3.59\text{E}-08 \times (\text{HOMEAREA})^2 \quad (\text{B1})$$

This formula indicates that the larger the HOMEAREA, the larger the scaling-up value. These scale values, which increased the inside measurements, ranged from 5.05 to 16.23 percent, depending on the size of HOMEAREA. For any case in which HOMEAREA was less than 1,000, SCALE was set to 1.05; for HOMEAREA greater than 2,765, SCALE was set to 1.16.

The equation was developed in the following manner: Regression prediction equations were developed independently for homes measured from the inside and homes measured from the outside. Both equations were used to generate estimates of floorspace for homes measured from the inside in the range of 1,000 to 3,000 square feet. The relationship between the ratio of predicted "outside" to "inside" floorspace and the actual inside floorspace for these homes was fitted in a quadratic equation. The predicted scale factors from the quadratic equation were then applied to cases measured from the outside to estimate "inside" floorspace. A second quadratic fit of "outside" to "inside" floorspace was executed, this time using all households measured from the outside or inside with predicted or measured inside area in the range of 1,000 to 3,000 square feet. The last two steps were repeated until the quadratic fit of "outside" to "inside" converged to a stable solution.



Appendix B (Continued)

Table B1. Completeness of Data on Square Footage of Housing Units

| Amount of Information Collected | Number of Households | Percent |
|--|----------------------|---------|
| Complete Set of Dimensions | 2,277 | 62 |
| Outside measurement of home | 1,219 | 33 |
| Inside measurement of home | 1,058 | 29 |
| Partial Information | | |
| Information available on heated and unheated areas. Unknown whether dimensions are for inside or outside of home | 996 | 27 |
| Total area known, but information on heated and unheated areas is missing. Also may be unknown whether dimensions are for inside or outside of home | 92 | 3 |
| Basement dimensions missing | 63 | 2 |
| Complete set of dimensions for all floors except basement. Basement total area known, but information on heated and unheated areas for basement is missing | 28 | 1 |
| All dimensions missing or unusable | 192 | 5 |
| Total | 3,648 | 100 |

Note: The floor area for the 249 households responding by mail was imputed through a hot-deck procedure. The mail questionnaires are not included in this table. Also excluded from the table are 827 households for which measurements were taken from the 1980 RECS data file.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix B (Continued)

Treatment of Housing Units with Some Missing

The 996 cases lacking information as to whether the measurements were inside or outside, or in which the measurements may have been a combination of inside and outside, were treated as though measurements were outside. This was because average predictions based upon regression models using homes measured outside matched average totals for this group very closely, while predictions based upon regression models using homes measured inside were seriously biased on the low side.

The 92 cases lacking information on the ratio of heated to unheated space borrowed that ratio from housing units with complete data, on a PSU by PSU basis. For most of these cases, information was also lacking as to whether the measurements were inside or outside, and measurements were again assumed to be outside.

For the 63 cases with missing basement dimensions, the basement area was imputed by using a simple regression based on the area of the first floor. The heated and unheated areas were determined or imputed and then added to known totals for the remaining floors. The total area was then scaled up to outside dimensions, if necessary.

There were 28 cases in which the ratio of heated to unheated space for the basement was unknown. This ratio was imputed by using an appropriate empirical distribution of heated to unheated ratios. Two such distributions were used: one for homes with basements only, and one for homes with a basement plus crawl space and/or slab.

Regression Model

A regression equation was used for the 192 cases with no usable data. After HOMEAREA had been imputed by using the regression model, the ratio of heated to unheated space was imputed using the same procedures described above for housing units for which that ratio was missing.

All estimates were then scaled up. This was necessary since the regression equations estimated inside dimensions. The prediction equations for outside dimensions were not used in the imputations because regression models based on cases with inside measurements yielded substantially better fits.

Appendix C

Limitations of the
Data

$$RSE(X/Y) = \sqrt{RSE^2(X) + RSE^2(Y)}$$





Appendix C

Introduction

Data from the 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS) are subject to many sources of sampling error, nonsampling error, and bias. Sampling error is a measure of the variability in the data because a sample of households was surveyed rather than the entire population. Because the survey used probability sampling techniques, sampling errors of the survey estimates can be estimated and used as a guide in making inferences from the sample estimates to the total population.

Nonsampling error and bias are measures of variability due to the conduct of the survey. They can include population undercoverage during sampling, response bias and variance, interviewer error, coding and/or keypunching error, and nonresponse bias. The wording and format of survey questionnaires, the procedures used to select and train interviewers, and the quality control built into the data collection, receipt, and processing operations were all designed to minimize these sources of error (for discussion of these procedures, see Appendix A, "How the Survey Was Conducted"). In addition, response adjustments and ratio estimations were incorporated into the survey estimator to help reduce both sampling and nonsampling error. These procedures also are discussed in Appendix A.

Nonsampling Error

Completeness of Data

Data are not collected for the following two types of housing units:

- o Vacant housing units. These units may have minimal heating for protection from the weather and lighting for security. They also may not be vacant all year long. The Annual Housing Survey (AHS) estimated that there were 5.0 million vacant, year-round housing units in 1981.
- o Second homes for the owner's use. The AHS estimates there were 1.5 million homes "held for occasional use" in 1981.

These two types of units are not included primarily because of the difficulty in acquiring data and limitations in the availability of funds. The RECS data are collected by interviewing someone who knows the housing unit and who may sign an authorization form for release of fuel records from the fuel supplier. That type of person is not usually available for vacant or second homes.

In addition, the consumption and expenditures data for the household's primary residence do not include the following fuels:

- o Gasoline and other fuels used in household vehicles. The RECS collects gasoline data from a subset of respondents and is reported separately.
- o Wood use for heating. Consumption data on woodfuel are presented in Table 18 but are not included in other tables that combine data for the four major fuels.
- o LPG used in outdoor gas grills, for camping, or for other recreational activities occurring away from the home.
- o Coal, coke, corncobs, charcoal, alcohol, purchased steam, and solar energy used for household purposes.



Appendix C (Continued)

The effect of these omissions is to underestimate the amount of energy consumed in the residential sector.

Upward adjustments were not made to account for these omissions. The effect of these omissions on average consumption and expenditures per household is difficult to assess and will require further methodological research. The most serious omission because of its size is for wood fuel consumption. The size of the underestimation for the omission of wood can be estimated from data collected in the survey and is estimated to equal 10 million Btu for 1982, about the same level as for 1980 and 1981. If added to the average household energy use, the average would increase from 103 million to 113 million Btu. This estimate of wood fuel use is subject to the errors affecting data on wood fuel consumption (see Wood Burned in the Glossary).

One source of overcounting arises because some household bills contain nonhousehold uses such as for operating a welding shop or drying grain. Double counting could also occur when an owner's billing record also contains consumption for a rental unit. The RECS respondents estimated the amount of this nonhousehold use that is included on their bill. Using these estimates, downward adjustments were made for individual households to subtract their nonhousehold uses from their consumption and expenditures data.

The reader should also be aware that the data for fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG are for fuel delivered to the household between April 1, 1982, and March 31, 1983, not for fuel consumed. For this reason and because attempts to acquire actual fuel bills for these fuels are more often unsuccessful, these data should be viewed as less reliable than the electricity and natural gas data. Readers should also be aware that natural gas and fuel oil data for apartment buildings of five or more units are based largely on imputed estimates and, therefore, may contain an unknown amount of error from the imputation procedures.

Quality of Specific Data Items

Heating Degree-Days. The heating degree days represent a unique source of information inasmuch as the Residential Energy Consumption Survey contains weather data matched to individual households. This unique matching makes it possible to present weather data for households classified by the kinds of information collected in the RECS survey. For example, households heating with fuel oil or kerosene experienced 5,379 heating degree days (HDD) in 1982 (April 1982 through March 1983) whereas natural gas heated homes experienced 4,596 HDD.

The matching between households and weather is done by using maps to locate the NOAA division for each sample household. Once the NOAA division is identified, a simple average is computed for all weather stations within the NOAA division which report temperatures. (See NOAA Division in Glossary).

This average is assigned to all the RECS households located within the NOAA division. Temperatures can vary from one part of the division to another as, for example, between the city and nearby country side. It is yet to be determined whether assigning temperatures from the nearest weather station would provide more useful information.

This procedure produces the averages in Table C1 attributed to RECS. The NOAA data in Table C1 are derived from NOAA publications entitled



Appendix C (Continued)

State, Regional, and National Monthly and Seasonal Heating Degree-Days Weighted by Population (1980 Census)

Table C1. Comparison of Annual Heating Degree-Days Population Weighted by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and by the Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS)

At the national level, the RECS estimates are consistently 1 to 5 percent higher than those for NOAA. The NOAA estimates are within two standard errors of the RECS estimates, but the fact that the RECS estimates are consistently higher raises concerns about what may be causing the difference.

Beyond the sampling error of RECS estimates, the differences must be either in the population weights or in the heating degree-day numbers for the NOAA division. The average HDD for the NOAA division is calculated in the same way--both the RECS and NOAA calculate a simple average of temperatures for reporting stations in the NOAA division. A more detailed inspection may reveal differences in methods and in data used that are not apparent in published descriptions of how this is done. For example, NOAA averages over stations that report both temperature and precipitation, whereas RECS averages are for all stations reporting temperature whether or not they report precipitation.

An initial inspection of weights shows that RECS weights are larger for the South and West and are getting larger as the population shifts from colder to warmer areas. This difference in weights, however, only exacerbates the problem, for the larger weight RECS gives to households in warmer areas would drive the RECS estimates lower, not higher.

| | Year ^a | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| United States | | | | | |
| NOAA | 5,008 | 4,721 | 4,745 | 4,831 | 4,439 |
| RECS | 5,038 | 4,935 | 4,854 | 4,933 | 4,546 |
| Percent Difference .. | +0.6 | +4.5 | +2.3 | +2.1 | +2.4 |
| North Central | | | | | |
| NOAA | 7,064 | 6,673 | 6,423 | 6,857 | 5,956 |
| RECS | 6,762 | 6,576 | 6,616 | 7,014 | 6,109 |
| Percent Difference .. | -4.3 | -1.5 | +3.0 | +2.3 | +2.6 |
| Northeast | | | | | |
| NOAA | 6,244 | 5,952 | 6,307 | 6,307 | 5,636 |
| RECS | 6,175 | 6,265 | 6,404 | 6,416 | 5,739 |
| Percent Difference .. | -1.1 | +5.3 | +1.5 | +1.7 | +1.8 |
| South | | | | | |
| NOAA | 3,037 | 2,986 | 3,112 | 2,920 | 2,793 |
| RECS | 2,967 | 2,982 | 3,292 | 3,093 | 3,032 |
| Percent Difference .. | -2.3 | -0.1 | +5.8 | +5.9 | +8.6 |
| West | | | | | |
| NOAA | 4,218 | 3,647 | 3,485 | 3,695 | 3,865 |
| RECS | 4,728 | 4,368 | 3,448 | 3,715 | 3,805 |
| Percent Difference .. | +12.1 | +19.8 | -1.1 | +0.5 | -1.6 |

^aFrom April of year indicated through March of succeeding year.



Appendix C (Continued)

Square Feet of Floor Space. The longitudinal design of the 1982 RECS made it possible to measure a subsample of the housing units twice. This subsample contained 355 housing units; the first measurement was made in 1980 and the second one in 1982. The two measurements can be compared as a test of the reliability of the measuring procedure. Not all units in the subsample yielded measurements that are usable in the analysis of the reliability of the measuring procedure. In four of the cases, the interviewer did not go back to the original 1980 RECS housing unit. For nine additional cases, either changes had been made in the size of the housing unit, changes were in progress, or it could not be determined that no changes were made. Housing units where the measurements for the 1982 RECS are either incomplete or missing also cannot be used in the reliability analysis. Table C2 presents the results of the reliability analysis using housing units with good square footage data for both the 1980 and 1982 RECS.

Table C2. Comparison of Housing Units Measured in 1980 and 1982 by Housing Types

| | Total | Single-Family Detached | Mobile Home | Multi-unit Building | Building Type Responses Differ in 1980 and 1982 |
|--|-------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| Number of Cases | 300 | 208 | 14 | 70 | 8 |
| Average Square Feet Per Housing Unit | | | | | |
| 1980 | 1,797 | 2,116 | 803 | 1,082 | 1,503 |
| 1982 | 1,821 | 2,142 | 721 | 1,147 | 1,282 |
| Median Percent Difference in Square Footage | | | | | |
| | 11.7 | 11.8 | 7.2 | 12.2 | 11.3 |
| Average Heated Square Footage Per Housing Unit | | | | | |
| 1980 | 1,536 | 1,780 | 798 | 966 | 1,469 |
| 1982 | 1,521 | 1,751 | 711 | 1,039 | 1,194 |
| Median Percent Difference in Heated Square Footage | | | | | |
| | 15.6 | 16.9 | 7.2 | 14.4 | 13.4 |

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1980 and 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Surveys.



Appendix C (Continued)

In Table C2, the housing units are grouped into types. The units are grouped according to both the 1980 and 1982 responses. The types used are single-family detached homes, mobile homes, and units in buildings with more than one unit. Single-family attached units are in the group with multi-unit buildings. If the 1980 and 1982 designations are the same, the units are categorized by that group type. If the two designations are different, then the unit is put into a separate category.

The percent change shown in Table C2 is the absolute value of the difference as a percentage of the average of the two measurements. The median is tabled instead of the mean because a few large values for percent change will have a misleadingly large effect on the mean of the percent change.

The measuring technique was refined slightly between 1980 and 1982. The average measured square footage of all 300 cases increased only marginally, indicating that on the average the refinement had a small effect. On the other hand, the median percent difference in square footage is 11.7 percent. In addition, for 10 units in the subsample, the percent change exceeds 70 percent. This indicates that the measuring technique could be improved.

Estimates are also made for that portion of the total floor space that is heated. The variability of these measurements is greater than for the total area of the unit. This may be because any vagueness about the total area was multiplied by the added task of identifying the heated areas. In addition, some variability may reflect actual changes in heated areas. For example, the time of the interview may determine if an occasionally heated area is reported to the interviewer as being heated. Note that the median percent change has increased from 11.7 percent to 15.6 percent.

One of the persistent problems in clarifying the measuring task has been identifying basements for households in multi-family units. A significant portion of buildings with 2 to 4 units have basements, but the basements are often for the use of all families in the building and cannot, therefore, be included as private living space for any one apartment.

Expenditures as a Percentage of Income. The 1982 RECS is the second RECS for which expenditures for energy are shown as a percentage of the family's income. Several problems have stood in the way of reporting this statistic. First, RECS collects income data in categories, so that a family's income is known only by a range. The problem of not have a precise value was resolved in most cases by using the category midpoint when dividing the expenditures by the income, that is, \$3,500 was used for each household in the category \$3,000 to \$3,999. The following values were assigned when the midpoint of the interval was not used:

| Income Category | Value Assigned | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family Size Is One | Family Size Is More than One |
| \$20,000 - 24,999 | \$22,293 | |
| \$25,000 - 29,999 | \$27,294 | |
| \$30,000 - 34,999 | \$32,231 | |
| \$35,000 - 49,999 | \$41,117 | |
| \$50,000 and over | \$68,087 | |
| \$75,000 and over | | \$98,725 |



Appendix C (Continued)

The second problem is that energy expenditures are based on the period April 1982 through March 1983, while income is based on calendar year 1981. The difference in time periods has the effect of increasing the size of the percentage, since an income from an earlier period is likely to be smaller, having been subject to less inflation. It is not known how much the percentage would change for various income categories by using "aged" income data.

Indoor Temperatures. The data on indoor temperatures are believed to be generally accurate for the purpose of ordering households along a temperature gradient. The following limitations, however, are causes for further study of the role these data play in residential energy consumption. The questionnaire asked respondents for indoor temperatures during sleeping hours and during the day when the home was occupied and when it was unoccupied; the questionnaire did not ask for temperatures on a specific day. The implication was that typical temperatures were being requested. The reported temperatures, especially for some respondents, are impressions of typical temperatures and may not represent the actual temperatures, or the averages of actual temperatures, in the home. The tendency to give impressions is more likely to occur for households that turn off their heat during the day or night. Indoor temperatures for these households may not be known or may not follow a typical pattern since the outdoor weather conditions and the thermal characteristics of the housing unit will determine the indoor temperature.

Other factors likely to make these reports unreliable indicators of the actual temperatures include the following: respondents may not check temperatures or thermostat settings on a regular basis or may not have thermostats that are marked with degree settings; temperatures may differ from thermostat settings (a home can become warmer than the thermostat setting); thermostats may need to be recalibrated; and, finally, disagreement may exist among household members as to the typical temperature. The unreliability of these data for some respondents was highlighted in 1982 when a small number of households were called back to inquire about nighttime temperatures that exceeded daytime temperatures. Many of these households changed their reports by 5 to 10 degrees or more.

Sampling Errors

The form of the sampling error that is presented here is the relative standard error (RSE). The RSE is also known as the coefficient of variation. For a given survey statistic, Y, the relative standard error, RSE (Y), is given by

$$RSE (Y) = (S_Y / Y) \times 100\%.$$

Thus the standard error of Y is given by

$$S_Y = RSE (Y) \times Y/100.$$



Appendix C (Continued)

Determination of Relative Sampling Errors for Household Counts

This section provides generalized procedures and examples for use in calculating relative standard errors for several types of statistics from the 1982 RECS survey.¹ The generalized procedures involve the use of tables that relate the RSE of a statistic to the number of households over which the statistic applies. These tables are based on regression equations developed using RSE's computed by a half-sample replication procedure. They were developed for the 1982 RECS data and will change for subsequent surveys. The end of this section provides a discussion of the half-sample replication technique and the generalized sampling error equations developed and used in this section. Generalized procedures are provided for household counts, percentages based upon counts, aggregate totals, and averages.

Procedures are presented here for determining relative sampling errors (RSE) for statistics that are counts of households. The counts can be obtained from this report, other reports of the 1982 RECS, or the public-use data tape for the 1982 RECS. For some household counts, the RSE is zero. Household counts with a zero RSE are called control totals. A simplified method for determining RSE's for household counts that are not control totals is presented, followed by a more complete, longer method. The simplified method can be used for any household count, but it will produce overestimates of sampling errors in some cases.

Control Totals. The numbers of households that live in each of the four Census regions were used as design parameters for the 1982 RECS. These household counts are listed in Table C5. The counts will have zero RSE's or sampling error in the RECS. They are based on results of the Current Population Survey (CPS) compiled by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The CPS surveys are subject to their own sampling variances. Any errors in these numbers can be considered to be biases of the 1982 RECS. In this report, these household counts or sums of these counts are referred to as control totals.

Simplified Method. For a household count that is not a control total, read or extrapolate its RSE value from Table C3. (The RSE's listed in Table C3 can be obtained by using the first equation listed in Table C11.) The value should be adjusted by multiplying by the appropriate value or values for 10^B from Table C4.

If the characteristic of the statistic being considered is not listed in Table C4, use $10^B = 1$, or use a value for a characteristic that has similar clustering tendencies. If two characteristics define the statistic, multiply by both values of 10^B from Table C4. If more than two characteristics define the variable, choose no more than two and select the two that are the least correlated. A more complete discussion of the clustering factors is given later in this appendix. (See "Discussion of Generalized Variance Equations.")

¹The source of data for the calculation of relative standard errors is the 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix C (Continued)

Table C3. Relative Standard Errors for Survey Estimates of the Number (Count) of Households

| Million Households | One Relative Standard Error (Percent) | Million Households | One Relative Standard Error (Percent) |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.1 | 46.5 | 1.0 | 17.5 |
| 0.2 | 35.1 | 1.5 | 14.6 |
| 0.3 | 29.7 | 2.0 | 12.8 |
| 0.4 | 26.3 | 3.0 | 10.5 |
| 0.5 | 23.8 | 4.0 | 9.2 |
| 0.6 | 22.0 | 5.0 | 8.2 |
| 0.7 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 5.8 |
| 0.8 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 4.1 |
| 0.9 | 18.4 | 40.0 | 2.8 |

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Table C4. Clustering Factors for Calculation of Relative Standard Errors for Survey Estimates of the Number (Count) of Households

| Cell Definition | Value of 10 ^b |
|--|--------------------------|
| Heating and Cooling Degree-Days | 1.86 |
| MSA (1980) | 1.24 |
| Housing Structure | 1.20 |
| Natural Gas is Water or Space Heating Fuel | 1.16 |
| Electricity is Water or Space Heating Fuel | 1.13 |
| Year House Built | 1.08 |
| Origin (Race) | 1.07 |
| Wood is Main Space Heating Fuel | 1.07 |
| How Utilities are Paid | 1.06 |
| LPG is Water or Space Heating Fuel | 1.05 |
| Hispanic Descent | 1.03 |
| Main Heating Equipment | 1.02 |
| Wood is Burned | 1.02 |
| Fuel Oil is Water or Space Heating Fuel | 0.99 |
| Own/Rent | 0.98 |
| Poor--125 Percent | 0.97 |
| Secondary Heating Equipment | 0.97 |
| Number of Doors | 0.97 |
| Types of Appliances Used | 0.97 |
| Have Air Conditioning Equipment | 0.96 |
| Add Weatherstripping | 0.95 |
| Add Caulking | 0.94 |
| Number of Windows | 0.94 |
| Have Energy Audit | 0.93 |
| Number of Storm Windows | 0.91 |
| Number of Heated Square Feet | 0.90 |
| Sex of Householder | 0.90 |
| Age of Householder | 0.87 |
| Family Income | 0.87 |
| Number of Household Members | 0.86 |

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix C (Continued)

Longer Method. The second method for calculating sampling errors for household counts uses the control totals listed in Table C5.

- Step 1: Find the statistic's appropriate control from Table C5. The control total is the number of households in the Census region for which the sampling error is being determined. The control may be the sum of several control totals provided. If the correct control is not obvious, use the larger of several, which may be correct. If the household count is a control total, set the RSE equal to zero; otherwise, proceed to Step 2.
- Step 2: If the household count is less than one-half of its control total, use method one described earlier. If not, compute a control complement for the household count and proceed to Step 3. Control complement = (control total - household count).
- Step 3: Use the control complement as the new household count. Then read or extrapolate its RSE_B value from Table C3. Multiply this value by the appropriate 10^B value or values from Table C4. Denote this as CCRSE.
- Step 4: Multiply the CCRSE value from Step 3 by the control complement and divide by the household count. This yields:

$$RSE = CCRSE \times (\text{control complement}) / (\text{household count}).$$

Table C5. Relative Standard Error Control Totals (Million Households)

| Type of Aggregate | Control Totals | Upper Bound for Direct Application of Formula or Table |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| National | 83.8 | 41.9 |
| Census Region | | |
| Northeast | 18.0 | 9.0 |
| North Central | 21.3 | 10.7 |
| South | 28.1 | 14.1 |
| West | 16.5 | 8.3 |

Note: The MSA control parameters do not appear in this table. The reason for this is that the control parameters were based on 1970 definitions of MSA's, but this report contains tabulations based on 1983 definitions of MSA's.

Source: Estimates derived from the March 1982 and 1983 Current Population Surveys.



Appendix C (Continued)

Consider the computation of sampling error for the estimate, 15.5 million households heat with natural gas in the North Central region.

- Step 1: From Table C5, the control total is 21.3 million, the number of households that live in the North Central region.
- Step 2: The number 15.5 million is more than one-half of 21.3. Its control complement then is $(21.3 - 15.5 = 5.8)$.
- Step 3: Extrapolating from Table C3, the RSE for 5.8 is 7.8 percent. Multiply 7.8 by the values for 10^B from Table C4 for household counts over categories restricted to households whose main space-heating fuel is natural gas. $(7.8 \times 1.16 = 9.05$ percent.)
- Step 4: Multiply CCRSE by the control complement divided by the household count.
 $(RSE = 9.05 \times 5.8/15.5 = 3.4$ percent.)

The standard error corresponding to this relative standard error applies to both the control complement and the original household count.

Determination of Relative Standard Errors for Percentages Based Upon Household Counts

Let X be an estimate of the number of households that have characteristics C_1 and C_2 . Let Z be an estimate of the number of households that have characteristic C_1 but do not have characteristic C_2 . Set $Y = X + Z$. Then Y is an estimate of the number of households that have characteristic C_1 . Set $p = 100 X/Y$. Then p is an estimate of the percentage of households that have characteristic C_2 among all households that have characteristic C_1 . The RSE of p can be approximated using

$$RSE(p) = RSE^2(X) - RSE^2(Y).$$

This approximation works best when $RSE(X)$ and $RSE(Y)$ are estimated using a generalized variance equation. The approximation may differ greatly from the correct value if $RSE(X)$ and $RSE(Y)$ are half-sample estimates. This equation may also produce inaccurate approximations when it is applied to percentages that are not based on household counts or are based on ratios of household counts that cannot be characterized by the format.

Determination of Relative Standard Errors for Fuel Consumption, Expenditures, and Related Statistics

The RSE's of statistics that give the aggregate total or average per household fuel consumption or expenditures can be approximated by using Tables C6 through C8. The RSE's listed in Tables C6 through C8 can be obtained using the equations listed in Table C9. See Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics 1982 (DOE/EIA-0314(82)) for RSE's for square footage, annual heating degree-days, indoor daytime temperatures, number of doors or windows, and inches of insulation.

The tables give the RSE of a statistic as a function of the number of households involved in calculating the statistic. For total consumption or expenditures, the number of households is the number over which the total applies. For consumption or expenditures by fuel, the number of households is the number that use the fuel in question and whose consumption or expenditures are used in calculating the statistic for which one desires an RSE. For example, consider the Northeast Census region. The weights for the observations used in the RECS were adjusted so that the number of households in the Northeast Census region equals



Appendix C (Continued)

18.0 million. This is the number used when computing the RSE for the total residential energy consumption in the Northeast. For electricity consumption, again use 18.0 million. But for natural gas consumption, the number of households equals 11.6 million. This is the number of households that live in the Northeast and use natural gas. The counts of households are provided for the "all major fuels" category in Table 1 in the report. But for specific fuels such as natural gas, the reader should turn to the table that covers that fuel for the appropriate household counts to be used in computing an RSE.

There are 1.0 million households that heat with LPG in the North Central region. Reading from Table C6, column 6 yields an RSE of 25.5 for total LPG consumption for households in the North Central that heat with LPG.

Table C6. Relative Standard Errors for Aggregate Statistics of Total Consumption or Expenditures for All Major Fuels, Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil or Kerosene, LPG, and Consumption of Wood

| Million Households | One Relative Standard Error (Percent) | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|
| | All Major Fuels | Electricity | Natural Gas | Fuel Oil or | | |
| | | | | Kerosene | LPG | Wood |
| 0.2 | 44.0 | 44.1 | 40.4 | 44.6 | 43.7 | 41.7 |
| 0.3 | 36.3 | 36.7 | 34.0 | 36.6 | 38.2 | 36.9 |
| 0.4 | 31.6 | 32.3 | 30.1 | 31.8 | 34.7 | 33.8 |
| 0.5 | 28.4 | 29.2 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 32.2 | 31.6 |
| 0.6 | 26.0 | 26.9 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 30.3 | 29.9 |
| 0.7 | 24.2 | 25.1 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 28.8 | 28.6 |
| 0.8 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 27.5 | 27.4 |
| 0.9 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 26.4 | 26.5 |
| 1.0 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 25.5 | 25.6 |
| 1.5 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 22.3 | 22.7 |
| 2.0 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 14.5 | 20.3 | 20.8 |
| 3.0 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 17.7 | 18.4 |
| 4.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 16.1 | 16.9 |
| 5.0 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 14.9 | 15.8 |
| 10.0 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 11.8 | 12.8 |
| 20.0 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 4.7 | (a) | 10.4 |
| 40.0 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.3 | (a) | (a) | 8.4 |
| 83.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | (a) | (a) | (a) |

^aExceeds maximum number of households for this statistic.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix C (Continued)

Table C7. Relative Standard Errors for Statistics of Average (Mean) Consumption and Expenditures per Household for All Major Fuels, Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil or Kerosene, LPG, and Consumption of Wood

| Million Households | One Relative Standard Error (Percent) | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------|------|
| | All Major Fuels | Electricity | Natural Gas | Fuel Oil or Kerosene | LPG | Wood |
| 0.2 | 15.1 | 17.6 | 18.7 | 27.4 | 24.3 | 22.1 |
| 0.3 | 12.9 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 21.6 | 20.1 | 20.2 |
| 0.4 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 18.9 |
| 0.5 | 10.6 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 17.9 |
| 0.6 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 17.2 |
| 0.7 | 9.3 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 16.6 |
| 0.8 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 16.1 |
| 0.9 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 15.7 |
| 1.0 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 15.3 |
| 1.5 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 14.0 |
| 2.0 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 13.1 |
| 3.0 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 11.9 |
| 4.0 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| 5.0 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 10.6 |
| 10.0 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 9.0 |
| 20.0 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 1.8 | (a) | 7.7 |
| 40.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.9 | (a) | (a) | 6.6 |
| 83.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | (a) | (a) | (a) |

^aExceeds maximum number of households for this statistic.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix C (Continued)

Table C8. Relative Standard Errors for Statistics of Energy Prices for All Major Fuels, Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil or Kerosene, and LPG

| Million Households | One Relative Standard Error (Percent) | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------|
| | All Major Fuels | Electricity | Natural Gas | Fuel Oil or Kerosene | LPG |
| 0.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 1.4 | 37.1 |
| 0.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 32.5 |
| 0.4 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 1.0 | 29.7 |
| 0.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 0.9 | 27.6 |
| 0.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 26.0 |
| 0.7 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 24.8 |
| 0.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 23.7 |
| 0.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 22.8 |
| 1.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 22.1 |
| 1.5 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 19.4 |
| 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 17.7 |
| 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 15.5 |
| 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 14.1 |
| 5.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 13.2 |
| 10.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 10.5 |
| 20.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | (a) |
| 40.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | (a) | (a) |
| 83.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | (a) | (a) |

^aExceeds maximum number of households for this statistic.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix C (Continued)

Table C9. Relative Standard Error Equations for Statistics from the 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey

| Type of Statistic | Generalized Variance Equation | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Household Counts | log(RSE) | = | $1.244 - 0.450 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD}) - 0.027 \cdot [(\log(\text{NHSLD}))^2]$ |
| Total Consumption or Expenditures | | | |
| All Major Fuels | log(RSE) | = | $1.309 - .479 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Electricity | log(RSE) | = | $1.331 - .448 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Natural Gas | log(RSE) | = | $1.310 - .424 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Fuel Oil or Kerosene | log(RSE) | = | $1.308 - .489 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gas | log(RSE) | = | $1.407 - .334 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Wood Consumption | log(RSE) | = | $1.409 - .302 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Average (Mean) Consumption or Expenditures | | | |
| All Major Fuels | log(RSE) | = | $.908 - .386 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Electricity | log(RSE) | = | $.995 - .357 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Natural Gas | log(RSE) | = | $.971 - .431 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Fuel Oil or Kerosene | log(RSE) | = | $1.025 - .591 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gas | log(RSE) | = | $1.058 - .470 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Wood Consumed | log(RSE) | = | $1.185 - .229 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Average (Median) | | | |
| Wood Consumed Percent of Income Spent on Energy | log(RSE) | = | $1.495 - .245 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Percent of Income Spent on Energy | log(RSE) | = | $1.188 - .420 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Energy Prices | | | |
| All Major Fuels | log(RSE) | = | $.661 - .288 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Electricity | log(RSE) | = | $.667 - .253 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Natural Gas | log(RSE) | = | $.659 - .367 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Fuel Oil or Kerosene | log(RSE) | = | $-.152 - .426 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gas | log(RSE) | = | $1.344 - .322 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Proportionate | | | |
| Electricity | log(RSE) | = | $.904 - .321 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Natural Gas | log(RSE) | = | $.794 - .478 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Fuel Oil or Kerosene | log(RSE) | = | $.865 - .594 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gas | log(RSE) | = | $1.007 - .396 \cdot \log(\text{NHSLD})$ |

Note: NHSLD is the number of households in millions. Logarithms are calculated to the base 10.

Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Appendix C (Continued)

Discussion of the Generalized Variance Equations

The generalized variance equations shown in Table C9 were obtained using a least squares regression. The RSE's used as input data in the regression procedure were obtained using a half-sample variance estimating procedure. The details of this procedure follow this discussion. The generalized variance equations were developed to provide users of the 1982 RECS data with a procedure for obtaining RSE's.

The generalized variance equations listed in this report apply only to data for the 1982 RECS. Procedures for calculating estimates of sampling error for other RECS surveys can be found in publications of data from those surveys.

In calculating sampling errors for household count statistics, the appropriate control total depends upon the geographic division to which the household count is restricted. Table C5 lists control totals for the country as a whole and the four Census regions. Control totals can also be sums of the control totals listed in Table C5. For example, if one is considering the number of households in the country whose main heating fuel is fuel oil, then from Table C5, the control total is the estimated number of households in the country (83.8 million). If one wants the number of households that heat with fuel oil in New England, the appropriate control total is the number of households in the Northeast (18.0 million), from Table C5. The New England Census division is contained in the Northeast Census region, but Census division was not used as a control total. If the appropriate control total is not obvious, use the larger of the ones that may be appropriate. This will be a conservative choice.

A household count statistic is an estimate of the number of households that belong to a certain subset of all households in the country. The subset is defined by restrictions on certain characteristics. The value of 10^B from Table C4, the cell definition factor, depends partly on the amount of clustering of the characteristics used in defining the cell. In particular, the value of 10^B depends on the strength of the tendency of households with similar characteristics to live in groups within each replicate pair. (See "Half-Sample Estimation Procedures for Sampling Errors" for a discussion of replication.) If the characteristic is highly clustered, the value of 10^B is greater than one. If the characteristic is widely spread out, the value of 10^B is less than one. For example, one possible characteristic is heating and cooling degree-days. People who live close to each other experience the same weather conditions; consequently, the value of 10^B for heating and cooling degree-days is greater than one. On the other hand, there is some clustering of households headed by people of the same age group, but this tendency is less pronounced than for most other characteristics. As a result, the value of 10^B for age of household head is less than one. As a final example, consider the Census region in which households are contained. Everyone in the same pair of replicate groups lives in the same Census region. Therefore, there is no way of defining a cluster based on Census region within a pair of replicate groups. As a result, the value of 10^B for Census regions is 1.0.

Half-Sample Estimation Procedures for Sampling Errors

The complex multistage, multiframe design of the survey makes it almost impossible to construct an exact algebraic variance estimator. The method used to produce variances for the RECS is balanced half-sample



Appendix C (Continued)

replication (see References 1 and 2). The generalized variance equations described were based on sampling errors produced by this half-sample technique. To apply the half-sample technique to this survey, the 131 Primary Sampling Units (PSU's) were grouped into 81 strata. Thirty-one of the strata were treated as self-representing; either they consisted of large metropolitan areas that came into the sample with certainty or they were PSU's in a stratum that could not be paired with another stratum that had similar characteristics. In these strata, segments were divided into two replication groups. Each of the remaining 50 strata consisted of two sample PSU's belonging to the same Census division. The two replication groups in these strata consisted of one PSU each.

To save time and effort, a fully balanced half-sample design was not used. Instead, the half-samples were balanced only among strata in the same Census region. If a fully balanced design were used, it would require 88 half-samples. By balancing only within Census regions, a balanced design could be constructed using 32 half-samples.

The survey was constructed so that the results in each Census region can stand alone. No PSU lines cross Census region boundaries. The non self-representing PSU's were paired within Census regions. All controlled selection was done within each Census region. The ratio estimation was also done within each Census region. Consequently, the national totals can be considered to be the sum of four independent totals for the four Census regions. Therefore, the variance of a national total is the sum of the variances for its four corresponding regional totals. This fact was used as one justification for balancing the half-sample design only within Census regions.

The 32 half-sample design is defined by a 32 x 81 matrix of +1's and -1's. The 32 rows correspond to the 32 half-samples and the 81 columns correspond to the 81 pairs of replication groups. The +1's and -1's determine which of the groups in the pairs is used in each half-sample. All column totals are 0. Therefore, each of the groups is used in exactly 16 of the half-samples. The columns for sets of pairs that fall within the same Census region are orthogonal. This is not necessarily true for columns corresponding to pairs that fall into different Census regions.

The 32 x 81 design matrix was constructed using a 32 x 32 orthogonal matrix adapted from an article by Plackett and Burman (Reference 3). The rows of this 32 x 32 matrix were randomly sorted. The sorting preserves orthogonality. For each Census region, K columns were randomly selected from the sorted matrix. Therefore, K is the number of replication groups in a Census region. After the columns for a Census region have been selected, the rows are randomly sorted again.

Without the random sortings, any two of the columns would either be orthogonal or identical. For any column, at most three other columns could be identical to it. The three other columns would correspond to pairs in the three other Census regions. When two columns are identical, it means the groups corresponding to the +1's will always be in 16 half-samples together. (The groups corresponding to the -1's would follow a similar pattern.) Random sorting makes the possibility of two identical rows zero for all practical purposes.

Variance estimates for selected survey statistics were created by computing 32 half-sample estimates for each statistic. If a +1 falls in the i^{th} row and j^{th} column of the design matrix, the replication group corresponding to the +1 in the j^{th} pair was used in the i^{th} half-sample. The sampling weights in each half-sample were ratio-



Appendix C (Continued)

adjusted upward so that the total number of households in each Census region classified by MSA status corresponded to the control total for that cell.

As a result of using control totals, the total number of households in each of the 12 cells (Census region classified by MSA status) is the same for all half-samples. The variance for these 12 totals, then, is zero. Any errors in these numbers are biases. In particular, they are affected by any undercount or overcount in the 1980 Census and Current Population Surveys.

The half-sample variance estimate for the survey estimate Y' of characteristic Y is given by

$$S_{Y'}^2 = (Y'_i - Y')^2/32,$$

where Y'_i is the i^{th} half-sample estimate of Y , and Y' is the full sample estimate of Y . The half-sample procedure measures variability due to sampling error and random response variance.

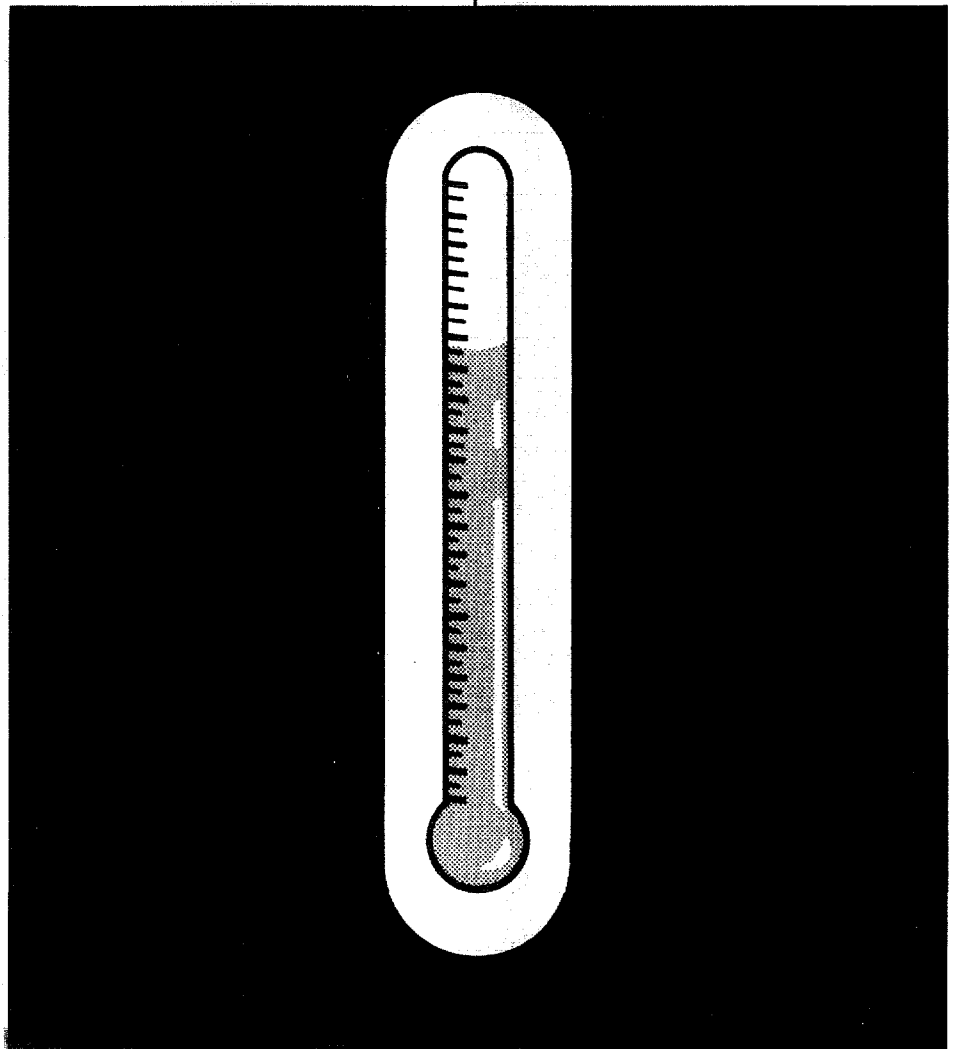
References

1. National Center for Health Statistics. "Replication: An Approach to the Analysis of Data from Complex Surveys." Vital and Health Statistics. U.S. Public Health Service Publication No. 1000--Series 2--No. 14. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1966.
2. National Center for Health Statistics. "Pseudoreplication: Further Evaluation and Application of the Balanced Half-Sample Technique." Vital and Health Statistics. U.S. Public Health Service Publication No. 1000--Series 2--No. 31. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, January 1969.
3. Plackett, R. L., and Burman, J. P.: "The Design of Optimum Multifactorial Experiments." Biometrika 33 (1946): 305-325.



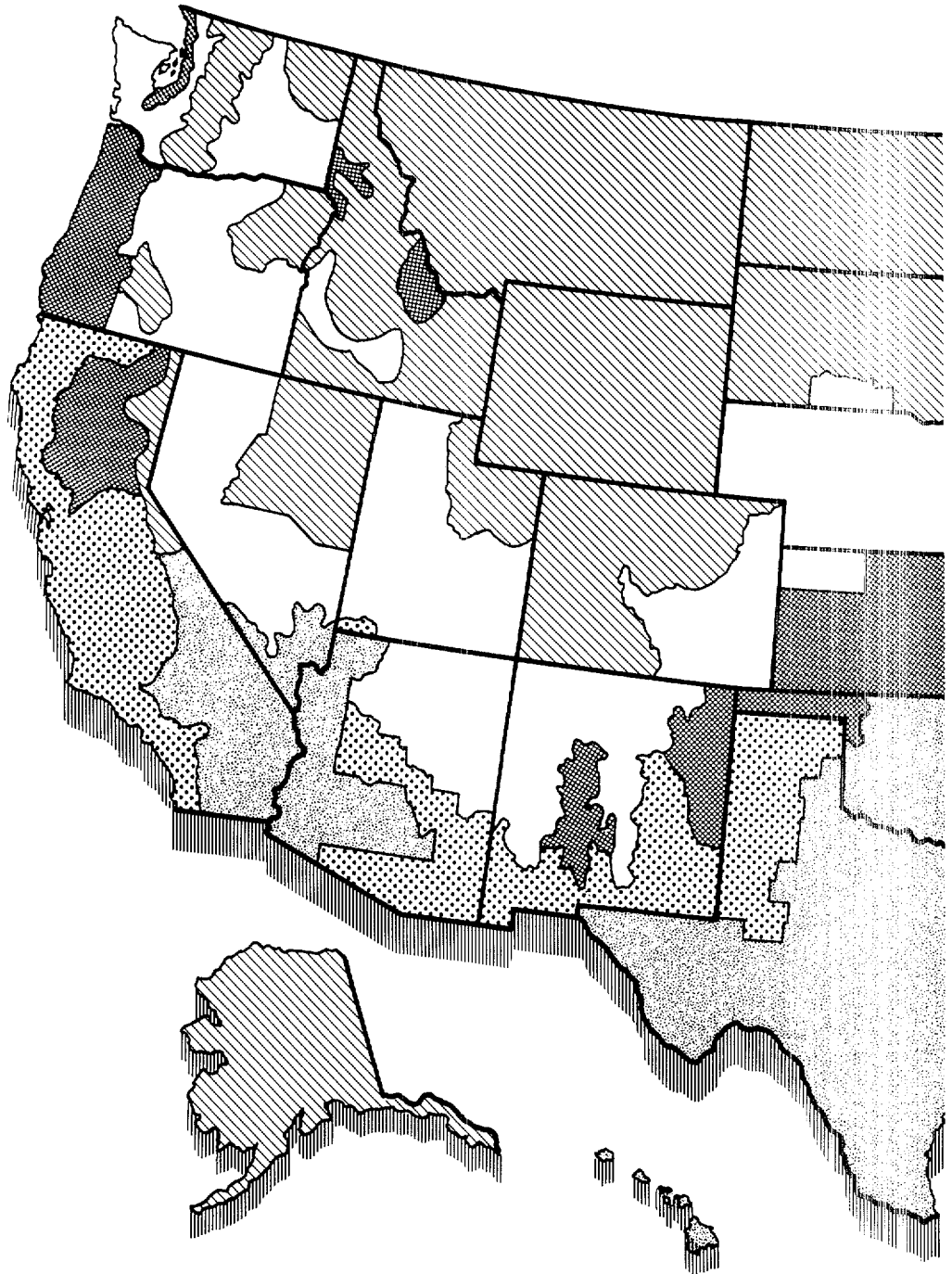
Appendix D

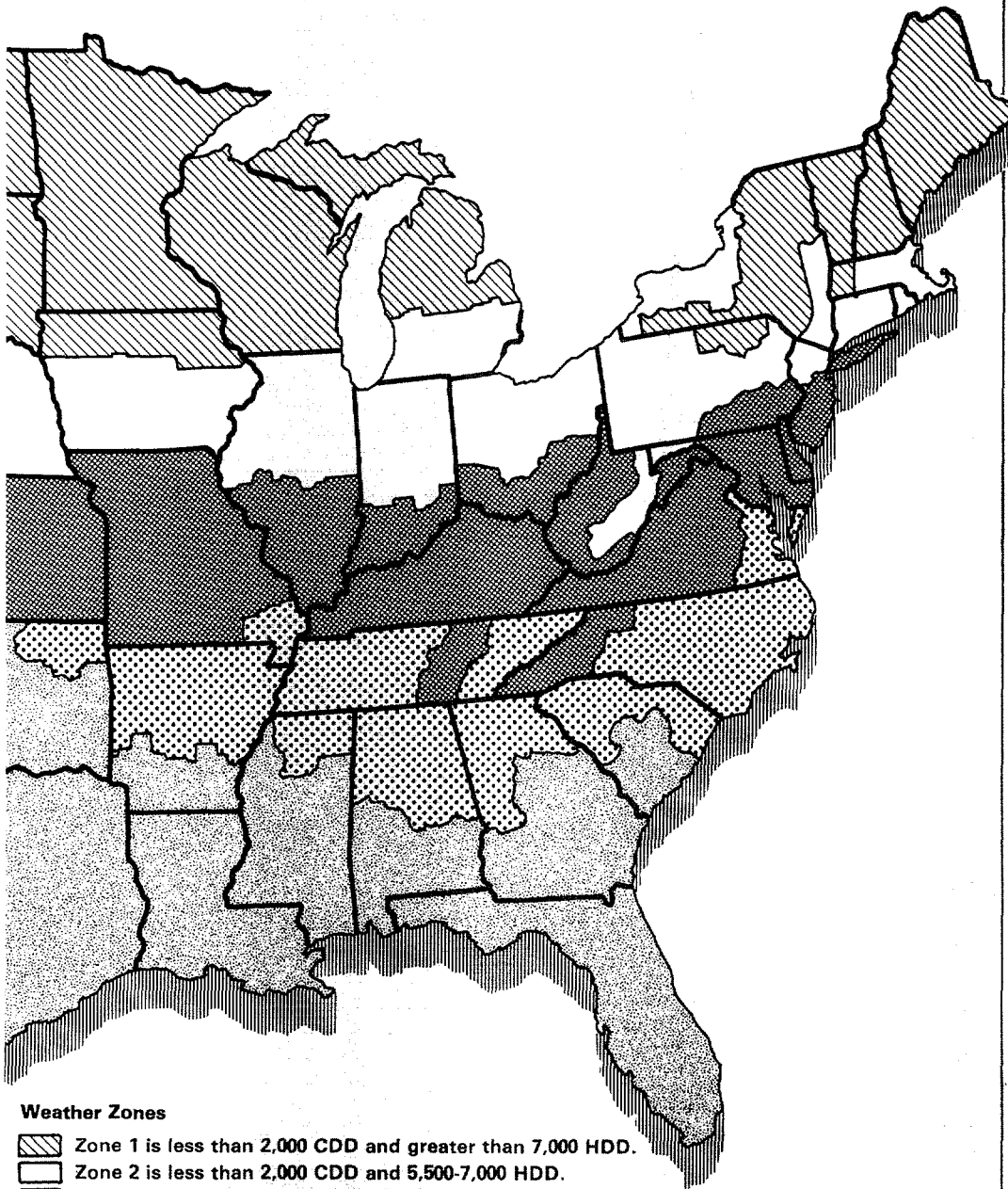
U.S.
Weather Zone
Map










Appendix D





Weather Zones

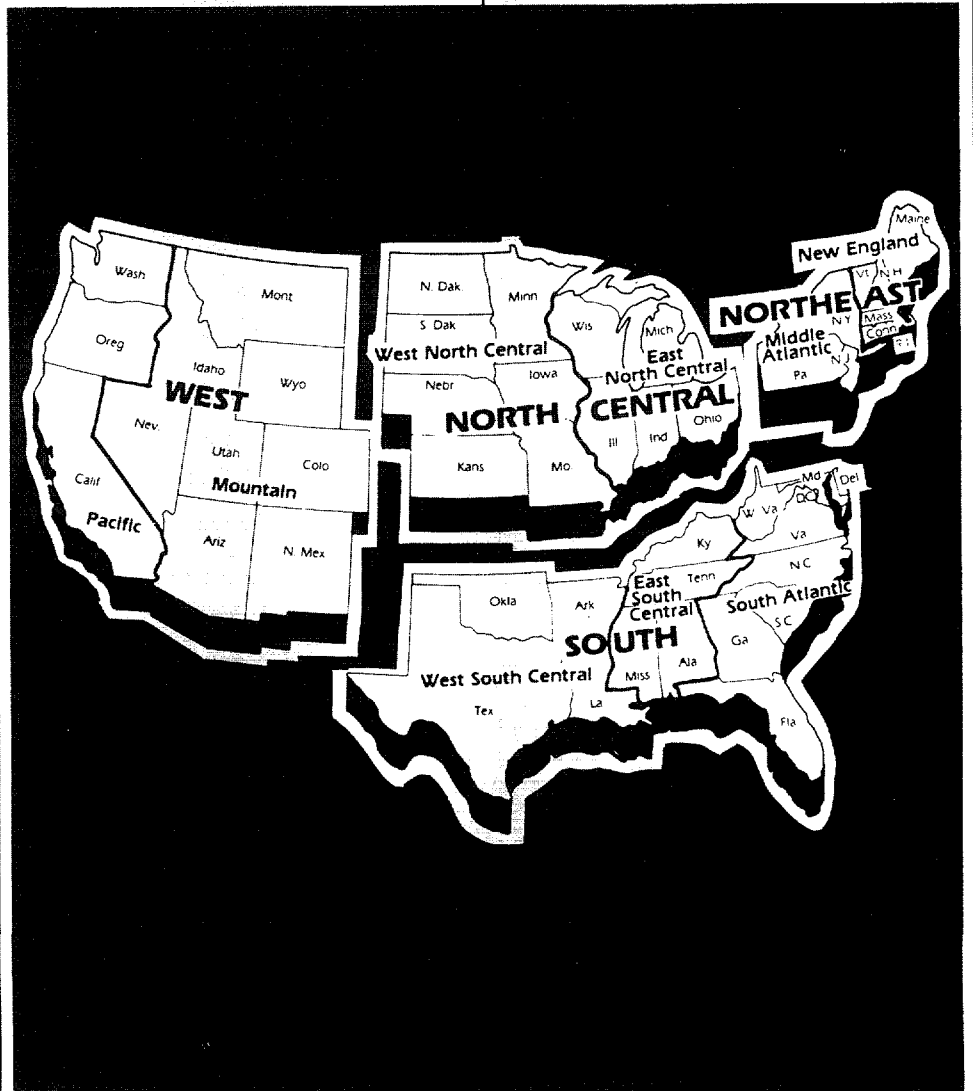
-  Zone 1 is less than 2,000 CDD and greater than 7,000 HDD.
-  Zone 2 is less than 2,000 CDD and 5,500-7,000 HDD.
-  Zone 3 is less than 2,000 CDD and 4,000-5,499 HDD.
-  Zone 4 is less than 2,000 CDD and less than 4,000 HDD.
-  Zone 5 is greater than 2,000 CDD and less than 4,000 HDD.



Appendix E

U.S.

Census Regions
and Divisions

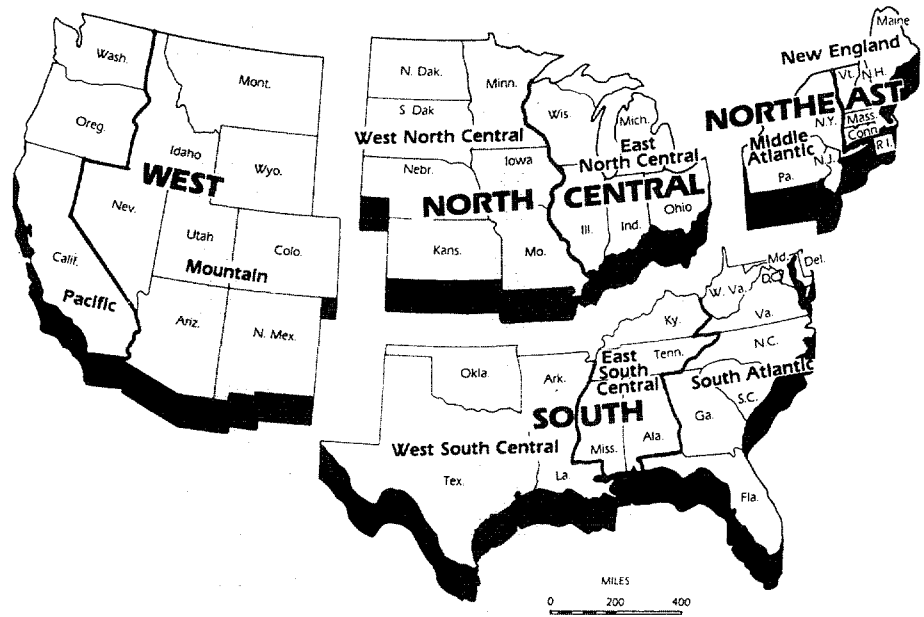






Appendix E

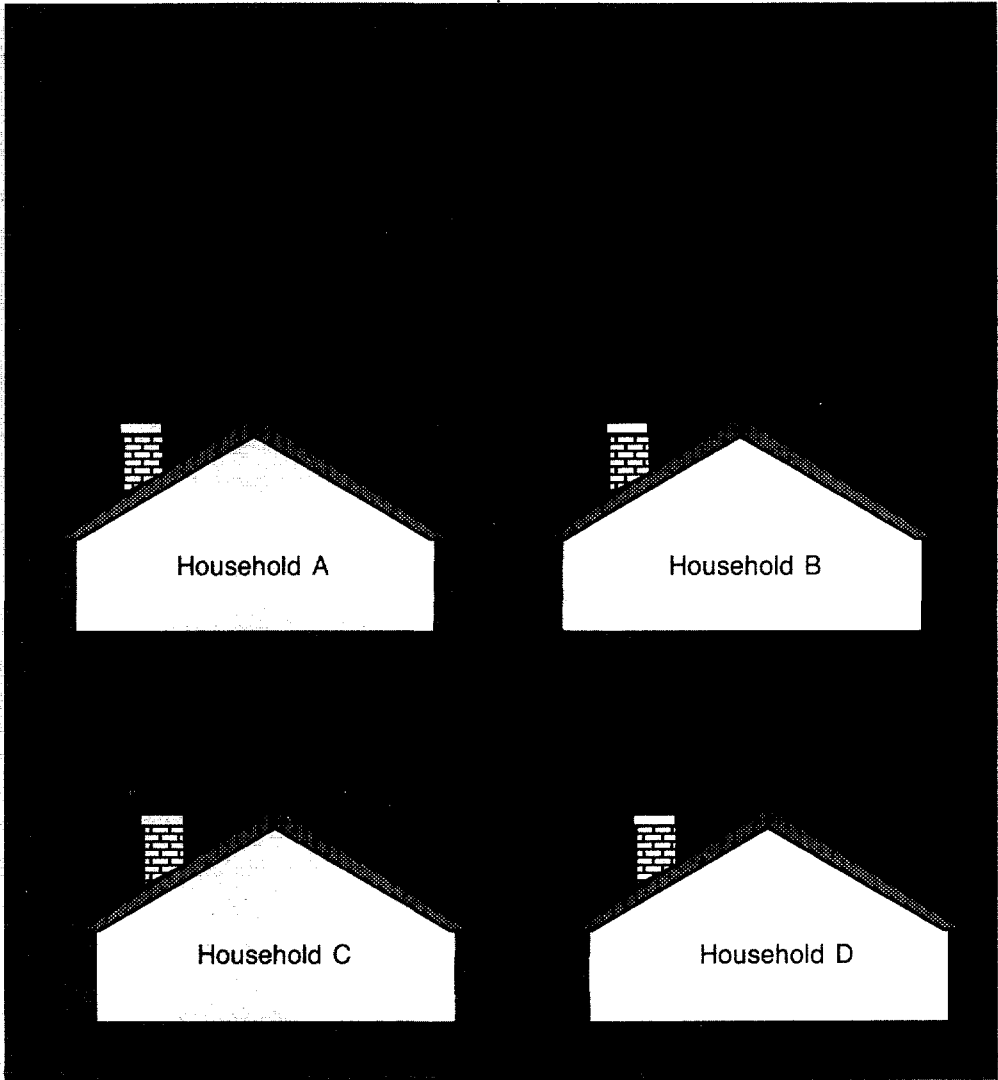
U.S. Census Regions and Divisions





Appendix F

Followup Interviews
With Four
Households Using
Unusual Amounts
of Energy







Appendix F

Introduction

The Energy Information Administration (EIA) is committed to publishing statistics that are of the highest quality possible within existing resource constraints. To that end, EIA is continually working to ensure the continued credibility of its statistics and data systems. Our ongoing analysis of issues related to the quality of the data is presented in Appendix C, "Limitations of the Data." That appendix contains a discussion of the effect of excluding wood fuel from consumption statistics for the major fuels, and the reliability of floor space measurements and temperature settings. In evaluating the Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS) questionnaire prior to implementing the 1984 RECS, a major question was whether the questionnaire could be expanded to include information that might help explain the reasons for unusually high or low energy consumption.

The four followup interviews described below were the result of that concern. The outcome was a judgment that an improved understanding of the unusual consumption patterns in the four households would not come from adding questions to the questionnaire. Improvement may require other changes in the survey procedures, such as follow-up interviews or improved training and internal procedures. These are areas now under review.

The reader is cautioned that the four households which are described below are not typical households but rather are representative of the 20 percent of households that consume more or less than would be expected.

Four households were selected from those which had participated in the 1981 Residential Energy Consumption Survey. Each of the selected households had consumed above or below average amounts of electricity or natural gas during the period from April 1, 1981, to March 31, 1982. The primary goal of this project was to find out why each household might have had a higher or lower consumption rate than other households with the same number of people living in a similar size home.

The interviews were conducted by Harold L. Wilhite and Richard R. Wilk of the University of California at Santa Cruz in March 1984. The authors developed the interview methods during a 1-year study of energy conservation decision making in Santa Cruz, California. The interview methods were based on conventional ethnographic methods used in anthropology, and can be described as guided but open-ended. The household members being interviewed were encouraged to take the lead in linking their energy use to other aspects of their life-style, including home improvement, recreation, and family interactions. The interviewers also explored attitudes toward utility companies, nuclear power, resource conservation, rising costs, and family finances in general. Households Energy Conservation Decision Making in Santa Cruz County, California, (Paper UER-105, Universitywide Energy Research Group, Berkeley 1983) contains a more complete description of the Santa Cruz project research methodology.



Appendix F (Continued)

Summary of Findings

The reasons for overconsumption or underconsumption of fuels by the sample households were quite straightforward, although the extended analysis goes beyond the most obvious answers. The most important reasons for deviant consumption by each household are presented in this section.

Household A: Consumption of natural gas was 66 percent above that of households with similar characteristics.

Major Cause: On the original survey form, the head of the household claimed that he never used natural gas for space heating, but depended instead on a wood-burning stove. During the interview, he admitted that he had in fact used his natural gas heater during the period in question, a time when his wife was terminally ill at home.

Household B: Consumption of natural gas was 72 percent below that of households with similar characteristics.

Major Cause: Because of language differences, the original survey form reported that the thermostat on the wall heater was kept at 65 degrees Fahrenheit when the occupants were in the apartment. In actuality, the heater was completely turned off when the apartment was first occupied (in 1980) and had not been used since.

Household C: Consumption of electricity was 101 percent above that of households with similar characteristics.

Major Cause: At the time of the original survey, this household included a married couple and three young adult sons. Each son had what was essentially his own apartment with appliances (all electric), meaning that this house contained four semi-autonomous units. In addition, a number of electrical appliances in the house were omitted from the original form, perhaps because the household head was self-conscious about high consumption.

Household D: Consumption of natural gas was 62 percent below that of households with similar characteristics.

Major Cause: One month after the original survey, the household installed a wood burning-stove and turned off the pilot light for the natural gas furnace. Therefore, during most of the winter of 1981-1982 this household did not use natural gas for space heating.

Detailed Analysis of Each Case

Household A: This household consists of a single retired male, Mr. A. At the time of the survey interview in 1981, Mrs. A was also living in the house. Shortly after the survey interview, in November 1981, Mrs. A contracted cancer. From that time on she was hospitalized for short periods, but was otherwise house bound until she died a year later.

Mr. A is a retired mechanic who prides himself on his frugal and conservative life-style. He performs many maintenance tasks around the house ("I never hire nothing out...") and places a high value on self-reliance and independence. These are some of the characteristics that led him to install an air-tight fireplace insert in fall 1980. In addition, Mr. and Mrs. A spent most of their time in and around the



Appendix F (Continued)

house, did not go on long vacations, and did not have many recreations that took them outside the home. During Mrs. A's illness, this trend was exacerbated, although Mr. A began to spend much less time in the house after his wife died.

One reflection of Mr. A's pride in his frugality is his attitude towards his utility bills. He feels that his bills are very low and compares them favorably with those of his neighbors and his children. It is significant that his explanation for their higher bills is that they are careless and wasteful. According to him, they forget to turn off lights and they leave outside doors open. The interviewers have found a similar linkage between energy use and moral issues among the households they have interviewed.

His attitude towards independence and frugality and the need to rationalize the purchase of a woodstove, which was a large expense considering their limited income, is reflected by Mr. A's response during the original survey that he did not use his natural gas heater. At that time, he claimed that all of his heat came from his new woodstove. The interviewers have often found that people exaggerate the benefits of woodstoves, solar panels, and other expensive conservation measures. The assertion that he did not use piped gas for heating is in accordance with a desire for self-reliance and independence.

The conversational format of the interview allowed the interviewers to draw Mr. A out on this topic, and they found that each time he mentioned heating or thermostat settings, he increased his estimate of his use of natural gas. At first he said that the furnace was off all of the time. Then he admitted that it was used sometimes. Eventually, he mentioned that the thermostat was kept between 55 and 60 degrees all winter, so that the furnace was functioning even when he was absent from the house.

When confronted directly with the evidence that his household had used quite a bit of natural gas during the period from March 1981 to April 1982, Mr. A admitted that the gas heater may have been used more often during his wife's illness. The interviewers' found that it is common, especially among older Americans, for good health to be associated with a warm house (this is quite different from the attitudes of most younger households in the Santa Cruz sample), and it is likely that the home was kept warmer than usual during the winter of 1981-1982. Mr. A's gas heater is of a particularly inefficient type; it is a forced-air wall furnace with only two outlets into the house, controlled by a single thermostat in a drafty hallway.

The interviewers have often observed a male bias in the operation of woodstoves; males often take major responsibility for lighting and stoking the heater. When Mrs. A was ill and alone in the house, she probably used the gas heater rather than the woodstove, again increasing gas consumption. Being house-bound may lead to high energy consumption in other ways. More meals may be taken in the home and many other appliances may be used more often.

Household B: At the time of the original survey, this household consisted of two adult males who rented the apartment. One of them has since moved out, and Mr. B, the original respondent, now has a new roommate. The interview was conducted with Mr. B only. Mr. B is Hispanic and has lived and worked in the United States for only a few years. His family remains in Mexico. The interviewers established that much of his disposable income goes to support them, which means that the household income recorded on the original survey form is far greater than the actual disposable income.



Appendix F (Continued)

Mr. B and his roommate are both single males with incomes and very few possessions. Their recreations often take them out of the house. They use few appliances, cook few meals, and live a frugal lifestyle, conserving cash for major expenses. During 1981 and 1982, Mr. B worked a shift from 4 p.m. to 12:30 p.m., so that he was not home for the dinner meal, nor was he home during the cool evening hours.

The facts that Mr. B is a renter and has a low income both have a strong bearing on his energy use. He has had neither the incentive nor the means to invest in energy conserving devices as a strategy to reduce his energy costs. He had, therefore, developed a lean energy lifestyle that is reflected by his decision not to use space heating in the apartment. He stopped using the space heater a few months after he moved in. The original survey form recorded that he kept the house at 65 degrees Fahrenheit when he was at home. This report may have been the result of miscommunication, as English is not his native language.

Mr. B was brought up in rural Mexico, and had never before lived in a home with any kind of space heating. The interviewers have found that early life comfort conditioning often carries over into later life.

Mr. B is aware that his utility bills are low and is pleased by it. He mentioned that he had compared his bill on several occasions with his neighbor's, and that his bills were much lower. He attributed the difference to the presence of a child in the neighbor's household.

Household C: Household C includes Mr. and Mrs. C and their four children. Three of the children are sons around 20 years of age, each of whom has his own bedroom in the back of the house. They pay rent to Mr. C, but do not pay a share of the utility bills. They eat with the rest of the family, and Mrs. C does their laundry (sometimes four or five loads a day). They spend much of their leisure time in their rooms, where they have their own television sets, stereos, and electric resistance heaters (these heaters were omitted from the original survey form). Mr. C is a general contractor, upwardly mobile, with a high income and high standards of consumption.

This is an increasingly common type of housing arrangement in areas where housing is expensive. The economic arrangements fall between those of regular conjugal-family household and those of a houseful (the term for several independent households which share a single domicile). As such, this is an ambiguous situation, which was dealt with in the original survey by recording the son's energy consumption as fuel "used for purposes other than for your own living quarters." Mr. C estimated that about 25 percent of the energy was used by the sons. The situation is, in fact, more complex; the sons probably use more than a quarter of the total electricity in their own rooms, in addition to their share of the energy spent in cooking, washing, and cooling.

Mr. C's household has a high energy use profile. They have many appliances, spend much of their time at home, and have habits conducive to high energy use. In an extensive exchange, the interviewers compiled a complete list of all the electrical appliances in his house at the time of the original interview. The interviewers found that a truly exhaustive list requires taking the interviewee through a room-by-room visualization. This often results in the mention of appliances which are omitted when answering a query such as "what other electrical appliances



Appendix F (Continued)

do you have?". The final list included 6 television sets, a Jacuzzi pump (run 2 hours a day), a pool pump, four stereos, two baseboard heaters, two ovens, an electric indoor barbeque, a trash compactor, a dishwasher, two refrigerators, and old freezer, a table saw, two skill saws, a stove, a clothes washing machine, and an electric dryer.

Mr. C is aware that his household has high electricity bills. "I can go out there and look at that (utility company) meter and that thing is spinning faster than heck!" His first explanation was that there was a fault in the wiring or metering, but the utility company found nothing wrong. He admitted that the problem must be "just overusing," but places the blame on his wife for all her cooking and washing (she was not present at the interview). At the same time, he expressed minimal interest in energy conservation measures. In this, he is like many of the upwardly-mobile people interviewed, for whom a high-consumption lifestyle is a sign of wealth. Conservation measures are seen as being mean or stingy and are associated with poverty. However, he does not want to be seen as wasteful or extravagant, just comfortable. High usage is viewed as a consequence of greater comfort.

Household D: This interview was conducted with Mr. and Mrs. D, a middle-aged married couple with three teen-aged children. In 1980, Mr. D moved from a management position in his company to a sales position. He reported that his potential for earnings became higher, but that his income began to fluctuate dramatically because he works strictly on a commission basis. In the meantime, he had become concerned about rapidly rising utility rates, which looked even higher to him from his less stable economic position. He became very disaffected with the utility company, characterizing them as "a ripoff."

Mr. D faces what he perceives to be a serious dilemma; he must continue to meet the energy needs of his family, "even though I don't always have the financial stability." His first recourse was to impose a strict regimen of energy management in the home. The pilot on the gas furnace was turned off for several months during the year, doors were closed, and family members wore sweaters and bulky clothing in the house. These efforts helped to reduce the bills, but not enough. If he could eliminate his need for natural gas, he would no longer have to worry about "paying the high price of gas" in those periods when his income was down.

In November 1981, one month after the original interview was conducted, Mr. D bought a wood burning stove (it is possible that the interview sparked the decision). Shortly thereafter, he turned off the pilot light on his gas central heater and has not lit it since. Thus, the principle reason that this household used so much less than the norm in the winter of 1981-1982 was that it began using wood instead of gas as its space heating fuel.

The conversion to the woodstove for space heating was not the only way that this household has reduced energy use. After a couple of years with the thermostat turned down, the members of the household had habituated themselves to the cooler temperature in the house. Mrs. D said that "I liked a house hot, but I have adjusted that down. Now I think we are healthier." The interviewers have found that "better health" is often a rationalization that follows temperature set-backs. The strategy is then not perceived as stinginess, but as an effort to improve family health.



Appendix F (Continued)

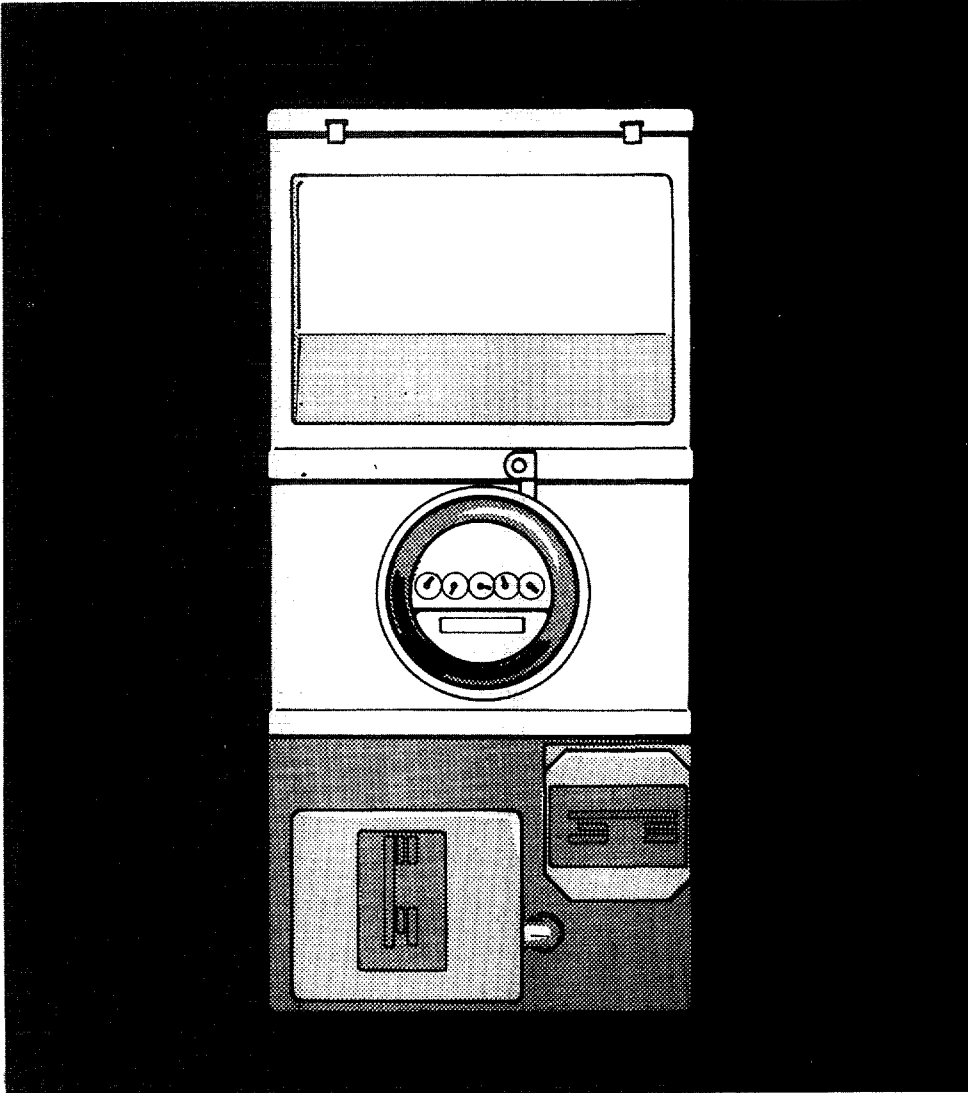
In this case, the family got rid of their electric blankets which reduced their need for night time heating, though they kept their heated water beds. Another reason for their lower household energy consumption is that they own a camper and a boat, and spend many weekends out of the house. They divert as much of their income as possible into these recreations.

Another strategy that Mr. D used was to get the utility to raise his electricity lifeline level by lying to them about his central heating source. When he bought the woodstove, he called the utility company and said that he had bought an electric heater and it would now be his principle heating source. The utility took him at his word, even though he never bought the electric heater. He considers this to be a "white lie," saying that when he called he really had intended to buy a heater.

Mr. D said that when he "saw what happened with the fireplace," he decided to invest in solar panels for his hot water heating. He did this after the survey data were collected, but it is another manifestation of his drive for independence. The interviewers have found that positive feedback from one investment in conservation often leads people to do more. In this case, there is no doubt that Mr. D was happy with his stove. He said "I love the stove," and when it was installed, he took full charge of its operation. In 1983, he decided to buy a more efficient wood stove insert. He expressed special satisfaction with his low gas consumption in comparison to that of his father, who had chided him about his high utility bill. According to Mr. D "that really dorked me off." Now he has the advantage in their competition.

In the case of the D household, an unstable household income, a dislike of the utility company, and a fear of ever higher energy costs led to a multi-faceted drive for independence from the utility company. One of the manifestations of that drive was the installation of the woodburning stove in November 1981 as the principle source of space heating; it was this more than anything else that was responsible for the tremendous reduction in the use of natural gas by this household.

Glossary







Glossary

Air Conditioning: Cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. This does not include fans, blowers, or evaporative cooling systems or "swamp coolers" that are not connected to a refrigeration unit. Air-conditioning units that are not currently in working condition or are not used, but are in place in the housing unit, are included in this survey.

"Number of rooms that can be air conditioned" refers to the number of rooms the air-conditioning equipment is capable of cooling when the equipment is used. The question "How many rooms in your house (apartment) can be cooled by your air conditioning?" refers to rooms that could be cooled if the air-conditioning equipment were used. There are, therefore, no cases in the data set of a household with air-conditioning equipment that cooled zero rooms.

"All rooms air conditioned" means that 100 percent of the rooms are air conditioned. "Some rooms air conditioned" means that fewer than 100 percent are air conditioned.

"Central air-conditioning system" refers to a system that air-conditions a number of rooms in a home. See also Central System for the Building. For a definition of rooms, see Number of Rooms.

All-Electric Home: Uses electricity for space heating, water heating, and cooking. Other fuels may be used for supplementary heating or other purposes.

Appliances Used: Appliances possessed and used by the household during the year. Appliances possessed by the household but not used are not counted. Air-conditioning units are an exception. Air conditioning is counted as present whether or not it is used. (See Air Conditioning.) Appliances loaned to the household for their regular use are included. Appliances temporarily not in working condition but generally used by the household are included only if a repair person has been called or the appliance has been taken to a repair shop. "Swimming pool heater" applies only to swimming pools that are for the exclusive use of the housing unit. Swimming pools in apartment buildings, condominiums, or cooperatives that are for the use of many resident households are not included. Ponds, hot tubs, jacuzzis, or childrens wading pools are not swimming pools. "Oven" includes microwave and convection ovens, but does not include toaster ovens. "An evaporative cooler (swamp cooler)" is an air-cooling unit that turns air into moist, cool air by saturating the air with water vapor. (See also Refrigerators.)

April 1982 through March 1983: The annual consumption period is a 365-day period beginning as close as possible to April 1, 1982. For natural gas and electricity, the actual beginning date for a household may vary from April 1 in either direction by several weeks depending on that household's billing cycle. For fuel oil or kerosene and LPG, the beginning date is always April 1, but the amounts represent deliveries received by the household during the 365-day period, not gallons consumed. The expenditures for fuel oil or kerosene and LPG represent expenditures for the amount of fuel delivered to the home, not the amount of fuels consumed. (See Consumed.)

Availability of Natural Gas in the Neighborhood: Respondents who did not use natural gas answered "yes," "no," or "don't know" to the question, "Is gas from underground pipes available in this neighborhood?" Respondents were not provided with a definition of "available" or "neighborhood," so some variation is expected in what these concepts



Glossary (Continued)

mean to each respondent. The intent of this question is to determine whether a household could hook up to a gas line. This question was asked only of households living in single-family or mobile homes in the 1980 RECS. In subsequent surveys, this question was asked of all households.

Basement: An enclosed space in which a person can walk upright under all or part of the building. A "crawl space" is the space between the ground and the floor of a house. An "enclosed" crawl space is one not accessible from the outside of the house because the walls of the space protect it from the weather. A crawl space "open to the outside" is accessible from outside the house even though it may be covered by a trellis or lathwork, or some kind of brickwork that leaves space for circulation of air.

Bathroom: A "complete" bathroom has a flush toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink or washbasin with running water. A "half-bath" has a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

Billing Period: The time between meter readings. It does not refer to the time the bill was sent or when the payment was to have been received. In some cases, the billing period is the same as the billing cycle that corresponds closely (within several days) to meter-reading dates. For fuel oil and LPG, the billing period is the number of days between fuel deliveries.

Btu (British Thermal Units): A Btu is the amount of energy required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39.2 degrees Fahrenheit and 1 atmosphere of pressure. One Btu is about equal to the heat given off by a blue-tip match.

Btu conversion factors for this survey are

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Electricity | 3,412 Btu/kilowatt-hour |
| Natural Gas | 1,027 Btu/cubic foot |
| Fuel Oil No. 1 | 135,000 Btu/gallon |
| Kerosene | 135,000 Btu/gallon |
| Fuel Oil No. 2 | 138,690 Btu/gallon |
| LPG (propane) | 21,540 Btu/pound |
| | 91,330 Btu/gallon |
| | 2,510 Btu/cubic foot |
| | 88,640 Btu/cubic meter |
| Wood | 20 million Btu/cord |

Other conversion factors used include:

1 therm = 100,000 Btu
1 barrel = 42 gallons *

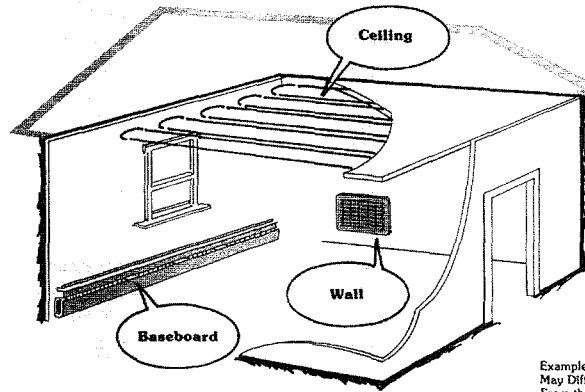
Almost all LPG reported by the fuel suppliers was propane. Hence, the LPG conversion factors are those for propane. See Wood Burned for discussion of the Btu value of wood.

Built-in Electric Units: Individual resistance electric heating units are permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards and are part of the electrical installation of the building. Electric heating devices that are plugged into an electric socket or outlet are not considered built in.



Glossary (Continued)

Built-in Electric Units

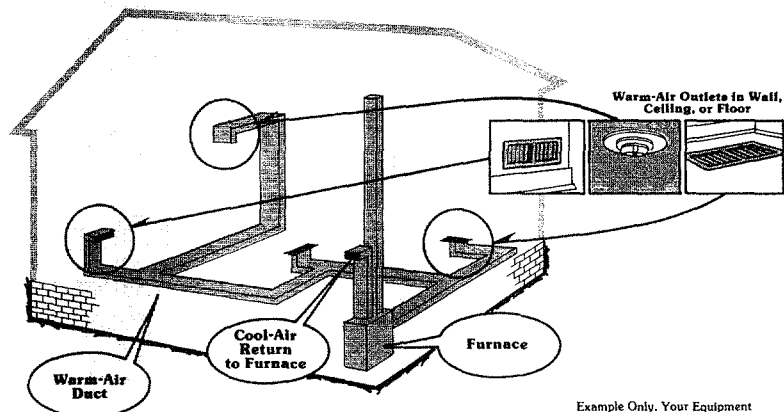


Example Only. Your Equipment May Differ in Minor Ways From the Example Shown.

Central System for the Building: A central system serving one or more buildings of two or more housing units each that is used for main heating, water heating, or air conditioning. A system that is for the respondent's living quarters only is not a central system for the building.

Central Warm-Air Furnace: A central furnace providing warm air through ducts leading to the various rooms. Heat pumps are not included in this category. A "forced-air" furnace is one in which a fan is used to force the air through the ducts. In a "gravity" furnace, air is circulated by gravity. The warm air rises through ducts and the cold air falls through ducts that return it to the furnace to be reheated. This completes the circulation cycle.

Central Warm Air Furnace



Example Only. Your Equipment May Differ in Minor Ways From the Example Shown.



Glossary (Continued)

Conservation Items Added: Energy-saving items added to the housing unit the household now occupies. Items added to a previous place of residence and changes made by previous occupants of the housing unit are not counted. Changes made by a landlord are counted.

"Automatic or clock thermostat" is a thermostat that can be set to turn the heating system off and on at certain preset times.

"Flame-retention head burner for furnace (fuel oil)" is a device that controls the pattern of flame in the combustion chamber of a boiler or furnace.

"Automatic flue door (vent damper)" automatically closes the flue when the furnace goes off, preventing heat loss up the chimney.

"Electrical or mechanical furnace ignition system (spark ignition)" added to the furnace means that fuel will ignite from an electrically or mechanically produced spark rather than from a pilot light that burns continuously.

"Insulation around heating and/or cooling ducts" is extra insulation around the heating and/or cooling ducts to reduce the loss of hot or cold air as it travels to different parts of the residence.

"Insulation around the hot water and/or cooling pipes" is wrapping hot water and/or cooling pipes with insulation to reduce the heat or cold loss through the pipes.

"Insulation around hot water heater" is blanket insulation wrapped around the hot water heater to reduce heat loss. This is in addition to any insulation provided by the manufacturer.

"Closeable shutters, insulating drapes, reflective film" are counted if any one of these has been added to any door or window in the housing unit. Shutters that close to provide an insulating effect are counted as well as insulated roller shades or "window quilts" whose sides ride in a channel attached to the window frame. Decorative shutters that do not close are not counted.

"Plastic sheets" may be used to cover a window or other opening in the housing unit in an attempt to reduce heat loss.

"Caulking around any windows or doors to the outside" usually comes in a tube and is clay-like in that it can be molded into the space being treated. It is used to prevent drafts from coming into the house through cracks around the frames of windows or doors or cracks in other stationary parts of the house. Caulking could have been applied to the inside or outside of the home.

"Weather stripping around any windows or doors to the outside" can be applied on the inside or outside of the home. Weather stripping comes in strips or rolls of metal, vinyl, or foam rubber. It is used to prevent drafts from coming into the house around movable parts of the door or window.

Consumed: Is the amount of electricity or natural gas used by the household during the 365-day period. For fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG, the quantity represents fuel purchased, not fuel consumed. If the level of fuel in the tank was the same at the beginning and end of the annual period, then the quantity consumed would be the same as the quantity purchased. Measurements or reports of the level of fuel in the tank were not included in the data collection.



Glossary (Continued)

Cooling Degree-Days: Refers to the number of degrees per day the daily average temperature is above 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Normally, cooling is not required in a building when the outdoor average daily temperature is below 65 degrees. Cooling degree-days are determined by subtracting the base of 65 from the daily average temperature. For example, a day with an average temperature of 85 degrees has 20 cooling degree-days ($85-65 = 20$), while one with an average temperature of 65 degrees or lower has none. The average daily temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a 24-hour period. The cooling degree-days for RECS households in the 48 States and the District of Columbia were assigned according to the NOAA division in which each household was located (See NOAA Division). Cooling degree-day totals for Alaskan and Hawaiian households were assigned by appropriate nearby weather stations.

Doors: (Outside doors) go from a heated area to the outside or to an unheated area, such as a porch or garage. Doors to a heated hallway in an apartment building, doors permanently sealed shut, and doors to an unheated attic or basement were not counted because these doors are not usually fitted with storm doors. The NIECS survey counted doors to an unheated attic or basement, but this rule was not followed in the RECS survey. Double doors were counted as one door. A pair of sliding glass doors was counted as one door in this survey. A pair of sliding glass doors was counted as two doors in the NIECS survey. "Standard" doors include doors with and without glass panels.

Electricity: See Fuels.

Electricity Paid by Household: The household paid directly to the electric utility company for all household uses of electricity, such as for water heating, space heating, air conditioning, cooking, lighting, and operating other appliances. (See Fuels.)

Estimated Bills: Are calculated by the fuel supplier when the meter is not read. The estimate may be based on one or more of the following factors: past usage, usage by similar households, and weather data.

Expenditures: Refers to the cost for electricity or natural gas consumed during the 365-day period. Expenditures include State and local taxes, but exclude merchandise, repairs, or special service charges. For households on a budget plan, the expenditures are for the actual consumption. Fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG expenditures are for the amount of fuel purchased, which may differ from the amount of fuel consumed (see Consumed). For households that do not pay directly to their fuel supplier, the expenditures for fuels are estimated and included in the tables.

Expenditures as a Percentage of Income: Is determined by taking each household's energy expenditures and dividing it by the family's income. The median percentage is the percentage of income that is spent on energy for the middle household when households are listed according to the percentage they spend on energy. That is, 50 percent of the weighted households in the cell spend a lower percentage on energy than the median value.

The percentage of income spent on energy is overestimated because the calculation uses family income for the year 1981 but the energy expenditure data are for a later year, April 1982 through March 1983. For further discussion of this overestimate, see Appendix C, "Limitations of the Data."



Glossary (Continued)

The reader should also be aware that the consumption and expenditures data include households that do not pay directly for the energy used. For 18 percent of the households in 1982, the cost of one or more fuels is included in a tenant's rent or paid by someone outside of the household.

Family Income: Is the total combined income in 1981 of all members of the family from all sources before taxes and deductions. It includes wages, salaries, tips, commissions, and income from Social Security, pensions, interest, dividends, rent, public assistance, and unemployment insurance. This includes the total income for all family members who lived in the household in 1981, regardless of whether they were living there at the time of the interview. Income of nonfamily members of the household is not included. "Family" includes the following types of relationships: mother, father, sister, brother, son, daughter, father-in-law, uncle, aunt, niece, grandchild, foster child, and similar relationships.

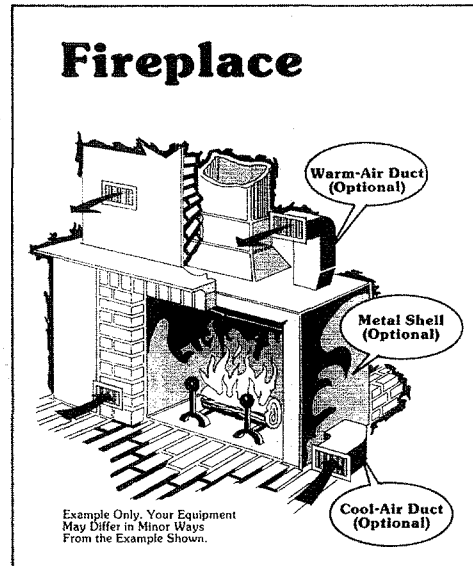
Federal Regions: The States are divided into 10 groups as follows (These regions are not to be confused with Census regions shown on the map in Appendix F):

| <u>Region</u> | <u>States</u> |
|---------------|---|
| 1 | Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut |
| 2 | New York, New Jersey |
| 3 | Delaware, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia |
| 4 | Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida |
| 5 | Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota |
| 6 | Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico |
| 7 | Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas |
| 8 | Colorado, Utah, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Montana |
| 9 | Hawaii, Arizona, California, Nevada |
| 10 | Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington. |

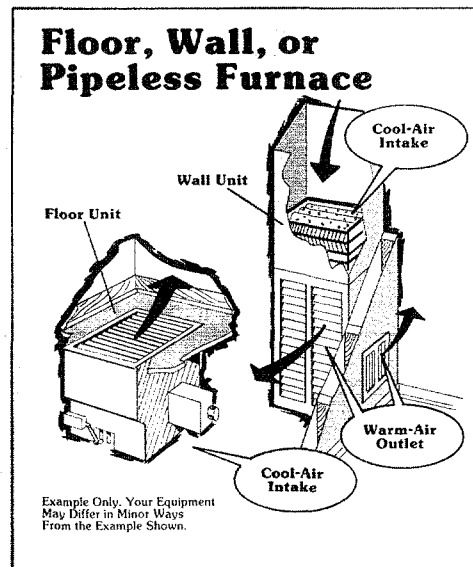


Glossary (Continued)

Fireplace: Is usually a masonry unit, built into the wall of a house. Fireplaces in mobile homes are included. A fireplace must have a permanent chimney. A freestanding fireplace that can be detached from its chimney is a heating stove. A fireplace insert is classified as a fireplace.



Floor, Wall, or Pipeless Furnace: A "floor furnace" is located below the floor and delivers heated air to the room immediately above or, if under a partition, to the room on each side. A "wall furnace" is installed in a partition or in an outside wall and delivers heated air to the rooms on one or both sides of the wall. A "pipeless furnace" is installed in a basement and delivers heated air through a large register in the floor of the room or hallway immediately above.





Glossary (Continued)

Fuel: Refers to the primary fuels delivered to the residential site. It may be converted at the site to some other energy form. "Electricity" is included in this report as a fuel.

"Coal" includes coke.

"Electricity" refers to metered electric power supplied by a central utility company to a residence via underground or aboveground power lines. It does not refer to electricity generated onsite for the exclusive use of the residence. In this case, the fuel used for the generator will be indicated. The Btu equivalent for electricity is the energy value of electricity as received by the household (3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hours). Electrical energy losses that occur in the generation and transmission of electricity are not included in the conversion of electricity into Btu for this report. If these losses were to be included, in general, the conversion rate would be about 10,353 Btu per kilowatt-hour.

"Fuel Oil" is No. 1, No. 2, or No. 4 grade fuel oil or residual oil that is burned for space- or water-heating purposes. No. 1 distillate fuel oil is a form of heating oil used mostly as a blending stock to assure that heavier grades of fuel flow under severe cold weather conditions. No. 2 distillate collectively refers to No. 2 heating oil and No. 2 diesel fuel. Although these products are not precisely identical, they are essentially interchangeable in most applications. No. 2 fuel oil is the most common form of heating oil. No. 4 distillate is a blend of No. 2 and No. 5 or No. 6 residual fuel oil used in large stationary diesel engines and boilers equipped with fuel preheating equipment. Residual fuel oil refers to the heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are boiled off in refinery operations.

"Kerosene" refers to a distilled product of oil or coal with the generic name "kerosene." Kerosene is similar to No. 1 distillate fuel oil and is used for space heating or water heating or lighting equipment using wicks. It is sometimes sold under the names "range oil" or "stove oil."

"LPG or liquefied petroleum gas" refers to any fuel gas supplied to a residence in liquid form such as propane or butane. It is usually delivered by tank truck and stored near the residence in a tank or cylinder until used. Propane was the most common liquefied petroleum gas supplied to RECS households. Household use of LPG solely for outdoor gas grills is not considered sufficient use to mark the household as an LPG user.

"Natural gas" is utility gas supplied by underground pipeline to individual housing units by a central utility company. It does not refer to privately owned gas wells operated by the household.

"Solar collector" refers to active, thermal, concentrating collectors using either air or liquid as the working fluid. It does not refer to passive collection of solar thermal energy.

Fuel Oil Paid by Household: The household paid directly to the fuel supplier for all household uses of fuel oil or kerosene such as for space heating or water heating. (See Fuels.)

Gas Paid by Household: The household paid directly to the utility company for all household uses of natural gas such as for water heating, space heating, air conditioning, cooking, and operating appliances including outdoor gas lights. (See Fuels.)



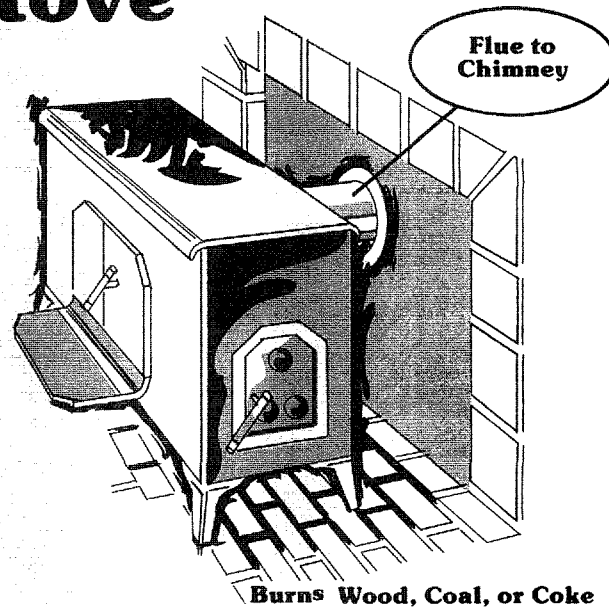
Glossary (Continued)

Heating Degree-Days: The number of degrees per day the daily average temperature is below 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Normally, heating is not required in a building when the outdoor average daily temperature is above 65 degrees. Heating degree-days are determined by subtracting the average daily temperature below 65 degrees from the base 65. For example, a day with an average temperature of 50 degrees has 15 heating degree-days ($65 - 50 = 15$), while one with an average temperature of 65 or higher has none. The average daily temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperature for a 24-hour period.

The heating degree-days for RECS households in the 48 States and the District of Columbia were assigned according to the NOAA division in which each household is located (See NOAA Division). Heating degree-days for Alaskan and Hawaiian households were assigned by appropriate nearby weather stations. See also Cooling Degree-Days.

Heating Stove Burning Wood, Coal, and Coke: Any freestanding box or controlled draft stove or stove installed in the fireplace opening and using the chimney of the fireplace. Stoves are made of cast iron, sheet metal, or plate steel. Freestanding fireplaces that can be detached from their chimneys are considered heating stoves. "Airtight" stoves allow one to control the amount of air in the stove in order to regulate the rate of combustion. The doors fit tightly so that air can be controlled. Many air tight stoves have a gasket around the door of the stove. "Non-airtight" stoves do not have gaskets around their door openings.

Heating Stove



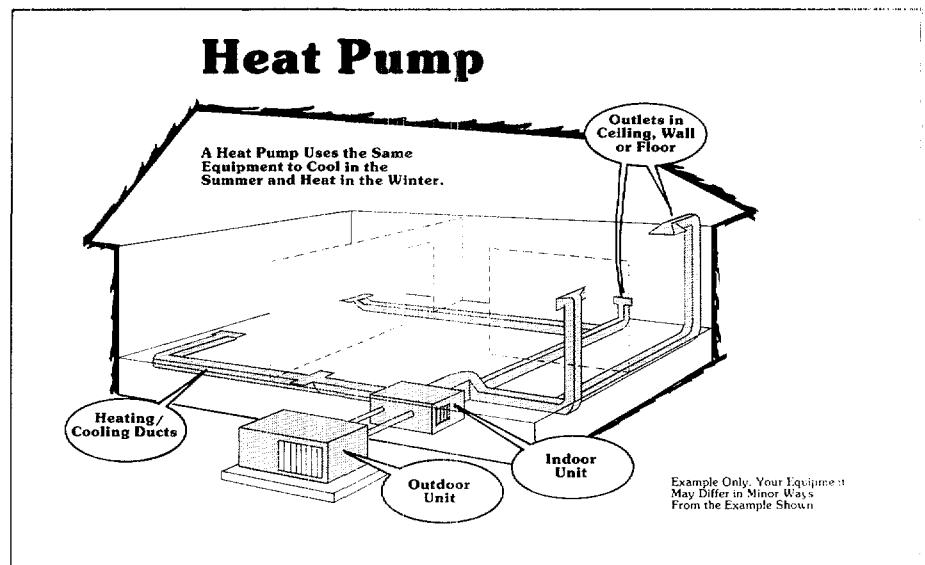
Example Only. Your Equipment
May Differ in Minor Ways
From the Example Shown.



Glossary (Continued)

Heat Pump (Reverse Cycle System): A year-round heating/air-conditioning system in which refrigeration equipment supplies both heating and cooling through ducts leading to individual rooms. It generally consists of a compressor, both indoor and outdoor coils, and a thermostat.

When the heat pump is attached to a central furnace, the heat pump is either the main or secondary heating equipment depending on how often the heat pump operates. If it operates for a short time and then the furnace comes on, the heat pump is secondary (or additional heating equipment). If the heat pump is sufficient to provide the desired warmth, the heat pump is the main heating equipment.



Hot-Deck Imputation: An imputation procedure used for item nonresponse in which the household file is sorted by variables related to the missing item. A household is then selected that has the same value on those variables, and this "donor" household supplies the value for the missing item. (See Imputation).

Household: Is a family, an individual, or a group of up to nine unrelated persons occupying the same housing unit. "Occupy" means the housing unit was the person's usual or permanent place of residence at the time of the first field contact. The household includes babies, lodgers, boarders, employed persons who live in the housing unit, and persons who usually live in the household, but are away traveling or in a hospital. The household does not include persons who are normally members of the household but who were away from home as college students or members of the armed forces at the time of the contact.



Glossary (Continued)

The household does not include persons temporarily visiting with the household if they have a place of residence elsewhere, persons who take their meals with the household but usually lodge or sleep elsewhere, domestic employees or other persons employed by the household who do not sleep in the same housing unit, or persons who are former members of the household, but have since become inmates of correction or penal institutions, mental institutions, homes for the aged or needy, homes or hospitals for the chronically ill or handicapped, nursing homes, convents or monasteries, or other places in which residents may remain for long periods of time. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Householder: The person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no lease or similar agreement or if the person who owns the home or pays the rent does not live in the housing unit, the householder is the person responsible for paying the household bills or generally in charge.

Housing Structure: One of four structure types used to categorize the building in which the housing unit was located.

A "single-family housing unit" refers to a structure that provides living space for one household or family. The structure may be detached, attached on one side (semidetached), or attached on two sides. Attached houses are considered single-family houses as long as the house itself is not divided into more than one housing unit and has an independent, outside entrance. A single-family house is contained within walls that go from the basement to the roof.

A "house or building with two to four housing units" is divided into living quarters for two, three, or four families or households. This category also includes houses originally intended for occupancy by one family or for some other use that have since been converted to a separate dwelling for two to four families. Typical arrangements in these types of living quarters are separate apartments, downstairs and upstairs, or one apartment on each of three or four floors.

A "building with five or more housing units" refers to a building containing living quarters for five or more separate households or families.

A "mobile home or trailer" refers to a structure that has all the facilities of a dwelling unit, but is built on a movable chassis. It may be placed on a permanent or temporary foundation and contain one or more rooms. If additional rooms are added to the structure, it is still considered a mobile home.

Housing Unit: A structure or part of a structure where a household (family or individual) lives or could live. It has direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Housing units do not include group quarters such as prisons, hospitals, dormitories, nursing homes, fraternity houses, or convents where 10 or more unrelated persons live. Hotel rooms, motel rooms, mobile homes, or trailers are considered housing units if occupied.

Imputation: Is a statistical method used to estimate the response to specific questions for which answers are missing. In general, it is a procedure for filling in missing data values.



Glossary (Continued)

Insulation: Refers to any material that, when placed between the interior of the dwelling and the outdoor environment, reduces the rate of heat loss to the environment or heat gain from the environment. The four forms of insulation, illustrated in a drawing shown to respondents, are listed below:

"Blankets or batts"--rolls or pieces of insulation that are nailed or stapled between the rafters or wall joists (beams). It is usually made of fiberglass or rock wool.

"Loose particles or loose fill"--loose insulation comes in a bag and is poured between joists (beams). Loose insulation can also be blown into open spaces. Loose fill can be glass fiber, rock-wool fibers, cellulose fiber, or vermiculite.

"Firm foam or firm plastic"--rigid boards (such as styrofoam) that can be cut to size and either edged, nailed, or glued into place.

"Sprayed-in foam" solidifies after being sprayed on a surface or poured into a cavity to be insulated.

"Floor insulation" is insulation between the bottom floor and the unheated basement or crawl space. Carpeting or carpeting pads are not insulation.

LPG Paid by Household: The household paid directly to the fuel supplier for all household uses of LPG such as for water heating, space heating, air conditioning, cooking (cooking on an outdoor grill is not counted), and operating appliances. (See Fuels.)

Main Cooking Fuel: Is the answer to the question: "Thinking of all the different kinds of cooking done here, including cooking in the oven, on a range, and with small appliances, which fuel is used most?"

Main Heating Equipment: (See description of specific heating equipment.) Main heating equipment, if temporarily out of order, is reported as the main heating equipment. If two types of heating equipment are used, the main equipment is the one used more. If both are used equally, the main equipment is the one that appears first on the list in the question.

Main Heating Fuel: The fuel mentioned by the respondent in response to the question: "What is the main fuel used for heating your home?"

Major Fuels: Electricity, natural gas, fuel oil or kerosene and LPG. Although the Btu value of wood burned in the home is greater than the Btu value of LPG, wood is not included as a major fuel primarily because the wood data are not as high in quality as data for the other fuels. Also, expenditure data are not available for wood.

Master Metered: The method used by utility companies (e.g., electricity and natural gas) to measure the total volume of energy used by several individual customers collectively.

Median: A measure of central tendency, intended to express a "typical" value for an attribute. The median is different from the arithmetic average (mean) in that its value is not much influenced by extremes. For example, the mean number of cords of wood consumed per household would be affected by the inclusion of a few heavy users of wood, and would not express wood consumption for a "typical"



Glossary (Continued)

wood-using household. However, the median number of cords of wood consumed per household would not be so affected. Medians are computed by listing all values in ascending order. The value that divides the list in half is the median.

Metropolitan: A group of households located within Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's) as defined in the 1980 Census. Except in New England, an MSA is a county or group of contiguous counties that contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. The contiguous counties are included in an MSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, MSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. "Non-Metropolitan" refers to households not located within MSA's as defined in the 1980 Census.

NIECS: The National Interim Energy Consumption Survey, the first developmental survey in the planned series of Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. The NIECS contacted 4,081 households in October and November 1978. Fuel suppliers provided data on consumption and expenditures for the period April 1978 through March 1979.

NOAA Division: One of the 344 weather divisions designated by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) encompassing the 48 contiguous States. These divisions usually follow county borders to encompass counties with similar weather conditions. The NOAA division does not follow county borders when weather conditions vary considerably within a county such as is likely to happen when the county borders the ocean or contains high mountains. A State contains an average of seven NOAA divisions; a NOAA division contains an average of nine counties.

Number of Rooms: Whole rooms are rooms such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, lodger's rooms, finished basements or attic rooms, recreation rooms, and permanently enclosed sun porches that are used year-round. Rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit are included in this survey. Finished means that the ceiling and walls are covered with finishing materials.

Bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, open porches, and unfinished space used for storage are not included.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or a living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets. If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Occupied Housing Unit: A unit someone was living in as his or her usual or permanent place of residence at the time of the first field contact.

Origin: Each respondent was asked, "Which of the groups on this exhibit best describes (HOUSEHOLDER)?" The groups included white, black or Negro, American Indian, Alaskan native, Asian, Pacific Islander. The word "race" was not used in either the questionnaire or the instructions.



Glossary (Continued)

Owner/Renter: Own/rent refers to the structure itself, not the land on which it is located. The household is classified "renter" even if the rent is paid by someone not living in the unit. "Rent free" means the unit is not owned or being bought and no money is paid or contracted for rent. Such units are usually provided in exchange for services rendered or as an allowance or favor from a relative or friend not living in the unit. "Rent free" also includes occupants who pay only for utilities. Unless shown separately, "rent free" households are grouped together with "renters."

Poverty: "Below 100 Percent of Poverty" defines a group of households with incomes below the poverty level defined by the Bureau of the Census. "Below 125 Percent of Poverty" defines a group of households with incomes below 125 percent of the poverty level. This group of the poor and near poor represents an alternative level for defining poverty. The definitions of poor are based on the number of family members in the household and family income.

Because income data were collected by using categories of income (for example, \$3,000 to \$3,999), an exact match of Census thresholds could not be made. Furthermore, underreporting of income is a problem in surveys of this type (cf. reference in Table G1). Underreporting may be a greater problem in the RECS survey which measures income by one question. In comparison the Current Population Survey (CPS) collects data on individual household members by source of income. The CPS estimate for households below 100 percent of poverty was 11.677 million for March 1982. The RECS estimate was 12.096 million poor households (below 100 percent of poverty). This difference may be due in part to greater underreporting of income in RECS, but on the other hand, could be accounted for entirely by sampling error.



Glossary (Continued)

Table G1. Definition of Poverty

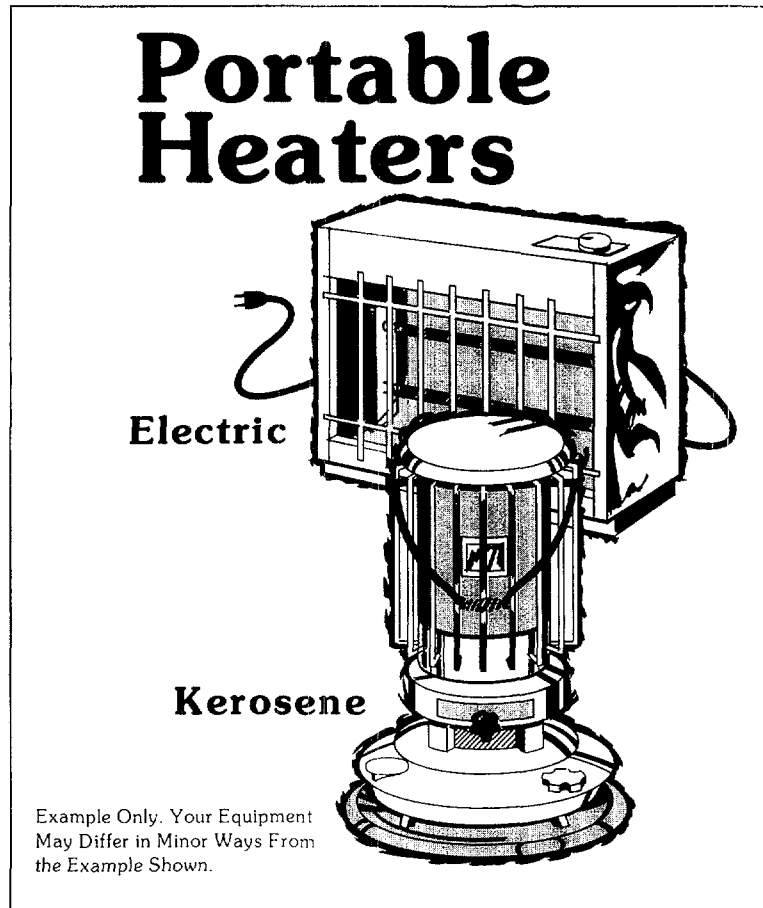
| Number of Persons per Family | Below 100 Percent of Poverty | | Below 125 Percent of Poverty | |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | 1981 RECS Income Range Less Than: | Census Threshold ^a | 1981 RECS Income Range Less Than: | 125 Percent Threshold |
| 1 | | | | |
| Respondent is under 65 | \$5,000 | \$4,729 | \$6,000 | \$5,911 |
| Respondent is over 64 | \$4,000 | \$4,359 | \$5,000 | \$5,449 |
| 2 | | | | |
| Householder is under 65 | \$6,000 | \$6,111 | \$8,000 | \$7,639 |
| Householder is over 64 | \$5,000 | \$5,498 | \$7,000 | \$6,873 |
| 3 | \$7,000 | \$7,250 | \$9,000 | \$9,063 |
| 4 | \$9,000 | \$9,287 | \$12,000 | \$11,609 |
| 5 | \$11,000 | \$11,007 | \$14,000 | \$13,759 |
| 6 | \$12,000 | \$12,449 | \$15,000 | \$15,561 |
| 7 | \$14,000 | \$14,110 | \$17,500 | \$17,638 |
| 8 | \$15,000 | \$15,655 | \$20,000 | \$19,569 |
| 9 | \$17,500 | \$18,572 | \$22,500 | \$23,215 |

^a Figures from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1981 (Advance Data from the March 1982 Current Population Survey). (Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 134) (July 1982, Table A1, 31).
Source: Energy Information Administration, 1982 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Glossary (Continued)

Portable Electric Heater(s): Heaters that can be picked up and moved.



Portable Kerosene Heater(s): Heaters that can be picked up and moved.

Quadrillion: Equals 1,000,000,000,000,000 or 10^{15} .

Race: See Origin.

Receive Assistance for Heating in Winter: Indicates the household received assistance from the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) during the Fiscal Year 1983 that began in October 1982 and ended September 1983. The purpose of the program was to provide assistance to low-income households to offset the rising costs of home energy that are excessive in relation to household income. The most recent report on the program is found in U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Year 1982, November 1, 1983. Copies are available from:

Office of Family Assistance
Welfare Management Institute
Transpoint Building
2100 Second Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201



Glossary (Continued)

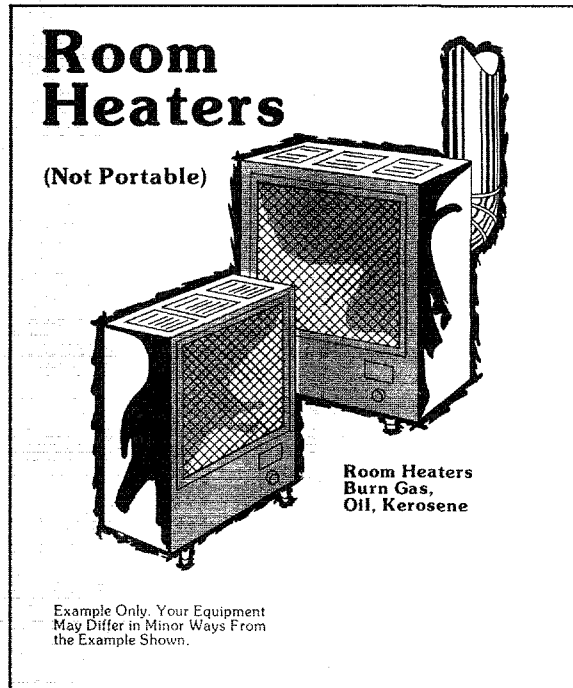
Note: There is a basic incongruity of time periods that the readers should note. Recipients of LIHEAP were identified in this survey for the period October 1982 through September 1983. The fuel bills for these households, however, were for a somewhat earlier period--April 1982 through March 1983 although both time periods covered essentially the same 1982-1983 winter. Family income, on the other hand, covers the calendar year 1981. For an estimate of how these different time periods affect the figures on percentage of income spent on home energy, see Appendix C, "Limitations of the Data."

Residential: Refers to occupied housing units including mobile homes, single-family housing units (attached and detached), and apartments. The definition of housing units is the same as that used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. (See Household and Housing Unit for further definition.)

Rooms: (See Number of Rooms.)

Refrigerators: With no freezer sections are included in the non-frost-free category. "Frost-free" means that frost does not build up on the insides of the freezer section or ice cube section.

Room Heaters Burning Gas, Oil, Kerosene: Are circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, space heaters, or other nonportable room heaters that may or may not be connected to a flue, vent, or chimney.



Screener Survey: The Residential Energy Consumption Survey that contacted 4,033 households in October and November 1979. Fuel suppliers provided data on consumption and expenditures for the period April 1979 through March 1980. This survey was named the Household Screener Survey because it was used to screen households for participation in the Household Transportation Panel.



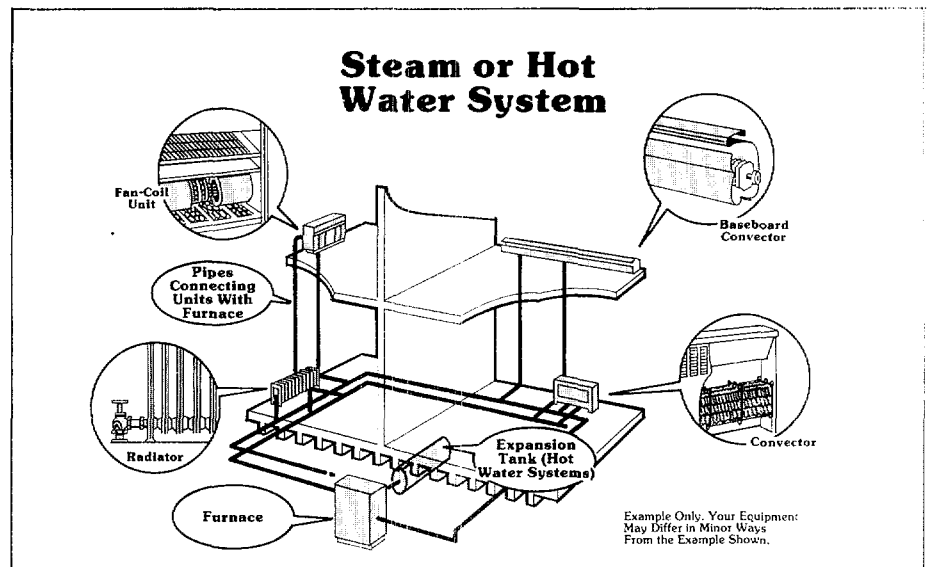
Glossary (Continued)

Secondary Heating Equipment: Equipment used in addition to the main equipment. Description of the secondary heating equipment is the same as for the main heating equipment.

Square Feet: The floor area of the housing unit that is enclosed from the weather. Basements are included whether or not they contain finished space. Garages are included if they have a wall in common with the house. Attics that have finished space and attics that have some heated space are included. Crawl spaces are not included even if they are enclosed from the weather. Sheds and other buildings that are not attached to the house are not included. "Measured" square feet means that the measurement of the dimensions of the home did not rely on the respondent's reports but was an actual measurement by the interviewer using a metallic, retractable, 50-foot tape measure. For details on how the measurement was made and how the data were treated, see Appendix B. For information on the reliability of the measurements, see Appendix C.

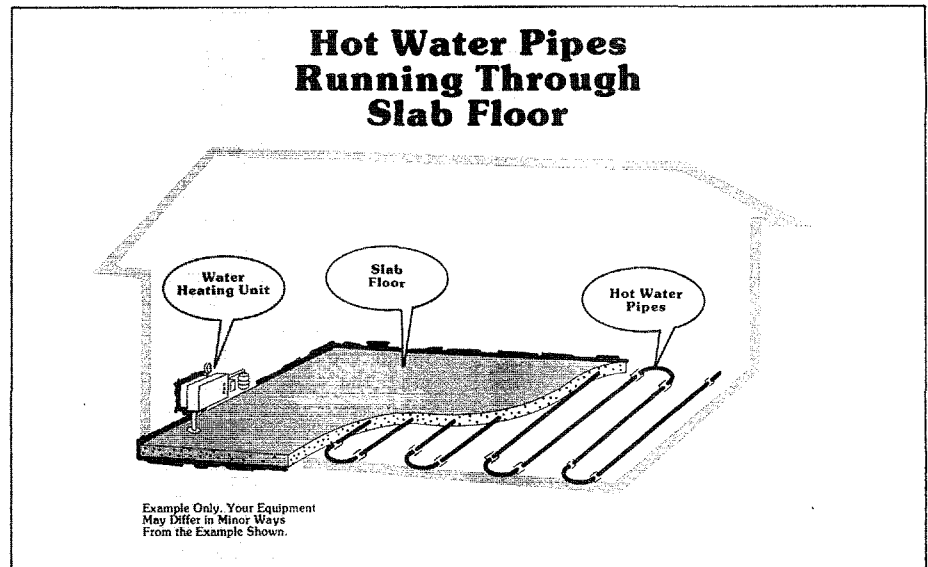
"Heated square feet" are that portion of the measured square feet that is heated during most of the season. Rooms that are shut off during the heating season to save on fuel use are not counted as heated square footage. Attached garages that are unheated and unheated areas in basements and attics are not counted as heated square feet.

Steam or Hot Water System with Radiators or Convectors: A central heating system supplying steam or hot water to conventional radiators, baseboard radiators, heating pipes embedded in the walls or ceilings, or heating coils or equipment that are part of a combined heating/ventilating or heating/air-conditioning system. This category also includes radiant heating through hot water pipes inlaid in a concrete slab floor.





Glossary (Continued)



Storm Doors and Windows: Storm doors made of double or insulating glass such as thermopane. Glass or plexiglass placed over a sliding glass door on either the exterior or interior is counted as a storm door. A plastic sheet covering the door is not counted as a storm door.

Storm windows are made of double or insulating glass, such as thermopane. Glass or plexiglass placed over windows on either the interior or exterior side are counted as storm windows. Plastic sheets covering windows are not counted only if they can be used year after year.

Note: Responses of "don't know" for storm doors, windows, and/or attic insulation were treated the same as "do not have." For example, a respondent who indicated that his or her house had storm windows (some or all) and storm doors (some or all), but who did not know if it had attic insulation, was counted in the "have one or two of these" category.

Utilities Paid by Household: Fuel suppliers or utility companies paid directly for all electricity, natural gas, fuel oil, kerosene, or liquefied petroleum gas used by the household. Households paying directly to the utility company were classified in this survey as "all paid." Households that paid directly for at least one but not all their fuels used and had at least one fuel charge included in their rent were classified as "some paid, some included in rent." Households in which all fuels used were included in their rent were classified as "all included in rent." Some households were classified as "other" if they did not fall into any of those three categories.



Glossary (Continued)

Included are households for which fuel bills were paid by a department of social services or a relative and households that paid for some of their fuels used but paid for other fuels through some other arrangement.

Vacant Housing Unit: A housing unit not occupied at the time of the first field contact. An occupied seasonal or migratory housing unit is classified as vacant at the time of the first field contact when all persons had a usual place of residence elsewhere.

Vehicles: Are all motorized vehicles used by U.S. households for personal transportation excluding motorcycles, mopeds, large trucks, and buses. They include automobiles, station wagons, passenger vans, cargo vans, motor homes, pickup trucks, jeeps, or similar vehicles owned (being bought) by one or more members of the household. Vehicles also include company cars, pickup trucks, taxicabs, and other motorized vehicles that are not owned by household members but which are regularly available to household members for their personal use and ordinarily kept at home. Cars rented or leased for one month or more are included.

Not included are motorized vehicles used solely for business purposes, such as police cars or other Government-owned vehicles. Dismantled or dilapidated vehicles in an early stage of being junked or immobile vehicles used only as a source of power for some pieces of machinery are not included. Vehicles used primarily for competition or display purposes such as racing cars, stock cars, or antique cars not used as passenger automobiles are not included. Vehicles kept by students who live away at school or kept by persons who reside on military bases or similar institutional settings are not included.

Water-Heating Fuel: The answer to the question, "Which fuel is used most for heating water?" The phrase "other than just for cooking purposes" was added to the question in the 1982 RECS to clarify that the use for hot water is for bathing and washing. Households that did not have running water in their home were also asked this question.

The hot water may have been available anywhere in the same building as the respondent's living quarters. This may have been in a hallway, in a room used by several units in the building, in the basement, or in an enclosed porch, provided the respondent's household had access to it.

Windows: All windows in the year-round living space. Windows in the basement, attic, garage, and porch are counted only if these areas are heated. Windows in doors are not counted. Each window that opens separately is counted as one window. Windows fixed in place are also counted. Panes of glass in a large window are not counted individually unless they open separately. Skylights and stained-glass windows are counted as windows.

Wood Consumed: Amount of wood burned in a fireplace, stove, or furnace in the home at any time during the 1982-1983 winter based on reports by the respondent at the time of the interview. The following values were assigned to respondent answers:

| | |
|---|----------|
| A few logs or scraps of wood | 0.1 cord |
| 1/4 to 1/3 of a cord | 0.3 cord |
| 1/2 cord (about one pick-up truck of wood) | 0.5 cord |
| Over 1/2 cord but less than a full cord | 0.7 cord |



Glossary (Continued)

Converting cords of wood into a Btu equivalent is an imprecise exercise. The number of cords burned by each household is imprecise, as the estimate requires the respondent to sum up the use of wood over a 12-month period during which time wood may have been added to the supply as well as removed. In addition to the recall errors inherent in this task, the estimates are subject to problems in definition and perception of what a cord is. The nominal cord as delivered to a suburban residential buyer may differ from the dimensions of the standard cord. This can occur because wood is most often cut between the length that makes a third of a cord (16 inches) and a half a cord (24 inches).

In other cases, wood is bought or cut in unusual units (e.g., pickup truck load or trunk load). Finally, volume estimates are difficult to make when the wood is not stacked up but is left in a pile.

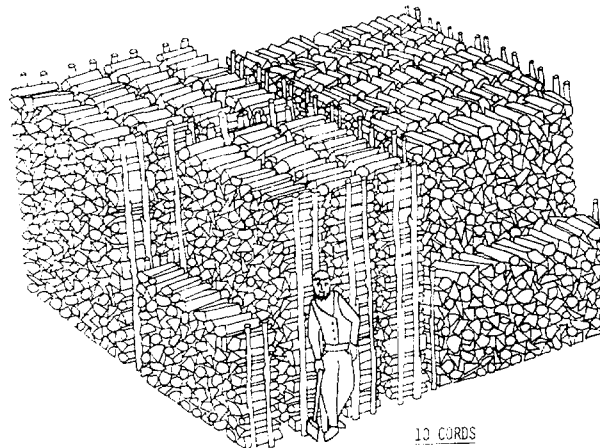
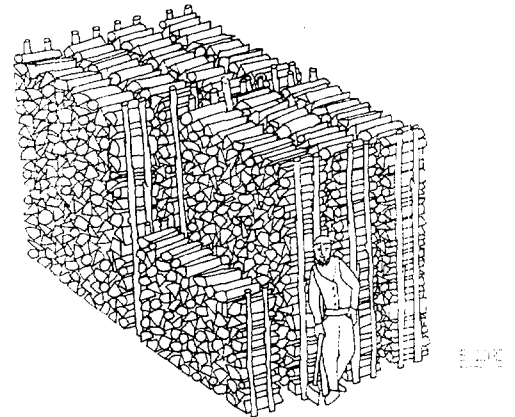
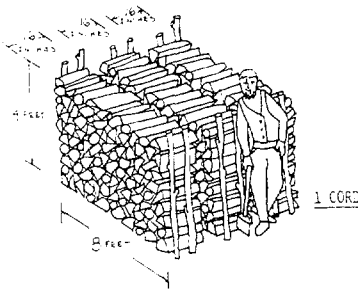
Other factors that make it difficult to estimate the Btu value of the wood burned is that the amount of empty space between the stacked logs may vary from 12 to 40 percent of the volume. The moisture content may vary from 20 percent in dried wood to 50 percent in green wood. Moisture reduces the useful Btu output because energy is used to drive off the moisture. Finally, some tree species contain twice the Btu content of species with the lowest Btu value. Generally, hardwoods have greater Btu value than softwoods. Wood was converted to Btu at the rate of 20 million Btu per cord, which is a rough average taking all these factors into account.



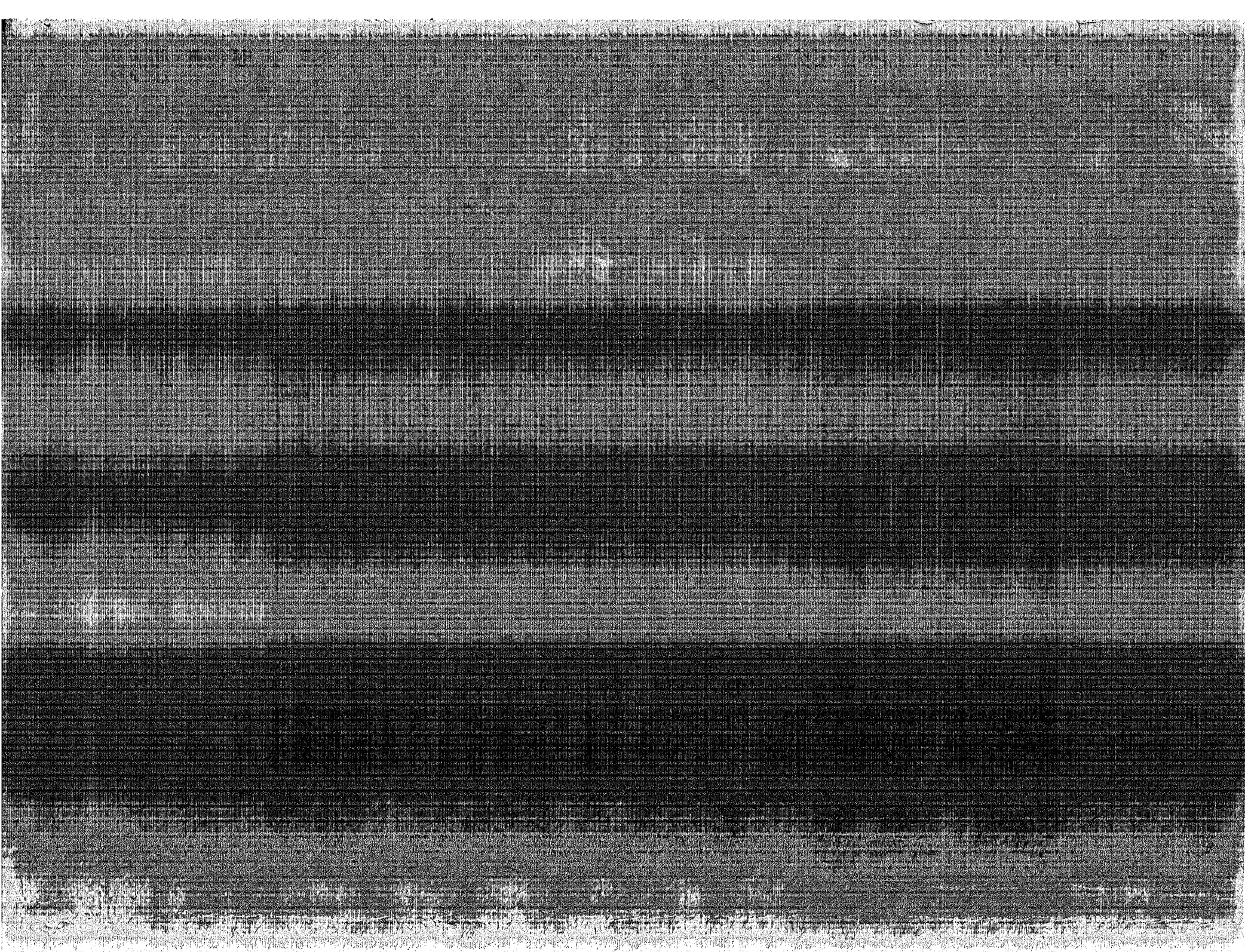
Glossary (Continued)

A "cord" measures 4 feet by 4 feet by 8 feet and is approximately 128 cubic feet. A third of a cord measures 16 inches by 4 feet by 8 feet.

More detailed and accurate drawings of wood piles were used for the first time in the 1982 RECS. The drawings were more correct in perspective, contained a person and holding an ax as a point of reference, and showed wood piles containing 5 and 10 cords. The purpose of these improvements was to enable respondents to be more accurate in reporting the amount of wood they burned especially those households burning more than 5 cords of wood. A copy of the drawings for 1, 5, and 10 cords is reproduced below.



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1984-561-112-1-1



**Energy Information Administration
Forrestal Building
Washington, D.C. 20585**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY
PERMIT NO. G-20

**OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300**

FIRST CLASS MAIL

